

WINSLOW'S POINT

**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT**

August 1, 2025

**PUBLIC HEARINGS, REGULAR
MEETING AND AUDIT
COMMITTEE MEETING
AGENDA**

WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

AGENDA
LETTER

Winslow's Point Community Development District
OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT MANAGER
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W • Boca Raton, Florida 33431
Phone: (561) 571-0010 • Toll-free: (877) 276-0889 • Fax: (561) 571-0013

July 25, 2025

Board of Supervisors
Winslow's Point Community Development District

Dear Board Members:

The Board of Supervisors of the Winslow's Point Community Development District will hold Public Hearings, a Regular Meeting and Audit Committee Meeting on August 1, 2025 at 10:00 a.m., at the Lake Alfred Public Library, 245 N. Seminole Ave., Lake Alfred, Florida 33850. The agenda is as follows:

1. Call to Order/Roll Call
2. Public Comments
3. Administration of Oath of Office to Elected Supervisor, Chris Tyree [Seat 1] (*the following to be provided in a separate package*)
 - A. Required Ethics Training and Disclosure Filing
 - Sample Form 1 2023/Instructions
 - B. Membership, Obligations and Responsibilities
 - C. Guide to Sunshine Amendment and Code of Ethics for Public Officers and Employees
 - D. Form 8B: Memorandum of Voting Conflict for County, Municipal and other Local Public Officers
4. Ratification of Resolution 2025-03, Electing and Removing Officers of the District, and Providing for an Effective Date
5. Consideration of Resolution 2025-32, Amending Resolution 2025-29 to Re-Set the Date, Time and Location of the Public Hearing Regarding the District's Intent to Use the Uniform Method for the Levy, Collection, and Enforcement of Non-Ad Valorem Special Assessments as Authorized by Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes; Providing a Severability Clause; and Providing an Effective Date
6. Public Hearing Confirming the Intent of the District to Use the Uniform Method of Levy, Collection and Enforcement of Non-Ad Valorem Assessments as Authorized and Permitted by Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes; Expressing the Need for the Levy of Non-

ATTENDEES:

Please identify yourself each time you speak to facilitate accurate transcription of meeting minutes.

Ad Valorem Assessments and Setting Forth the Legal Description of the Real Property Within the District's Jurisdictional Boundaries that May or Shall Be Subject to the Levy of District Non-Ad Valorem Assessments; Providing for Severability; Providing for Conflict and Providing for an Effective Date

- A. Affidavit/Proof of Publication
 - B. Consideration of Resolution 2025-33, Expressing its Intent to Utilize the Uniform Method of Levying, Collecting, and Enforcing Non-Ad Valorem Assessments Which May Be Levied by the Winslow's Point Community Development District in Accordance with Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes; Providing a Severability Clause; and Providing an Effective Date
7. Consideration of Resolution 2025-34, Amending Resolution 2025-30, to Re-Set the Date, Time and Location of the Public Hearing on Imposing a Special Assessment on Certain Property Within the District Generally Described as Winslow's Point Community Development District in Accordance with Chapters 170, 190 and 197, *Florida Statutes*, and Providing an Effective Date
8. Public Hearing to Consider the Adoption of an Assessment Roll and the Imposition of Special Assessments Relating to the Financing and Securing of Certain Public Improvements
- *Hear testimony from the affected property owners as to the propriety and advisability of making the improvements and funding them with special assessments on the property.*
 - *Thereafter, the governing authority shall meet as an equalizing board to hear any and all complaints as to the special assessments on a basis of justice and right.*
- A. Affidavit/Proof of Publication
 - B. Mailed Notice to Property Owner(s)
 - C. Engineer's Report (*for informational purposes*)
 - D. Master Special Assessment Methodology Report (*for informational purposes*)
 - E. Consideration of Resolution 2025-35, Authorizing a Capital Improvement Plan; Adopting an Engineer's Report; Providing an Estimated Cost of Improvements; Adopting an Assessment Report; Equalizing, Approving, Confirming and Levying Debt Assessments; Addressing the Finalization of Special Assessments; Addressing the Payment of Debt Assessments and the Method of Collection; Providing for the Allocation of Debt Assessments and True-Up Payments; Addressing Government Property, and Transfers of Property to Units of Local, State and Federal Government; Authorizing an Assessment Notice; and Providing for Severability, Conflicts and an Effective Date

9. Consideration of Resolution 2025-36, Amending Resolution 2025-23 to Re-Designate Date, Time and Place of Public Hearing and Authorization to Publish Notice of Such Hearing for the Purpose of Adopting Rules of Procedure and Amenity Rates and Disciplinary Rules; and Providing an Effective Date
10. Public Hearing to Hear Public Comments and Objections to the Adoption of the Rules of Procedure, Pursuant to Sections 120.54 and 190.035, Florida Statutes
 - A. Affidavits of Publication
 - B. Consideration of Resolution 2025-37, Adopting Rules of Procedure; Providing a Severability Clause; and Providing an Effective Date
11. Consideration of Resolution 2025-38, Amending Resolution 2025-26 to Reset the Public Hearing Regarding Proposed Budget for Fiscal Year 2024/2025, Ratifying the Actions of the District Manager and Chair in Resetting Such Public Hearing; Providing a Severability Clause; and Providing an Effective Date
12. Public Hearing on Adoption of Fiscal Year 2024/2025 Budget
 - A. Affidavit of Publication
 - B. Consideration of Resolution 2025-39, Relating to the Annual Appropriations and Adopting the Budgets for the Fiscal Year Beginning October 1, 2024, and Ending September 30, 2025; Authorizing Budget Amendments; and Providing an Effective Date
13. Consideration of Resolution 2025-40, Amending Resolution 2025-27 to Reset the Public Hearing Regarding Proposed Budget for Fiscal Year 2025/2026, Ratifying the Actions of the District Manager and Chair in Resetting Such Public Hearing; Providing a Severability Clause; and Providing an Effective Date
14. Public Hearing on Adoption of Fiscal Year 2025/2026 Budget
 - A. Affidavit of Publication
 - B. Consideration of Resolution 2025-41, Relating to the Annual Appropriations and Adopting the Budget(s) for the Fiscal Year Beginning October 1, 2025, and Ending September 30, 2026; Authorizing Budget Amendments; and Providing an Effective Date
15. Recess Regular Meeting/Commencement of Audit Selection Committee Meeting
16. Review of Responses to Request for Proposals (RFP) for Annual Audit Services
 - A. Affidavit of Publication

- B. RFP Package
 - C. Respondent(s)
 - I. Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank
 - II. Carr, Riggs & Ingram, L.L.C.
 - III. DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes, P.A.
 - IV. Grau & Associates
 - D. Auditor Evaluation Matrix/Ranking
17. Termination of Audit Selection Committee Meeting/Reconvene Regular Meeting
18. Consider Recommendation of Audit Selection Committee
- Award of Contract
19. Consideration of Response(s) to Request for Qualifications (RFQ) for Engineering Services
- A. Affidavit of Publication
 - B. RFQ Package
 - C. Respondent(s)
 - I. Alliant Engineering, Inc.
 - II. Poulos & Bennett
 - D. Competitive Selection Criteria/Ranking
 - E. Award of Contract
20. Consideration of Resolution 2025-42, Designating Dates, Times and Locations for Regular Meetings of the Board of Supervisors of the District for Fiscal Year 2025/2026 and Providing for an Effective Date
21. Consideration of Resolution 2025-22, Designating the Location of the Local District Records Office and Providing an Effective Date
22. Consideration of Goals and Objectives Reporting FY2026 [HB7013 - Special Districts Performance Measures and Standards Reporting]
- Authorization of Chair to Approve Findings Related to 2025 Goals and Objectives Reporting
23. Acceptance of Unaudited Financial Statements as of June 30, 2025

24. Approval of Minutes

- A. March 6, 2025 Landowners' Meeting
- B. March 6, 2025 Organizational Meeting

25. Staff Reports

- A. District Counsel: *Kutak Rock LLP*
- B. District Engineer (Interim): *Poulos & Bennett*
- C. District Manager: *Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC*
 - Property Insurance on Vertical Assets
 - Form 1 Submission and Ethics Training
 - Hard Copy Agendas vs Tablets
 - NEXT MEETING DATE: TBD
 - QUORUM CHECK

SEAT 1	CHRIS TYREE	<input type="checkbox"/> IN PERSON	<input type="checkbox"/> PHONE	<input type="checkbox"/> NO
SEAT 2	SHELLEY KAERCHER	<input type="checkbox"/> IN PERSON	<input type="checkbox"/> PHONE	<input type="checkbox"/> NO
SEAT 3	ROBYN BRONSON	<input type="checkbox"/> IN PERSON	<input type="checkbox"/> PHONE	<input type="checkbox"/> NO
SEAT 4	ROGER VAN AUKER	<input type="checkbox"/> IN PERSON	<input type="checkbox"/> PHONE	<input type="checkbox"/> NO
SEAT 5	JOHN NOWOTNY	<input type="checkbox"/> IN PERSON	<input type="checkbox"/> PHONE	<input type="checkbox"/> NO

26. Board Members' Comments/Requests

27. Public Comments

28. Adjournment

Should you have any questions or concerns, please do not hesitate to contact me directly at (561) 512-9027.

Sincerely,



Jamie Sanchez
 District Manager

FOR BOARD MEMBERS AND STAFF TO ATTEND BY TELEPHONE
CALL-IN NUMBER: 1-888-354-0094
PARTICIPANT PASSCODE: 131 733 0895

WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

3

**WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
OATH OF OFFICE**

I, _____, A CITIZEN OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA AND OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND BEING EMPLOYED BY OR AN OFFICER OF WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AND A RECIPIENT OF PUBLIC FUNDS AS SUCH EMPLOYEE OR OFFICER, DO HEREBY SOLEMNLY SWEAR OR AFFIRM THAT I WILL SUPPORT THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES AND OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA.

Board Supervisor

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF OATH BEING TAKEN

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing oath was administered before me before me by means of physical presence or online notarization on this ___ day of _____, 202__, by _____, who personally appeared before me, and is personally known to me or has produced _____ as identification, and is the person described in and who took the aforementioned oath as a Member of the Board of Supervisors of Winslow's Point Community Development District and acknowledged to and before me that he/she took said oath for the purposes therein expressed.

(NOTARY SEAL)

Notary Public, State of Florida

Print Name: _____

Commission No.: _____ Expires: _____

MAILING ADDRESS: Home Office County of Residence _____

Street Phone Fax

City, State, Zip Email Address

WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

4

RESOLUTION 2025-03

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ELECTING CERTAIN OFFICERS OF THE DISTRICT, AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE

WHEREAS, the Winslow's Point Community Development District ("District") is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, Florida Statutes; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors of the District desires to elect and designate certain Officers of the District.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. **Shelley Kaercher** is Chair.

SECTION 2. **Chris Tyree** is Vice Chair.

SECTION 3. **Craig Wrathell** is Secretary.

 Robyn Bronson is Assistant Secretary.

 Roger Van Auker is Assistant Secretary.

 John Nowotny is Assistant Secretary.

 Jamie Sanchez is Assistant Secretary.

 Cindy Cerbone is Assistant Secretary.

SECTION 4. **Craig Wrathell** is Treasurer.

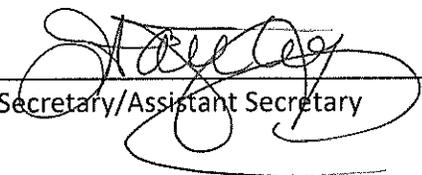
 Jeffrey Pinder is Assistant Treasurer.

SECTION 5. This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 6th day of March, 2025.

ATTEST:

**WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**


Secretary/Assistant Secretary


Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

5

RESOLUTION 2025-32

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AMENDING RESOLUTION 2025-29 TO RE-SET THE DATE, TIME AND LOCATION OF THE PUBLIC HEARING REGARDING THE DISTRICT'S INTENT TO USE THE UNIFORM METHOD FOR THE LEVY, COLLECTION, AND ENFORCEMENT OF NON-AD VALOREM SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS AS AUTHORIZED BY SECTION 197.3632, FLORIDA STATUTES; PROVIDING A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Winslow's Point Community Development District ("District") was established by an ordinance adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of Polk County, Florida, for the purpose of planning, financing, constructing, operating and/or maintaining certain infrastructure improvements; and

WHEREAS, on March 6, 2025, at a duly noticed public meeting, the District's Board of Supervisors ("Board") adopted Resolution 2025-29, setting a public hearing regarding the District's intent to use the uniform method for the levy, collection, and enforcement of non-ad valorem special assessments for 11:00 a.m. on May 13, 2025, at Oakland Neighborhood Center, 915 Avenue E., Haines City, Florida 33844; and

WHEREAS, the Board desires to ratify the action of District staff to change the date, time and location of the public hearing.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. PUBLIC HEARING DATE RE-SET. Resolution 2025-29 is hereby amended to reflect that the public hearing as declared in Resolution 2025-29 is re-set to:

DATE: August 1, 2025

TIME: 10:00 a.m.

LOCATION: Lake Alfred Public Library
245 N. Seminole Ave.
Lake Alfred, Florida 33850

SECTION 2. RESOLUTION 2025-29 OTHERWISE REMAINS IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT. Except as otherwise provided herein, all of the provisions of Resolution 2025-29 continue in full force and effect.

SECTION 3. SEVERABILITY. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Resolution shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Resolution, or any part thereof.

SECTION 4. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Resolution shall take effect upon its passage and adoption by the Board.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 1st day of August, 2025.

ATTEST:

**WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

6A

Serial Number
25-00977K

Business Observer

Published Weekly
Lakeland, Polk County, Florida

COUNTY OF POLK

STATE OF FLORIDA

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared Holly Botkin who on oath says that he/she is Publisher's Representative of the Business Observer a weekly newspaper published at Lakeland, Polk County, Florida; that the attached copy of advertisement,

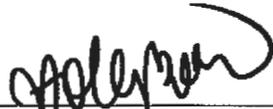
being a Notice of District's Intent

in the matter of Notice of district's intent to use uniform method of collection of non-ad valorem special assessments, meeting on 8/1/25 at 10:00AM

in the Court, was published in said newspaper by print in the issues of 7/4/2025, 7/11/2025, 7/18/2025, 7/25/2025

Affiant further says that the Business Observer complies with all legal requirements for publication in chapter 50, Florida Statutes.

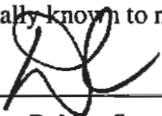
*This Notice was placed on the newspaper's website and floridapublicnotices.com on the same day the notice appeared in the newspaper.



Holly Botkin

Sworn to and subscribed, and personally appeared by physical presence before me, 25th day of July, 2025 A.D.

by Holly Botkin who is personally known to me.



Notary Public, State of Florida
(SEAL)

**WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
NOTICE OF THE DISTRICT'S INTENT TO USE THE UNIFORM METHOD OF COLLECTION OF NON-AD VALOREM SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

Notice is hereby given that the Winslow's Point Community Development District ("District") intends to use the uniform method of collecting non-ad valorem special assessments to be levied by the District pursuant to Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes. The Board of Supervisors of the District will conduct a public hearing on August 1, 2025 at 10:00 a.m. at the Lake Alfred Public Library, 245 N Seminole Avenue, Lake Alfred, Florida 33850.

The purpose of the public hearing is to consider the adoption of a resolution authorizing the District to use the uniform method of collecting non-ad valorem special assessments ("Uniform Method") to be levied by the District on properties located on land included within the District.

The District may levy non-ad valorem special assessments for the purpose of financing, acquiring, maintaining and/or operating community development facilities, services and improvements within and without the boundaries of the District, which may consist of, among other things, roadways, potable water distribution system, reclaimed water distribution system, wastewater system, stormwater management improvements, landscape and hardscape, and other lawful improvements or services within or without the boundaries

of the District.

Owners of the properties to be assessed and other interested parties may appear at the public hearing and be heard regarding the use of the Uniform Method. This hearing is open to the public and will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Florida law. The public hearing may be continued to a date, time, and location to be specified on the record at the hearing.

There may be occasions when Supervisors or District Staff may participate by speaker telephone. Pursuant to provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, any person requiring special accommodations at this meeting because of a disability or physical impairment should contact the District Office, c/o Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431, (561) 571-0010, at least three (3) business days prior to the meeting. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service by dialing 7-1-1, or 1-800-955-8771 (TTY) / 1-800-955-8770 (Voice), for aid in contacting the District Office.

A person who decides to appeal any decision made at the hearing with respect to any matter considered at the hearing is advised that person will need a record of the proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made, including the testimony and evidence upon which such appeal is to be based.

District Manager
July 4, 11, 18, 25, 2025 25-00977K



Donna Condon
Comm.: HH 534210
Expires: Jun. 29, 2028
Notary Public - State of Florida

WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

6B

RESOLUTION 2025-33

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT EXPRESSING ITS INTENT TO UTILIZE THE UNIFORM METHOD OF LEVYING, COLLECTING, AND ENFORCING NON-AD VALOREM ASSESSMENTS WHICH MAY BE LEVIED BY THE WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 197.3632, FLORIDA STATUTES; PROVIDING A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Winslow's Point Community Development District ("District") was established pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, which authorizes the District to levy certain assessments which include benefit and maintenance assessments and further authorizes the District to levy special assessments pursuant to Chapter 170, Florida Statutes, for the acquisition, construction, or reconstruction of assessable improvements authorized by Chapter 190, Florida Statutes; and

WHEREAS, the above referenced assessments are non-ad valorem in nature and, therefore, may be collected under the provisions of Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes, in which the State of Florida has provided a uniform method for the levying, collecting, and enforcing such non-ad valorem assessments; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes, the District has caused notice of a public hearing to be advertised weekly in a newspaper of general circulation within [Jurisdiction] County, Florida, for four (4) consecutive weeks prior to such hearing.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. The District upon conducting its public hearing as required by Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes, hereby expresses its intent to use the uniform method of collecting assessments imposed by the District as provided in Chapters 170 and 190, Florida Statutes, each of which are non-ad valorem assessments which may be collected annually pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, for the purpose of paying principal and interest on any and all of its indebtedness and for the purpose of paying the cost of operating and maintaining its assessable improvements. The legal description of the boundaries of the real property subject to a levy of assessments is attached and made a part of this Resolution as **Exhibit A**. The non-ad valorem assessments and the District's use of the uniform method of collecting its non-ad valorem assessment(s) may continue in any given year when the Board of Supervisors determines that use of the uniform method for that year is in the best interests of the District.

SECTION 2. The District’s Secretary is authorized to provide the Property Appraiser and Tax Collector of Polk County, Florida, and the Department of Revenue of the State of Florida with a copy of this Resolution and enter into any agreements with the Property Appraiser and/or Tax Collector necessary to carry out the provisions of this Resolution.

SECTION 3. If any provision of this Resolution is held to be illegal or invalid, the other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 4. This Resolution shall become effective upon its passage and shall remain in effect unless rescinded or repealed.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 1st day of August, 2025.

ATTEST:

**WINSLOW’S POINT COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A: Legal Description

Exhibit A: Legal Description

EXHIBIT A

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

A parcel of land being a portion of Sections 25, 26, 35 and 36, Township 30 South, Range 27 East, Polk County, Florida and a portion of Blocks 44, 45, 46, 47, 61 and 62, REVISED PLAT OF CROOKED LAKE, according to the plat thereof, as recorded in Plat Book 27, Page 47 of the Public Records of Polk County, Florida, being more particularly described as follows:

Begin at the Northeast corner of Section 35, Township 30 South, Range 27 East, Polk County, Florida; thence S00°36'27"E, along the East line of said Section 35, a distance of 644.08 feet; thence departing said East line, run N89°56'12"E, a distance of 20.00 feet; thence S00°36'27"E, a distance of 156.38 feet; thence N89°55'26"E, a distance of 1,089.43 feet; thence S17°01'56"E, a distance of 1,095.87 feet; thence S13°14'56"W, a distance of 1,338.71 feet; thence S77°55'21"W, a distance of 1,325.10 feet; thence N00°36'27"W, a distance of 1,895.70 feet; thence S89°43'20"W, a distance of 808.07 feet; thence N00°38'56"W, a distance of 170.30 feet to a Point on a Non-Tangent Curve, Concave to the Northwest, having a Radius of 65.00 feet and a Central Angle of 44°24'36"; thence run Northeasterly along the arc of said curve, a distance of 50.38 feet (Chord Bearing = N37°04'00"E, Chord = 49.13 feet) to a Point of Non Tangency; thence N89°41'31"E, a distance of 145.08 feet; thence N00°39'23"W, a distance of 124.90 feet; thence S89°42'36"W, a distance of 175.12 feet; thence N00°38'56"W, a distance of 531.94 feet; thence S89°43'29"W, a distance of 78.95 feet; thence N00°29'30"W, a distance of 299.90 feet; thence N89°17'19"W, a distance of 250.16 feet; thence N00°30'52"W, a distance of 362.26 feet to a point on the North line of aforesaid Section 35; thence departing said North line, run N00°38'59"W, a distance of 1,345.29 feet; thence S89°35'21"W, a distance of 244.46 feet; thence N18°58'53"E, a distance of 383.79 feet; thence N89°34'00"E, a distance of 780.62 feet; thence N00°42'41"W, a distance of 936.00 feet; thence N89°34'00"E, a distance of 1954.79 feet to a point on the East line of Blocks 44 and 47, REVISED PLAT OF CROOKED LAKE, according to the plat thereof, as recorded in Plat Book 27, Page 47 of the Public Records of Polk County, Florida; thence S00°38'12"E, along said East line, a distance of 1,240.42 feet to the South line of said Block 47; thence departing said East line, run S89°42'44"W, along said South line, a distance of 627.67 feet to a point being a North extension of the East line of Blocks 61 and 62, REVISED PLAT OF CROOKED LAKE; thence departing said South line, run S00°42'44"E, along said East line, a distance of 1,375.85 feet to the South line of said Block 62; thence departing said East line, run S89°10'05"W, along said South line, a distance of 223.06 feet; thence N00°44'56"W, a distance of 130.07 feet; thence S89°11'15"W, a distance of 433.03 feet to the East line of Section 26, Township 30 S., Range 27 E., Polk County, Florida; thence S00°47'35"E, along said East line, a distance of 160.06 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Containing 242.24 acres, more or less.

NOTES

BEARINGS AS SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED ON THE FLORIDA STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM, EAST ZONE, (NAD 83, 2007 ADJUSTMENT). THIS SURVEYOR HAS NOT MADE A SEARCH OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS FOR EASEMENTS, RESTRICTIONS, RESERVATIONS AND/OR RIGHT OF WAYS. THIS SKETCH IS NOT INTENDED TO REPRESENT A BOUNDARY SURVEY. NO CORNERS WERE SET AS A PART OF THIS SKETCH.

REQUESTED BY: FORESTAR (USA) REAL ESTATE GROUP INC.

DATE OF SKETCH	10/2/2024	REVISIONS	 <p>900 Cross Prairie Parkway, Kissimmee, Florida 34744 Tel. (407) 847-2179 Fax (407) 847-6140</p> <p><i>R.D.B.</i> 11/15/2024</p> <p>RICHARD D. BROWN, P.S.M #5700 (DATE)</p> <p>NOTE: NOT VALID WITHOUT RAISED SURVEYOR'S SEAL.</p>
SCALE	1" = 800'	REVISED 11/15/2024	
F.B.	PAGE		
SECTIONS	25, 26, 35, 36		
TWP.	30 S., RNG. 27 E.		
JOB NO.	24-351	SHEET 1 OF 3	

Metes & Bounds

Winslow's Point

POULOS & BENNETT

November 15, 2024
P & B Job No.: 24-095

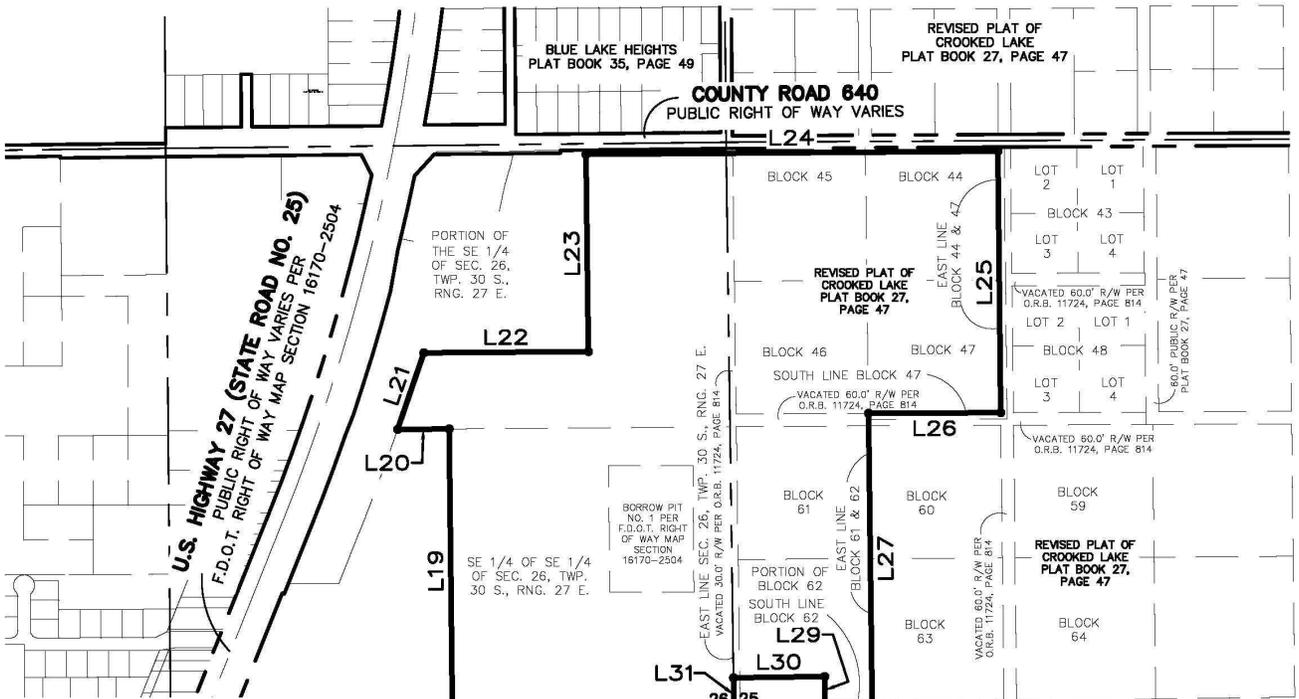
2602 E. Livingston St., Orlando, FL 32803
7563 Philips Hwy., Suite 303, Jacksonville, FL 32256
T: 407.487.2594 F: 407.289.5280

a Pape-Dawson company

info@poulosandbennett.com
www.poulosandbennett.com
Certificate of Authorization No. 28567

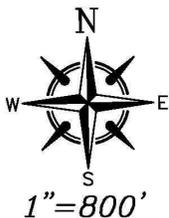
Exhibit 2

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION



ABBREVIATIONS/LEGEND

SEC.	SECTION
TWP.	TOWNSHIP
RNG.	RANGE
S.	SOUTH
E.	EAST
O.R.B.	OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK
PGS.	PAGES
TEMP.	TEMPORARY
NO./#	NUMBER
●	DESCRIPTIVE POINT
P.S.M.	PROFESSIONAL SURVEYOR & MAPPER
R	RADIUS
L	LENGTH
CB	CHORD BEARING
CD	CHORD DISTANCE
Δ	CENTRAL ANGLE
PC	POINT OF CURVATURE
PT	POINT OF TANGENCY
NT	NON TANGENT
PRC	POINT OF REVERSE CURVE
PCC	POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE



JOHNSTON'S
SURVEYING INC.

900 Cross Prairie Parkway, Kissimmee, Florida 34744
Tel. (407) 847-2179 Fax (407) 847-6140

LINE & CURVE TABLES

CURVE TABLE					
CURVE #	RADIUS	DELTA	LENGTH	CHD. BEARING	CHORD LENGTH
C1	65.00'	44°24'36"	50.38'	N37°04'00"E	49.13'

LINE TABLE		
LINE #	DIRECTION	LENGTH
L1	S00°36'27"E	644.08'
L2	N89°56'12"E	20.00'
L3	S00°36'27"E	156.38'
L4	N89°55'26"E	1089.43'
L5	S17°01'56"E	1095.87'
L6	S13°14'56"W	1338.71'
L7	S77°55'21"W	1325.10'
L8	N00°36'27"W	1895.70'
L9	S89°43'20"W	808.07'
L10	N00°38'56"W	170.30'
L11	N89°41'31"E	145.08'
L12	N00°39'23"W	124.90'
L13	S89°42'36"W	175.12'
L14	N00°38'56"W	531.94'
L15	S89°43'29"W	78.95'
L16	N00°29'30"W	299.90'

LINE TABLE		
LINE #	DIRECTION	LENGTH
L17	N89°17'19"W	250.16'
L18	N00°30'52"W	362.26'
L19	N00°38'59"W	1345.29'
L20	S89°35'21"W	244.46'
L21	N18°58'53"E	383.79'
L22	N89°34'00"E	780.62'
L23	N00°42'41"W	936.00'
L24	N89°34'00"E	1954.79'
L25	S00°38'12"E	1240.42'
L26	S89°42'44"W	627.67'
L27	S00°42'44"E	1375.85'
L28	S89°10'05"W	223.06'
L29	N00°44'56"W	130.07'
L30	S89°11'15"W	433.03'
L31	S00°47'35"E	160.06'

WINSLOW'S POINT

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

7

RESOLUTION 2025-34

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AMENDING RESOLUTION 2025-30 TO RE-SET THE DATE, TIME AND LOCATION OF THE PUBLIC HEARING ON IMPOSING A SPECIAL ASSESSMENT ON CERTAIN PROPERTY WITHIN THE DISTRICT GENERALLY DESCRIBED AS WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT IN ACCORDANCE WITH CHAPTERS 170, 190 AND 197, FLORIDA STATUTES, AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Winslow's Point Community Development District ("**District**") was established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, for the purpose of planning, financing, constructing, operating, and/or maintaining certain infrastructure improvements; and

WHEREAS, on March 6, 2025, at a duly noticed public meeting, the District's Board of Supervisors ("**Board**") adopted Resolution 2025-30 setting a public hearing on imposing a special assessment on certain property within the District for 11:00 a.m., on May 13, 2025, at the Oakland Neighborhood Center, 915 Avenue E., Haines City, Florida 33844; and

WHEREAS, the District now desires to ratify the action of District staff to reschedule the date of the public hearing to the date and time set forth herein and provide mailed and published notice as required by Florida Law.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. PUBLIC HEARING DATE RE-SET. Resolution 2025-30 is hereby amended to reflect that the public hearing as declared therein is re-set to:

DATE: August 1, 2025

TIME: 10:00 AM

LOCATION: Lake Alfred Public Library
245 N. Seminole Ave.
Lake Alfred, Florida 33850

SECTION 2. CONFLICTS. Except as otherwise provided herein, all of the provisions of Resolution 2025-30 continue in full force and effect.

SECTION 3. SEVERABILITY. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Resolution shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Resolution, or any part thereof.

SECTION 4. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Resolution shall take effect upon its passage and adoption by the Board.

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS 1ST DAY OF AUGUST, 2025.

ATTEST:

**WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

By: _____
Its: _____

WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

8A

Serial Number
25-00986K

Business Observer

Published Weekly
Lakeland, Polk County, Florida

COUNTY OF POLK

STATE OF FLORIDA

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared Holly Botkin who on oath says that he/she is Publisher's Representative of the Business Observer a weekly newspaper published at Lakeland, Polk County, Florida; that the attached copy of advertisement,

being a Notice of Public Hearings

in the matter of Notice of public hearings to consider imposition of special assessments

in the Court, was published in said newspaper by print in the issues of 7/4/2025, 7/11/2025

Affiant further says that the Business Observer complies with all legal requirements for publication in chapter 50, Florida Statutes.

*This Notice was placed on the newspaper's website and floridapublicnotices.com on the same day the notice appeared in the newspaper.



Holly Botkin

Sworn to and subscribed, and personally appeared by physical presence before me,

11th day of July, 2025 A.D.

by Holly Botkin who is personally known to me



Notary Public, State of Florida
(SEAL)



Donna Condon
Comm.: HH 534210
Expires: Jun. 29, 2028
Notary Public - State of Florida

RS 1 20

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARINGS TO CONSIDER THE IMPOSITION OF SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 170.07 AND 197.3632, FLORIDA STATUTES, BY THE WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

NOTICE OF SPECIAL MEETING OF THE WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

In accordance with Chapters 170, 190 and 197, Florida Statutes, the Winslow's Point Community Development District's ("District") Board of Supervisors ("Board") hereby provides notice of the following public hearings and public meeting:

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARINGS*

DATE:	August 1, 2025
TIME:	10:00 a.m.
LOCATION:	Lake Alfred Public Library 245 N. Seminole Ave. Lake Alfred, Florida 33850

*The public hearing was rescheduled from May 13, 2025 and in order to ensure proper notice.

The purpose of the public hearings announced above is to consider the imposition of special assessments ("Debt Assessments"), and adoption of assessment rolls to secure proposed bonds, on benefited lands within the District, and, to provide for the levy, collection and enforcement of the Debt Assessments. The proposed bonds secured by the Debt Assessments are intended to finance certain public infrastructure improvements, including, but not limited to, stormwater management, water and sewer utilities, landscape, irrigation, lighting, and other infrastructure improvements (together, "Project"), benefiting certain lands within the District. The Project is described in more detail in the *Engineer's Report* ("Engineer's Report"). Specifically, the Project includes a Capital Improvement Plan to provide public infrastructure benefiting all lands within the District, as identified in the Engineer's Report. The Debt Assessments are proposed to be levied as one or more assessment liens and allocated to the benefited lands within the District, as set forth in the *Master Special Assessment Methodology Report* ("Assessment Report"). At the conclusion of the public hearings, the Board will, by resolution, levy and impose assessments as finally approved by the Board. A special meeting of the District will also be held where the Board may consider any other business that may properly come before it.

The District consists of approximately 242.24 acres of land and is located entirely within Polk County, Florida. The site is generally located east of U.S. Highway 27, north of Crooked Lake and south of Highway 640. A geographic depiction of the District is shown below. All lands within the District are expected to be improved in accordance with the reports identified above.

A description of the property to be assessed and the amount to be assessed to each piece or parcel of property may be ascertained at the "District's Office" located at c/o Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431, (977) 276-0889. Also, a copy of the agendas and other documents referenced herein may be obtained from the District Office.

Proposed Debt Assessments

The proposed Debt Assessments are in the total principal amount of **\$36,185,000** (not including interest or collection costs), and are as follows:

Product Type	Number of Units	ERU	Maximum Principal Bond Assessments	Maximum Annual Bond Assessments
Townhomes	102	0.6	\$43,370	\$4,142
SF 40'	107	0.8	\$57,827	\$5,523
SF 50'	175	1.0	\$72,283	\$6,504
SF 60'	149	1.2	\$86,740	\$8,285
TOTAL	533			

*Amount includes principal only, and not interest or collect costs
**Amount includes estimated 3% County collection costs and 4% early payment discounts

The assessments shall be paid in not more than thirty (30) annual installments subsequent to the issuance of debt to finance the improvements. These annual assessments will be collected on the County tax roll by the Tax Collector. Alternatively, the District may choose to directly collect and enforce these assessments.

The public hearings and meeting are open to the public and will be conducted in accordance with Florida law. The public hearings and meeting may be continued to a date, time, and place to be specified on the record. There may be occasions when staff or board members may participate by speaker telephone. Any person requiring special accommodations because of a disability or physical impairment should contact the District Office at least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the meeting. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service by dialing 7-1-1, or 1-800-955-8771 (TTY) / 1-800-955-8770 (Voice), for aid in contacting the District Office.

Please note that all affected property owners have the right to appear and comment at the public hearings and meeting, and may also file written objections with the District Office within twenty (20) days of issuance of this notice. Each person who decides to appeal any decision made by the Board with respect to any matter considered at the public hearings or meeting is advised that person will need a record of proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made, including the testimony and evidence upon which such appeal is to be based.

District Manager

July 4, 11, 2025

RESOLUTION 2025-30

[DECLARING RESOLUTION]

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT DECLARING SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS; DESIGNATING THE NATURE AND LOCATION OF THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS; DECLARING THE TOTAL ESTIMATED COST OF THE IMPROVEMENTS, THE PORTION TO BE PAID BY ASSESSMENTS, AND THE MANNER AND TIMING IN WHICH THE ASSESSMENTS ARE TO BE PAID; DESIGNATING THE LANDS UPON WHICH THE ASSESSMENTS SHALL BE LEVIED; PROVIDING FOR AN ASSESSMENT PLAT AND A PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT ROLL; ADDRESSING THE SETTING OF PUBLIC HEARINGS; PROVIDING FOR PUBLICATION OF THIS RESOLUTION; AND ADDRESSING CONFLICTS, SEVERABILITY AND AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Winslow's Point Community Development District ("District") is a local unit of special-purpose government organized and existing under and pursuant to Chapter 190, Florida Statutes; and

WHEREAS, the District is authorized by Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, to finance, fund, plan, establish, acquire, install, equip, operate, extend, construct, or reconstruct roadways, sewer and water distribution systems, stormwater management/earthwork improvements, landscape, irrigation and entry features, conservation and mitigation, street lighting and other infrastructure projects, and services necessitated by the development of, and serving lands within, the District; and

WHEREAS, the District hereby determines to undertake, install, plan, establish, construct or reconstruct, enlarge or extend, equip, acquire, operate, and/or maintain the portion of the infrastructure improvements comprising the District's overall capital improvement plan as described in the District Engineer's Report ("Project"), which is attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein by reference; and

WHEREAS, it is in the best interest of the District to pay for all or a portion of the cost of the Project by the levy of special assessments ("Assessments") using the methodology set forth in that *Master Special Assessment Methodology Report*, which is attached hereto as Exhibit B, incorporated herein by reference, and on file with the District Manager at c/o Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 ("District Records Office");

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

1. AUTHORITY FOR THIS RESOLUTION; INCORPORATION OF RECITALS. This Resolution is adopted pursuant to the provisions of Florida law, including without limitation Chapters 170, 190 and 197, Florida Statutes. The recitals stated above are incorporated herein and are adopted by the Board as true and correct statements.

2. DECLARATION OF ASSESSMENTS. The Board hereby declares that it has determined to undertake the Project and to defray all or a portion of the cost thereof by the Assessments.

3. DESIGNATING THE NATURE AND LOCATION OF IMPROVEMENTS. The nature and general location of, and plans and specifications for, the Project are described in Exhibit A, which is on file at the District Records Office. Exhibit B is also on file and available for public inspection at the same location.

4. DECLARING THE TOTAL ESTIMATED COST OF THE IMPROVEMENTS, THE PORTION TO BE PAID BY ASSESSMENTS, AND THE MANNER AND TIMING IN WHICH THE ASSESSMENTS ARE TO BE PAID.

A. The total estimated cost of the Project is **\$26,206,675.98** ("Estimated Cost").

B. The Assessments will defray approximately **\$36,185,000**, which is the anticipated maximum par value of any bonds and which includes all or a portion of the Estimated Cost, as well as other financing-related costs, as set forth in Exhibit B, and which is in addition to interest and collection costs. On an annual basis, the Assessments will defray no more than **\$3,214,221** per year, again as set forth in Exhibit B.

C. The manner in which the Assessments shall be apportioned and paid is set forth in Exhibit B, as may be modified by supplemental assessment resolutions. The Assessments will constitute a "master" lien, which may be imposed without further public hearing in one or more separate liens each securing a series of bonds, and each as determined by supplemental assessment resolution. With respect to each lien securing a series of bonds, the special assessments shall be paid in not more than (30) thirty yearly installments. The special assessments may be payable at the same time and in the same manner as are ad-valorem taxes and collected pursuant to Chapter 197, Florida Statutes; provided, however, that in the event the uniform non ad-valorem assessment method of collecting the Assessments is not available to the District in any year, or if determined by the District to be in its best interest, the Assessments may be collected as is otherwise permitted by law, including but not limited to by direct bill. The decision to collect special assessments by any particular method - e.g., on the tax roll or by direct bill - does not mean that such method will be used to collect special assessments in future years, and the District reserves the right in its sole discretion to select collection methods in any given year, regardless of past practices.

5. DESIGNATING THE LANDS UPON WHICH THE SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS SHALL BE LEVIED. The Assessments securing the Project shall be levied on the lands within "Assessment Area Two" of the District, as described in Exhibit B, and as further designated by the assessment plat hereinafter provided for.

6. ASSESSMENT PLAT. Pursuant to Section 170.04, Florida Statutes, there is

on file, at the District Records Office, an assessment plat showing the area to be assessed certain plans and specifications describing the Project and the estimated cost of the Project, all of which shall be open to inspection by the public.

7. PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT ROLL. Pursuant to Section 170.06, Florida Statutes, the District Manager has caused to be made a preliminary assessment roll, in accordance with the method of assessment described in Exhibit B hereto, which shows the lots and lands assessed, the amount of benefit to and the assessment against each lot or parcel of land and the number of annual installments into which the assessment may be divided, which assessment roll is hereby adopted and approved as the District's preliminary assessment roll.

8. PUBLIC HEARINGS DECLARED; DIRECTION TO PROVIDE NOTICE OF THE HEARINGS. Pursuant to Sections 170.07 and 197.3632(4)(b), Florida Statutes, among other provisions of Florida law, there are hereby declared two public hearings to be held as follows:

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARINGS*

DATE:	August 1, 2025
TIME:	10:00 a.m.
LOCATION:	Lake Alfred Public Library 245 N. Seminole Ave. Lake Alfred, Florida 33850

*The public hearing was rescheduled from May 13, 2025 and in order to ensure proper notice.

The purpose of the public hearings is to hear comment and objections to the proposed special assessment program for District improvements as identified in the preliminary assessment roll, a copy of which is on file and as set forth in Exhibit B. Interested parties may appear at that hearing or submit their comments in writing prior to the hearings at the District Records Office.

Notice of said hearings shall be advertised in accordance with Chapters 170, 190 and 197, Florida Statutes, and the District Manager is hereby authorized and directed to place said notice in a newspaper of general circulation within the County in which the District is located (by two publications one week apart with the first publication at least twenty (20) days prior to the date of the hearing established herein). The District Manager shall file a publisher's affidavit with the District Secretary verifying such publication of notice. The District Manager is further authorized and directed to give thirty (30) days written notice by mail of the time and place of this hearing to the owners of all property to be assessed and include in such notice the amount of the assessment for each such property owner, a description of the areas to be improved and notice that information concerning all assessments may be ascertained at the District Records Office. The District Manager shall file proof of such mailing by affidavit with the District Secretary.

9. PUBLICATION OF RESOLUTION. Pursuant to Section 170.05, Florida Statutes, the District Manager is hereby directed to cause this Resolution to be published twice (once a week for two (2) weeks) in a newspaper of general circulation within the County in which the District is located and to provide such other notice as may be required by law or desired in the best interests of the District.

10. CONFLICTS. All resolutions or parts thereof in conflict herewith are, to the extent of such conflict, superseded and repealed.

11. SEVERABILITY. If any section or part of a section of this resolution be declared invalid or unconstitutional, the validity, force, and effect of any other section or part of a section of this resolution shall not thereby be affected or impaired unless it clearly appears that such other section or part of a section of this resolution is wholly or necessarily dependent upon the section or part of a section so held to be invalid or unconstitutional.

12. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Resolution shall become effective upon its adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 6th day of March, 2025.

ATTEST: **WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

/s/ Jamie Sanchez Secretary/Assistant Secretary /s/ Shelley Kaercher Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A: Engineer's Report
Exhibit B: Master Special Assessment Methodology Report



25-00986K

PS 2 of 2

WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

8B

AFFIDAVIT OF MAILING

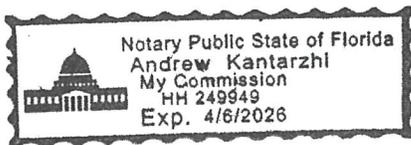
BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, this day personally appeared Curtis Marcoux, who by me first being duly sworn and deposed says:

1. I am over eighteen (18) years of age and am competent to testify as to the matters contained herein. I have personal knowledge of the matters stated herein.
2. I, Curtis Marcoux, am employed by Wrathell Hunt & Associates, LLC, and, in the course of that employment, serve as Financial Analyst for the Winslow's Point Community Development District ("**District**").
3. Among other things, my duties include preparing and transmitting correspondence relating to the District.
4. I do hereby certify that on June 30, 2025, and in the regular course of business, I caused letters, in the forms attached hereto as **Exhibit A**, to be sent notifying affected landowner(s) in the District of their rights under Chapters 170, 190 and 197, *Florida Statutes*, with respect to the District's anticipated imposition of assessments. I further certify that the letters were sent to the addressees identified in **Exhibit B** and in the manner identified in **Exhibit A**.
5. I have personal knowledge of having sent the letters to the addressees, and those records are kept in the course of the regular business activity for my office.

FURTHER AFFIANT SAYETH NOT.


By: Curtis Marcoux

SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED before me by means of physical presence or online notarization this 30th day of June 2025, by Curtis Marcoux, for Wrathell Hunt & Associates, LLC, who is personally known to me or has provided _____ as identification, and who did or did not take an oath.



NOTARY PUBLIC


Print Name: Andrew Kantarzhli
Notary Public, State of Florida
Commission No.: HH249949
My Commission Expires: 04/06/26

EXHIBIT A: Copies of Forms of Mailed Notices
EXHIBIT B: List of Addressee

9589 0710 5270 2050 8384 01

U.S. Postal Service™
CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT
Domestic Mail Only

For delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com®.

OFFICIAL USE

Certified Mail Fee \$ _____

Extra Services & Fees (check box, add fee if appropriate)

Return Receipt (hardcopy) \$ _____

Return Receipt (electronic) \$ _____

Certified Mail Restricted Delivery \$ _____

Adult Signature Required \$ _____

Adult Signature Restricted Delivery \$ _____

Postage \$ _____

Total \$ _____

Sent To _____

Street _____

City, St _____



**FORESTAR USA REAL ESTATE
GROUP INC**
2221 E LAMAR BLVD STE 790
ARLINGTON, TX 76006-7458

Winslow's Point Community Development District

OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT MANAGER

2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W • Boca Raton, Florida 33431

Phone: (561) 571-0010 • Toll-free: (877) 276-0889 • Fax: (561) 571-0013

Via First Class U.S. Mail

June 30, 2025

FORESTAR USA REAL ESTATE GROUP INC
2221 E LAMAR BLVD STE 790
ARLINGTON, TX 76006-7458

Property Appraiser PINs: 27-30-35-000000-011030, 27-30-36-000000-033010, 27-30-35-000000-011060, 27-30-26-000000-022000, 27-30-26-000000-021000, 28-30-19-94780-045000, 28-30-19-94780-047000, 28-30-19-94780-044000, 28-30-19-94780-062010, 28-30-19-94780-061000

**RE: Winslow's Point Community Development District ("District")
Notice of Hearings on Debt Assessments**

Dear Property Owner:

In accordance with Chapters 170, 190 and 197, *Florida Statutes*, the District's Board of Supervisors ("**Board**") hereby provides notice of the following public hearings, and public meeting:

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARINGS¹

DATE:	August 1, 2025
TIME:	10:00 a.m.
LOCATION:	Lake Alfred Public Library 245 N. Seminole Ave. Lake Alfred, Florida 33850

The purpose of the public hearings announced above is to consider the imposition of special assessments ("**Debt Assessments**"), and adoption of assessment rolls to secure proposed bonds, on certain benefited lands within the District, and, to provide for the levy, collection and enforcement of the Debt Assessments. The proposed bonds secured by the Debt Assessments are intended to finance certain public infrastructure improvements, including, but not limited to, stormwater management, water and sewer utilities, landscape, irrigation, lighting, and other infrastructure improvements (together, "**Project**"), benefitting certain lands within the District. The Project is described in more detail in the *Engineer's Report* ("**Engineer's Report**"). Specifically, the Project includes a Capital Improvement Plan to provide public infrastructure benefitting all lands within the District, as identified in the Engineer's Report. The Debt Assessments are proposed to be levied as one or more assessment liens and allocated to the benefitted lands within the District, as set forth in the *Master Special Assessment Methodology Report* ("**Assessment Report**"). Copies of the Engineer's Report and Assessment Report are attached hereto. As required by Chapters 170, 190 and 197, *Florida Statutes*, the Assessment Report, together with the Engineer's Report, describe in more detail the purpose of the Debt Assessments; the total amount to be levied against each parcel of land within the District; the units of measurement to be applied against each parcel to determine the Debt Assessments; the number of such units contained within each parcel; and the total revenue the District will collect by the Debt Assessments. At the conclusion of the public

¹ The public hearing was rescheduled from May 13, 2025 and in order to ensure proper notice.

hearings, the Board will, by resolution, levy and impose the Debt Assessments as finally approved by the Board. A special meeting of the District will also be held where the Board may consider any other business that may come before it.

The Debt Assessments constitute a lien against benefitted property located within the District just as do each year's property taxes. For the Debt Assessments, the District may elect to have the County Tax Collector collect the assessments, or alternatively may collect the assessments by sending out an annual bill. For delinquent assessments that were initially directly billed by the District, the District may initiate a foreclosure action or may place the delinquent assessments on the next year's county tax bill. **IT IS IMPORTANT TO PAY YOUR ASSESSMENT BECAUSE FAILURE TO PAY WILL CAUSE A TAX CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED AGAINST THE PROPERTY WHICH MAY RESULT IN LOSS OF TITLE, OR FOR DIRECT BILLED ASSESSMENTS, MAY RESULT IN A FORECLOSURE ACTION, WHICH ALSO MAY RESULT IN A LOSS OF TITLE.** The District's decision to collect assessments on the tax roll or by direct billing does not preclude the District from later electing to collect those or other assessments in a different manner at a future time.

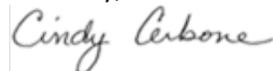
The District consists of approximately 242.24 acres of land and is located entirely within Polk County, Florida. The site is generally located east of U.S. Highway 27, north of Crooked Lake and south of Highway 640. All lands within the District are expected to be improved in accordance with the reports identified above. A geographic description of the property to be assessed and the amount to be assessed to each piece or parcel of property may be ascertained at the "**District's Office**" located at c/o Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 (877) 276-0889. Also, a copy of the agendas and other documents referenced herein may be obtained from the District Office.

The public hearings and meeting are open to the public and will be conducted in accordance with Florida law. The public hearings and meeting may be continued to a date, time, and place to be specified on the record. There may be occasions when staff or board members may participate by speaker telephone. Any person requiring special accommodations because of a disability or physical impairment should contact the District Office at least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the meeting. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service by dialing 7-1-1, or 1-800-955-8771 (TTY) / 1-800-955-8770 (Voice), for aid in contacting the District Office.

Please note that all affected property owners have the right to appear and comment at the public hearings and meeting, and may also file written objections with the District Office within twenty (20) days of issuance of this notice. Each person who decides to appeal any decision made by the Board with respect to any matter considered at the public hearings or meeting is advised that person will need a record of proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made, including the testimony and evidence upon which such appeal is to be based.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact the District Office.

Sincerely,



Cindy Cerbone
District Manager

ATTACHMENTS: Engineer's Report and Assessment Report (with Legal Descriptions of Lands)

ENGINEER'S REPORT

PREPARED FOR:

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

ENGINEER:

**POULOS & BENNETT**

March 2025

WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

ENGINEER'S REPORT

1. INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this report is to provide a description of the capital improvement plan (“CIP”) and estimated costs of the CIP, for the Winslow’s Point Community Development District (“District”).

2. GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION

The District consists of approximately 242.24 acres of land and is located entirely within Polk County, Florida. The site is generally located east of U.S. Highway 27, north of Crooked Lake and south of County Road 640.

3. PROPOSED CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN

The CIP is intended to provide public infrastructure improvements for the entire development. The following chart shows the planned product types for the District:

PRODUCT TYPES

Product Type	Total Units
TH	102
40'	107
50'	175
60'	149
TOTAL	533

The public infrastructure for the project is as follows:

Roadway Improvements:

The CIP includes subdivision roads within the District. Generally, all roads will be 2-lane un-divided roads arranged in a block pattern. Such roads include the roadway asphalt, base, and subgrade, roadway curb and gutter, striping and signage and sidewalks within rights-of-way abutting both lots and non-lot lands. Sidewalks abutting lots will be constructed by the homebuilders while those abutting common areas will be constructed with the site infrastructure. All roads will be designed in accordance with applicable design requirements.

All internal roadways may be financed by the District. Alternatively, the developer may elect to finance the internal roads, gate them, and turn them over to a homeowner’s association for ownership, operation and maintenance (in such an event, the District would be limited to financing only utilities, conservation and stormwater improvements behind such gated areas).

Stormwater Management System:

The stormwater collection and outfall system is a combination of roadway curbs, curb inlets, pipe, control structures and dry and wet ponds designed to treat and attenuate stormwater runoff from District lands. The stormwater system will be designed consistent with the applicable design requirements of the Southwest Florida Water Management District and Polk County, Florida for stormwater/floodplain management systems. The District will finance, own, operate and maintain the stormwater system.

NOTE: No private earthwork is included in the CIP. Accordingly, the District will not fund any costs of any grading of lots or the transportation of any fill to such lots.

Water, Wastewater and Reclaim Utilities:

As part of the CIP, the District intends to construct and/or acquire water, wastewater and reclaim infrastructure. In particular, the on-site water supply improvements include water mains that will be located within rights-of-way and used for potable water service and fire protection.

Wastewater improvements for the project will include an onsite gravity collection system, onsite force main and an onsite lift station.

Similarly, an onsite reclaim water distribution system will be constructed to provide service for irrigation throughout the community.

The water and reclaim distribution and wastewater collection systems for all phases will be constructed and/or acquired by the District and then dedicated to the City of Lake Wales Utilities for operation and maintenance. The CIP will only include laterals to the lot lines (i.e., point of connection).

Perimeter and Right-of-Way Hardscape, Landscape, and Irrigation:

The District will construct and/or install landscaping, irrigation and hardscaping within District rights-of-way. The District will meet Polk County and City of Lake Wales criteria requirements for planting and irrigation design. This project will at a minimum meet those requirements and in most cases will exceed the requirements with enhancements for the benefit of the community.

All such landscaping, irrigation and hardscaping will be owned, maintained and funded by the District. Such infrastructure, to the extent that it is located in rights-of-way owned by Polk County government, will be maintained pursuant to a right-of-way agreement or permit.

Streetlights / Undergrounding of Electrical Utility Lines

The District intends to lease street lights through an agreement with a local utility provider and will fund the street lights through an annual operations and maintenance assessment. As such, streetlights are not included as part of the CIP.

The CIP does however include the incremental cost of undergrounding of electrical utility lines within rights-of-way and/or utility easements throughout the community. Any lines and transformers located in such areas would be owned by the local utility provider and not paid for by the District as part of the CIP.

Environmental Conservation

The District will provide onsite conservation areas in order to offset wetland impacts associated with the construction of the development. The District will be responsible for the design, permitting, construction, maintenance, and government reporting of the environmental mitigation. These costs are included within the CIP.

Off-Site Improvements

Offsite improvements include offsite turn lanes/road improvements to CR 640, as well as, potable water and sewer force main utility extensions from the Projects' entrance west along CR 640 connecting to existing utilities generally located at the CR 640 and US-27 intersection.

Professional Services

The CIP also includes various professional services. These include: (i) engineering, surveying and architectural fees, (ii) permitting and plan review costs, and (iii) development/construction management services fees that are required for the design, permitting, construction, and maintenance acceptance of the public improvements and community facilities.

NOTE: In the event that impact fee credits are generated from any roadway, utilities or other improvements funded by the District, any such credits, if any, will be the subject of an acquisition agreement between the applicable developer and the District.

4. PERMITTING/CONSTRUCTION COMMENCEMENT

All necessary permits for the construction of the CIP have either been obtained or are reasonably expected to be obtained in the ordinary course of development.

5. CIP COST ESTIMATE / MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITIES

The table below presents, among other things, a cost estimate for the CIP. It is our professional opinion that the costs set forth below are reasonable and consistent with market pricing.

Improvement	Cost Estimate	Operation & Maintenance Entity
Stormwater Management System	\$4,234,047.00	CDD
Conservation Areas & Buffers	De minimus	CDD
Roadways	\$5,067,959.12	Polk County/CDD
Water Utilities	\$2,809,167.39	Lake Wales Utilities
Sewer Utilities	\$4,024,495.91	Lake Wales Utilities
Reuse Utilities	\$2,271,975.69	Lake Wales Utilities
Off-Site Roadway Improvements	\$1,202,420.08	Polk County
Off-Site Water Utilities	\$478,318.91	Lake Wales Utilities
Off-Site Sewer Utilities	\$218,278.30	Lake Wales Utilities
Underground Electrical	\$305,000.00	Power Company
Landscape/Irrigation	\$936,747.50	CDD
Hardscape	\$110,000.00	CDD
Professional Services & Permit Fees	\$2,165,840.99	N/A
Contingency	\$2,382,425.09	N/A
TOTAL	\$26,206,675.98	

- a. The probable costs estimated herein do not include anticipated carrying cost, interest reserves or other anticipated CDD expenditures that may be incurred.
- b. The developer reserves the right to finance any of the improvements outlined above, and have such improvements owned and maintained by a property owner's or homeowner's association, in which case such items would not be part of the CIP.
- c. The District may enter into an agreement with a third-party, or an applicable property owner's or homeowner's association, to maintain any District-owned improvements, subject to the approval of the District's bond counsel.
- d. Roadway, landscape/hardscape/irrigation, and amenities improvements, if behind hard-gates, will not be part of the CIP.

6. CONCLUSIONS

The CIP will be designed in accordance with current governmental regulations and requirements. The CIP will serve its intended function so long as the construction is in substantial compliance with the design.

It is further our opinion that:

- The estimated cost to the CIP as set forth herein is reasonable based on prices currently being experienced in Polk County, Florida, and is not greater than the lesser of the actual cost of construction or the fair market value of such infrastructure;
- All of the improvements comprising the CIP are required by applicable development approvals issued pursuant to Section 380.06, Florida Statutes;

- The CIP is feasible to construct, there are no technical reasons existing at this time that would prevent the implementation of the CIP, and it is reasonable to assume that all necessary regulatory approvals will be obtained in due course; and
- The reasonably expected economic life of the CIP is anticipated to be at least 20+ years; and
- The assessable property within the District will receive a special benefit from the CIP that is at least equal to such costs.

Also, the CIP will constitute a system of improvements that will provide benefits, both general, and special and peculiar, to all lands within the District. The general public, property owners, and property outside the District will benefit from the provisions of the District’s CIP; however, these are incidental to the District’s CIP, which is designed solely to provide special benefits peculiar to property within the District. Special and peculiar benefits accrue to property within the District and enables properties within its boundaries to be developed.

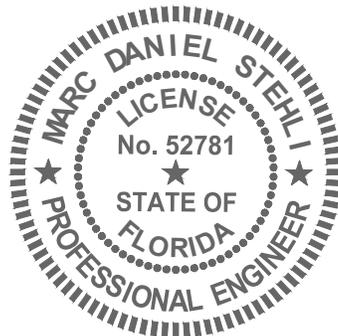
The professional service for establishing the Construction Cost Estimate is consistent with the degree of care and skill exercised by members of the same profession under similar circumstances.

The CIP will be owned by the District or other governmental units and such CIP is intended to be available and will reasonably be available for use by the general public (either by being part of a system of improvements that is available to the general public or is otherwise available to the general public) including nonresidents of the District. All of the CIP is or will be located on lands owned or to be owned by the District or another governmental entity or on perpetual easements in favor of the District or other governmental entity. The CIP, and any cost estimates set forth herein, do not include any earthwork, grading or other improvements on private lots or property. Regarding any fill generated by construction of the CIP, and that is not used as part of the CIP, such fill will only be placed on-site where the cost of doing so is less expensive than hauling such fill off-site. The District will pay the lesser of the cost of the components of the CIP or the fair market value.

Please note that the CIP as presented herein is based on current plans and market conditions which are subject to change. Accordingly, the CIP, as used herein, refers to sufficient public infrastructure of the kinds described herein (i.e., stormwater/floodplain management, sanitary sewer, potable water, etc.) to support the development and sale of the planned residential units in the District, which (subject to true-up determinations) number and type of units may be changed with the development of the site. Stated differently, during development and implementation of the public infrastructure improvements as described for the District, it may be necessary to make modifications and/or deviations for the plans, and the District expressly reserves the right to do so.

Poulos & Bennett, LLC

 Marc D. Stehli, P.E.
 Date: _____
 FL License No. 52781



WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Master Special Assessment Methodology Report

March 6, 2025



Provided by:

Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC

2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W

Boca Raton, FL 33431

Phone: 561-571-0010

Fax: 561-571-0013

Website: www.whassociates.com

Table of Contents

1.0	Introduction	
1.1	Purpose	1
1.2	Scope of the Report	1
1.3	Special Benefits and General Benefits	1
1.4	Organization of the Report	2
2.0	Development Program	
2.1	Overview	2
2.2	The Development Program	2
3.0	The Capital Improvement Plan	
3.1	Overview	3
3.2	The Capital Improvement Plan	3
4.0	Financing Program	
4.1	Overview	3
4.2	Types of Bonds Proposed	4
5.0	Assessment Methodology	
5.1	Overview	5
5.2	Benefit Allocation	5
5.3	Assigning Debt	7
5.4	Lienability Test: Special and Peculiar Benefit to the Property	8
5.5	Lienability Test: Reasonable and Fair Apportionment of the Duty to Pay	8
5.6	True-Up Mechanism	9
5.7	Assessment Roll	11
5.8	Additional Items Regarding Bond Assessment Imposition and Allocation	11
6.0	Additional Stipulations	
6.1	Overview	12
7.0	Appendix	
	Table 1	13
	Table 2	13
	Table 3	14
	Table 4	14
	Table 5	15

1.0 Introduction

1.1 Purpose

This Master Special Assessment Methodology Report (the "Report") was developed to provide a financing plan and a special assessment methodology for the Winslow's Point Community Development District (the "District"), located entirely within Polk County, Florida, as related to funding the costs of public infrastructure improvements (the "Capital Improvement Plan" or "CIP") contemplated to be provided by the District.

1.2 Scope of the Report

This Report presents the projections for financing the District's Capital Improvement Plan described in the Engineer's Report developed by Poulos & Bennett, LLC (the "District Engineer") and dated March 2025 (the "Engineer's Report"), as well as describes the method for the allocation of special benefits and the apportionment of special assessment debt resulting from the provision and funding of the Capital Improvement Plan.

1.3 Special Benefits and General Benefits

The public infrastructure improvements undertaken and funded by the District as part of the Capital Improvement Plan create special and peculiar benefits, different in kind and degree from the general and incidental benefits to the public at large. However, as discussed within this Report, these general benefits are incidental in nature and are readily distinguishable from the special and peculiar benefits which accrue to property within the District. The District's Capital Improvement Plan enables properties within its boundaries to be developed.

There is no doubt that the general public and property owners of property outside the District will benefit from the provision of the Capital Improvement Plan. However, these benefits are only incidental since the Capital Improvement Plan is designed solely to provide special benefits peculiar to property within the District. Properties outside the District are not directly served by the Capital Improvement Plan and do not depend upon the Capital Improvement Plan to obtain or to maintain their development entitlements. This fact alone clearly distinguishes the special benefits which District properties receive compared to those lying outside of the District's boundaries.

The Capital Improvement Plan will provide public infrastructure improvements which are all necessary in order to make the lands within the District developable and saleable. Even though the exact value of the benefits provided by the Capital Improvement Plan is hard to estimate at this point, it is nevertheless greater than the costs associated with providing the same.

1.4 Organization of the Report

Section Two describes the development program as proposed by the Developer, as defined below.

Section Three provides a summary of the Capital Improvement Plan as determined by the District Engineer.

Section Four discusses the financing program for the District.

Section Five introduces the special assessment methodology for the District.

2.0 Development Program

2.1 Overview

The District will serve the Winslow's Point development (the "Development"), a master planned residential development located within Polk County, Florida. The District currently consists of approximately 242.24 +/- acres and is generally located east of U.S. Highway 27, north of Crooked Lake and south of Highway 640.

2.2 The Development Program

The development of Winslow's Point is anticipated to be conducted by Forestar (USA) Real Estate Group Inc., or an affiliated entity (the "Developer"). Based upon the information provided by the Developer and the District Engineer, the current development plan envisions a total of 533 residential dwelling units, although land use types and unit numbers may change throughout the development period. Table 1 in the *Appendix* illustrates the development plan for the District.

3.0 The Capital Improvement Plan

3.1 Overview

The public infrastructure costs to be funded by the District are described in the Engineer's Report. Only public infrastructure that may qualify for bond financing by the District under Chapter 190, Florida Statutes and under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, was included in these estimates.

3.2 The Capital Improvement Plan

The Capital Improvement Plan needed to serve the Development is projected to consist of improvements which will serve all of the lands in the District. The District, however, reserves the right to create distinct assessment areas to coincide with the phases of development. The Capital Improvement Plan will consist of stormwater management system, conservation areas & buffer, roadways, water utilities, sewer utilities, reuse utilities, off-site roadway improvements, off-site water utilities, off-site sewer utilities, underground electrical, landscape/irrigation, professional services & permit fees, and contingencies as set forth in more detail in the Engineer's Report. At the time of this writing, the total cost of the Capital Improvement Plan is estimated to be approximately \$26,206,675.98.

The public infrastructure improvements that comprise the Capital Improvement Plan will serve and provide benefit to all land uses in the District and will comprise an interrelated system of improvements, which means all of improvements will serve the entire District and improvements will be interrelated such that they will reinforce one another.

Table 2 in the *Appendix* illustrates the specific components of the Capital Improvement Plan.

4.0 Financing Program

4.1 Overview

As noted above, the District is embarking on a program of capital improvements which will facilitate the development of lands within the District. Generally, construction of public improvements is either funded by the Developer and then acquired by the District or funded directly by the District. As of the time of writing of this Report, the

District will most likely acquire completed improvements from the Developer, although the District maintains the complete flexibility to either acquire the public infrastructure from the Developer or construct it, or even partly acquire it and partly construct it.

Even though the actual financing plan may change to include multiple series of bonds, it is likely that in order to fully fund the costs of the Capital Improvement Plan as described in *Section 3.2* in one financing transaction, the District would have to issue approximately \$36,185,000 in par amount of special assessment bonds (the "Bonds") as illustrated in Table 3 in the *Appendix*.

Please note that the purpose of this Report is to allocate the benefit of the Capital Improvement Plan to the various land uses in the District and based on such benefit allocation to apportion the maximum debt necessary to fund the Capital Improvement Plan. The discussion of the structure and size of the indebtedness is based on various estimates and is subject to change.

4.2 Types of Bonds Proposed

The proposed financing plan for the District provides for the issuance of the Bonds in the approximate principal amount of \$36,185,000 to finance approximately \$26,206,675.98 in Capital Improvement Plan costs. The Bonds as projected under this financing plan would be structured to be amortized in 30 annual installments following a 24-month capitalized interest period. Interest payments on the Bonds would be made every May 1 and November 1, and principal payments on the Bonds would be made either on May 1 or on November 1.

In order to finance the CIP, the District would need to borrow more funds and incur indebtedness in the total amount of approximately \$36,185,000. The difference is comprised of funding debt service reserves, paying capitalized interest, underwriter's discount and costs of issuance. Preliminary sources and uses of funding for the Bonds are presented in Table 3 in the *Appendix*.

Please note that the structure of the Bonds as presented in this Report is preliminary and may change due to changes in the development program, market conditions, timing of infrastructure installation as well as for other reasons. The District maintains complete flexibility as to the structure of the Bonds and reserves the right to modify it as necessary.

5.0 Assessment Methodology

5.1 Overview

The issuance of the Bonds provides the District with funds necessary to construct/acquire the infrastructure improvements which are part of the Capital Improvement Plan outlined in *Section 3.2* and described in more detail in the Engineer's Report. These improvements lead to special and general benefits, with special benefits accruing to the assessable properties within the boundaries of the District and general benefits accruing to areas outside the District but being only incidental in nature. The debt incurred in financing the public infrastructure will be secured by assessing properties within the District that derive special and peculiar benefits from the Capital Improvement Plan. All properties within the District that receive special benefits from the Capital Improvement Plan will be assessed for their fair share of the debt issued in order to finance all or a portion of the Capital Improvement Plan.

5.2 Benefit Allocation

The most current development plan for the District envisions the development of 533 residential dwelling units, although unit numbers and land use types may change throughout the development period.

The public infrastructure improvements that comprise the Capital Improvement Plan will serve and provide benefit to all land uses in the District and will comprise an interrelated system of improvements, which means all of the improvements will serve the entire District and improvements will be interrelated such that they will reinforce one another.

By allowing for the land in the District to be developable, both the public infrastructure improvements that comprise the Capital Improvement Plan and their combined benefit will be greater than the sum of their individual benefits. All of the land uses within the District will benefit from each infrastructure improvement category, as the improvements provide basic infrastructure to all land within the District and benefit all land within the District as an integrated system of improvements.

As stated previously, the public infrastructure improvements included in the Capital Improvement Plan have a logical connection to the special and peculiar benefits received by the land within the District, as without such improvements, the development of the properties within the District would not be possible. Based upon the connection

between the improvements and the special and peculiar benefits to the land within the District, the District can assign or allocate a portion of the District's debt through the imposition of non-ad valorem special assessments, to the land receiving such special and peculiar benefits. Even though these special and peculiar benefits are real and ascertainable, the precise amount of the benefit cannot yet be calculated with mathematical certainty. However, such benefit is more valuable than the cost of, or the actual non-ad valorem special assessment amount levied for, the improvement or debt allocated to that parcel.

The benefit associated with the Capital Improvement Plan of the District is proposed to be allocated to the different unit types within the District in proportion to the density of development and intensity of use of the infrastructure as measured by a standard unit called an Equivalent Residential Unit ("ERU"). Table 4 in the *Appendix* illustrates the ERU weights that are proposed to be assigned to the unit types contemplated to be developed within the District based on the relative density of development and the intensity of use of master infrastructure, the total ERU counts for each unit type, and the share of the benefit received by each unit type.

The rationale behind different ERU weights is supported by the fact that generally and on average units with smaller lot sizes will use and benefit from the District's improvements less than units with larger lot sizes, as for instance, generally and on average units with smaller lot sizes produce less storm water runoff, may produce fewer vehicular trips, and may need less water/sewer capacity than units with larger lot sizes. As the exact amount of the benefit is not possible to be calculated at this time, the use of ERU measures serves as a reasonable approximation of the relative amount of benefit received by the different unit types from the District's improvements. As the development plan associated with the District land is preliminary and subject to change, there is a possibility that certain product types may be created which are not currently contemplated within Table 4 herein. To the extent new product types are designed for development within the District boundaries, by nature of this methodology an ERU factor will be assigned to such product type on the basis of front footage ("FF") using the formula $FF/50$.

Table 5 in the *Appendix* presents the apportionment of the non-ad valorem special assessments associated with funding the District's Capital Improvement Plan (the "Bond Assessments") in accordance with the ERU benefit allocation method presented in Table 4. Table 5 also presents the annual levels of the projected annual debt service assessments per unit.

Amenities - No Bond Assessments are allocated herein to any private amenities or other common areas planned for the development. If owned by a homeowner's association or a master property owner's association, the amenities and common areas would be considered a common element for the exclusive benefit of property owners. Accordingly, any benefit to the amenities and common areas would directly benefit all platted lots in the District. If the amenities are owned by the District, then they would be governmental property not subject to the Bond Assessments and would be open to the general public, subject to District rules and policies. As such, no Bond Assessments will be assigned to the amenities and common areas.

Government Property - If at any time, any portion of the property contained in the District is sold or otherwise transferred to a unit of local, state, or federal government or similar exempt entity (without consent of such governmental unit or similarly exempt entity to the imposition of Bond Assessments thereon), all future unpaid Bond Assessments for such tax parcel shall become due and payable immediately prior to such transfer.

5.3 Assigning Debt

The Bond Assessments will initially be levied on all of the gross acres of land in the District. Consequently, the Bond Assessments will be levied on approximately 242.24 +/- gross acres on an equal pro-rata gross acre basis and thus the total bonded debt in the amount of \$36,185,000 will be preliminarily levied on approximately 242.24 +/- gross acres at a rate of \$149,376.65 per acre.

As the land is platted, the Bond Assessments will be allocated to each platted parcel on a first platted-first assigned basis based on the planned use for that platted parcel as reflected in Table 5 in the *Appendix*. Such allocation of Bond Assessments to platted parcels will reduce the amount of Bond Assessments levied on unplatted gross acres within the District.

Transferred Property. In the event unplatted land is sold to a third party (the "Transferred Property"), the Bond Assessments will be assigned to such Transferred Property at the time of the sale based on the maximum total number of ERUs assigned by the Developer to that Transferred Property, subject to review by the District's methodology consultant, to ensure that any such assignment is reasonable, supported by current development rights and plans, and otherwise consistent with this Report. The owner of the Transferred Property will be responsible for the total Bond Assessments

applicable to the Transferred Property, regardless of the total number of ERUs ultimately actually platted. This total Bond Assessment is allocated to the Transferred Property at the time of the sale.

5.4 Lienability Test: Special and Peculiar Benefit to the Property

As first discussed in *Section 1.3*, Special Benefits and General Benefits, public infrastructure improvements undertaken by the District create special and peculiar benefits to certain properties within the District. The District's improvements benefit assessable properties within the District and accrue to all such assessable properties on an ERU basis.

Public infrastructure improvements undertaken by the District can be shown to be creating special and peculiar benefits to the property within the District. The special and peculiar benefits resulting from each improvement include, but are not limited to:

- a. added use of the property;
- b. added enjoyment of the property;
- c. decreased insurance premiums;
- d. increased marketability and value of the property

The public infrastructure improvements which are part of the Capital Improvement Plan make the land in the District developable and saleable and when implemented jointly as parts of the Capital Improvement Plan, provide special and peculiar benefits which are greater than the benefits of any single category of improvements. These special and peculiar benefits are real and ascertainable, but not yet capable of being calculated and assessed in terms of numerical value; however, such benefits are more valuable than either the cost of, or the actual assessment levied for, the improvement or debt allocated to the parcel of land.

5.5 Lienability Test: Reasonable and Fair Apportionment of the Duty to Pay

A reasonable estimate of the proportion of special and peculiar benefits received from the improvements is delineated in Table 4 (expressed as ERU factors) in the *Appendix*.

The apportionment of the Bond Assessments is fair and reasonable because it was conducted on the basis of consistent application of the methodology described in *Section 5.2* across all assessable property within the District according to reasonable estimates of the

special and peculiar benefits derived from the Capital Improvement Plan by different unit types.

Accordingly, no acre or parcel of property within the District will be lienied for the payment of any non-ad valorem special assessment more than the determined special benefit peculiar to that property.

5.6 True-Up Mechanism

The District's assessment program is predicated on the development of lots in a manner sufficient to include all of the planned ERUs as set forth in Table 4 in the *Appendix* ("Development Plan"). At such time as lands are to be platted (or re-platted) or site plans are to be approved (or re-approved), the plat or site plan (either, herein, "Proposed Plat") shall be presented to the District for a "true-up" review as follows:

a. If a Proposed Plat within the District results in the same amount of ERUs (and thus Bond Assessments) able to be imposed on the "Remaining Unplatted Developable Lands" within the District (i.e., those remaining unplatted developable lands after the Proposed Plat is recorded) as compared to what was originally contemplated under the Development Plan, then the District shall allocate the Bond Assessments to the product types being platted and the remaining property in accordance with this Report, and cause the Bond Assessments to be recorded in the District's Improvement Lien Book.

b. If a Proposed Plat within the District has more than the anticipated ERUs (and Bond Assessments) such that the Remaining Unplatted Developable Lands would be assigned fewer ERUs (and Bond Assessments) than originally contemplated in the Development Plan, then the District may undertake a pro rata reduction of Bond Assessments for all assessed properties within the District, may allocate additional ERUs/densities for a future bond financing, or may otherwise address such net decrease as permitted by law.

c. If a Proposed Plat within the District has fewer than the anticipated ERUs (and Bond Assessments) such that the Remaining Unplatted Developable Lands would have to be assigned more ERUs (and Bond Assessments) in order to fully assign all of the ERUs originally contemplated in the Development Plan, then the District shall require the landowner(s) of the lands encompassed by the Proposed Plat to pay a "True-Up Payment" equal to the difference between: (i) the Bond Assessments originally

contemplated to be imposed on the lands subject to the Proposed Plat, and (ii) the Bond Assessments able to be imposed on the lands subject to the Proposed Plat, after the Proposed Plat (plus applicable interest, collection costs, penalties, etc.).

With respect to the foregoing true-up analysis, the District's Assessment Consultant, in consultation with the District Engineer and District Counsel, shall determine in his or her sole discretion what amount of ERUs (and thus Bond Assessments) are able to be imposed on the Remaining Unplatted Developable Lands within the District, taking into account a Proposed Plat, by reviewing: a) the original, overall development plan showing the number and type of units reasonably planned within the District, b) the revised, overall development plan showing the number and type of units reasonably planned within the District, c) proof of the amount of entitlements for the Remaining Unplatted Developable Lands within the District, d) evidence of allowable zoning conditions that would enable those entitlements to be placed in accordance with the revised development plan, and e) documentation that shows the feasibility of implementing the proposed development plan. Prior to any decision by the District not to impose a true-up payment, a supplemental methodology shall be produced demonstrating that there will be sufficient assessments to pay debt service on the applicable series of bonds and the District will conduct new proceedings under Chapters 170, 190 and 197, Florida Statutes upon the advice of District Counsel.

Any True-Up Payment shall become due and payable that tax year by the landowner of the lands subject to the Proposed Plat within the District, shall be in addition to the regular assessment installment payable for such lands, and shall constitute part of the debt assessment liens imposed against the Proposed Plat property until paid. A True-Up Payment shall include accrued interest on the applicable bond series to the interest payment date that occurs at least 45 days after the True-Up Payment (or the second succeeding interest payment date if such True-Up Payment is made within forty-five (45) calendar days before an interest payment date (or such other time as set forth in the supplemental indentures for the applicable bond series)).

All Bond Assessments levied run with the land, and such assessment liens include any True-Up Payments. The District will not release any liens on property for which True-Up Payments are due, until payment has been satisfactorily made. Further, upon the District's review of the final plat for the developable acres within the District, any unallocated Bond Assessments shall become due and payable and

must be paid prior to the District's approval of that plat. This true-up process applies for both plats and/or re-plats.

Such review shall be limited solely to the function and the enforcement of the District's assessment liens and/or true-up agreements. Nothing herein shall in any way operate to or be construed as providing any other plat approval or disapproval powers to the District. For further detail on the true-up process, please refer to any applicable True-Up Agreement and assessment resolution(s).

5.7 Assessment Roll

The Bond Assessments in the amount of \$36,185,000 are proposed to be levied over the area described in Exhibit "A". Excluding any capitalized interest period, Bond Assessments shall be paid in no more than thirty (30) annual principal installments.

5.8 Additional Items Regarding Bond Assessment Imposition and Allocation

Master Lien - This Report is intended to establish the necessary benefit and fair and reasonable allocation findings for a master assessment lien, which may give rise to one or more individual assessment liens relating to individual bond issuances necessary to fund all or a portion of the project(s) referenced herein comprising the Capital Improvement Plan. All such liens shall be within the benefit limits established herein and using the allocation methodology described herein, and shall be described in one or more supplemental reports.

System of Improvements - As noted herein, the Capital Improvement Plan functions as a system of improvements. Among other implications, this means that proceeds from any particular bond issuance can be used to fund improvements within any benefitted property or designated assessment area within the District, regardless of where the Bond Assessments are levied, provided that Bond Assessments are fairly and reasonably allocated across all benefitted properties.

Contributions - As set forth in any supplemental report, and for any particular bond issuance, the Developer may opt to "buy down" the Bond Assessments on particular product types and/or lands using a contribution of cash, infrastructure or other consideration, and in order for Bond Assessments to reach certain target levels. Note that any "true-up," as described herein, shall require a payment to satisfy "true-up" obligations. Any amounts contributed by the Developer to

pay down Bond Assessments will not be eligible for “deferred costs,” if any are provided for in connection with any particular bond issuance.

6.0 Additional Stipulations

6.1 Overview

Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC was retained by the District to prepare a methodology to fairly allocate the special assessments related to the District’s Capital Improvement Plan. Certain financing, development and engineering data was provided by members of District Staff and/or the Developer. The allocation methodology described herein was based on information provided by those professionals. Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC makes no representations regarding said information transactions beyond restatement of the factual information necessary for compilation of this Report. For additional information on the bond structure and related items, please refer to the Offering Statement associated with this transaction.

Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC does not represent the District as a Municipal Advisor or Securities Broker nor is Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC registered to provide such services as described in Section 15B of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Similarly, Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC does not provide the District with financial advisory services or offer investment advice in any form.

7.0 Appendix

Table 1

Winslow's Point Community Development District

Development Plan

Unit Type	Total Number of Units
Townhome	102
Single Family 40'	107
Single Family 50'	175
Single Family 60'	149
Total	533

Table 2

Winslow's Point Community Development District

Capital Improvement Plan

Improvement	Total CIP Costs
Stormwater Management System	\$4,234,047.00
Conservation Areas & Buffers	De minimus
Roadways	\$5,067,959.12
Water Utilities	\$2,809,167.39
Sewer Utiliies	\$4,024,495.91
Reuse Utilities	\$2,271,975.69
Off-Site Roadway Improvements	\$1,202,420.08
Off-Site Water Utilities	\$478,318.91
Off-Site Sewer Utilities	\$218,278.30
Underground Electrical	\$305,000.00
Landscape/Irrigation	\$936,747.50
Hardscape	\$110,000.00
Professional Services & Permit Fees	\$2,165,840.99
Contingency	\$2,382,425.09
Total	\$26,206,675.98

Table 3

Winslow's Point

Community Development District

Preliminary Sources and Uses of Funds

Sources

Bond Proceeds:	
Par Amount	\$36,185,000.00
Total Sources	\$36,185,000.00

Uses

Project Fund Deposits:	
Project Fund	\$26,206,675.98
Other Fund Deposits:	
Debt Service Reserve Fund	\$3,214,220.68
Capitalized Interest Fund	\$5,789,600.00
Delivery Date Expenses:	
Costs of Issuance	\$973,700.00
Rounding	\$803.34
Total Uses	\$36,185,000.00

Coupon Rate: 8%
 CAPI Length: 24 Months
 Bond Duration: 30 Years
 Underwriter's Discount Rate: 2%
 Cost Of Issuance: \$250,000

Table 4

Winslow's Point

Community Development District

Benefit Allocation

Unit Type	Total Number of Units	ERU per Unit	Total ERU
Townhome	102	0.60	61.20
Single Family 40'	107	0.80	85.60
Single Family 50'	175	1.00	175.00
Single Family 60'	149	1.20	178.80
Total	533		500.60

Table 5

Winslow's Point

Community Development District

Bond Assessment Apportionment

Unit Type	Total Number of Units	Total Cost Allocation	Total Bond Assessment Apportionment	Bond Assessment Apportionment per Unit	Annual Bond Assessment Debt Service per Unit*
Townhome	102	\$3,203,852.52	\$4,423,735.52	\$43,369.96	\$4,142.41
Single Family 40'	107	\$4,481,205.48	\$6,187,447.06	\$57,826.61	\$5,523.21
Single Family 50'	175	\$9,161,342.98	\$12,649,570.52	\$72,283.26	\$6,904.02
Single Family 60'	149	\$9,360,275.00	\$12,924,246.90	\$86,739.91	\$8,284.82
Total	533	\$26,206,675.98	\$36,185,000.00		

* Includes costs of collection estimated at 3% and an allowance for early payment discount estimated at 4%

Exhibit “A”

Bond Assessments in the estimated amount of \$36,185,000.00 are proposed to be levied over the area as described below:

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

A parcel of land being a portion of Sections 25, 26, 35 and 36, Township 30 South, Range 27 East, Polk County, Florida and a portion of Blocks 44, 45, 46, 47, 61 and 62, REVISED PLAT OF CROOKED LAKE, according to the plat thereof, as recorded in Plat Book 27, Page 47 of the Public Records of Polk County, Florida, being more particularly described as follows:

Begin at the Northeast corner of Section 35, Township 30 South, Range 27 East, Polk County, Florida; thence S00°36'27"E, along the East line of said Section 35, a distance of 644.08 feet; thence departing said East line, run N89°56'12"E, a distance of 20.00 feet; thence S00°36'27"E, a distance of 156.38 feet; thence N89°55'26"E, a distance of 1,089.43 feet; thence S17°01'56"E, a distance of 1,095.87 feet; thence S13°14'56"W, a distance of 1,338.71 feet; thence S77°55'21"W, a distance of 1,325.10 feet; thence N00°36'27"W, a distance of 1,895.70 feet; thence S89°43'20"W, a distance of 808.07 feet; thence N00°38'56"W, a distance of 170.30 feet to a Point on a Non-Tangent Curve, Concave to the Northwest, having a Radius of 65.00 feet and a Central Angle of 44°24'36"; thence run Northeasterly along the arc of said curve, a distance of 50.38 feet (Chord Bearing = N37°04'00"E, Chord = 49.13 feet) to a Point of Non Tangency; thence N89°41'31"E, a distance of 145.08 feet; thence N00°39'23"W, a distance of 124.90 feet; thence S89°42'36"W, a distance of 175.12 feet; thence N00°38'56"W, a distance of 531.94 feet; thence S89°43'29"W, a distance of 78.95 feet; thence N00°29'30"W, a distance of 299.90 feet; thence N89°17'19"W, a distance of 250.16 feet; thence N00°30'52"W, a distance of 362.26 feet to a point on the North line of aforesaid Section 35; thence departing said North line, run N00°38'59"W, a distance of 1,345.29 feet; thence S89°35'21"W, a distance of 244.46 feet; thence N18°58'53"E, a distance of 383.79 feet; thence N89°34'00"E, a distance of 780.62 feet; thence N00°42'41"W, a distance of 936.00 feet; thence N89°34'00"E, a distance of 1954.79 feet to a point on the East line of Blocks 44 and 47, REVISED PLAT OF CROOKED LAKE, according to the plat thereof, as recorded in Plat Book 27, Page 47 of the Public Records of Polk County, Florida; thence S00°38'12"E, along said East line, a distance of 1,240.42 feet to the South line of said Block 47; thence departing said East line, run S89°42'44"W, along said South line, a distance of 627.67 feet to a point being a North extension of the East line of Blocks 61 and 62, REVISED PLAT OF CROOKED LAKE; thence departing said South line, run S00°42'44"E, along said East line, a distance of 1,375.85 feet to the South line of said Block 62; thence departing said East line, run S89°10'05"W, along said South line, a distance of 223.06 feet; thence N00°44'56"W, a distance of 130.07 feet; thence S89°11'15"W, a distance of 433.03 feet to the East line of Section 26, Township 30 S., Range 27 E., Polk County, Florida; thence S00°47'35"E, along said East line, a distance of 160.06 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Containing 242.24 acres, more or less.

NOTES

BEARINGS AS SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED ON THE FLORIDA STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM, EAST ZONE, (NAD 83, 2007 ADJUSTMENT). THIS SURVEYOR HAS NOT MADE A SEARCH OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS FOR EASEMENTS, RESTRICTIONS, RESERVATIONS AND/OR RIGHT OF WAYS. THIS SKETCH IS NOT INTENDED TO REPRESENT A BOUNDARY SURVEY. NO CORNERS WERE SET AS A PART OF THIS SKETCH.

REQUESTED BY: FORESTAR (USA) REAL ESTATE GROUP INC.

DATE OF SKETCH	10/2/2024	REVISIONS	
SCALE	1" = 800'	REVISED 11/15/2024	
F.B.	PAGE		
SECTIONS	25, 26, 35, 36		
TWP.	30 S., RNG. 27 E.		
JOB NO.	24-351	SHEET 1 OF 3	

Metes & Bounds

Winslow's Point

POULOS & BENNETT

a Pape-Dawson company

Exhibit “B”

The debt assessment lien is being placed on property described in the attached legal description. For notice purposes, listed below are the potentially applicable County Property Appraiser parcels, and property owners, developers/potential property owners, and developers that will be included on a mailing list related to debt assessments:

27-30-35-000000-011030

27-30-36-000000-033010

27-30-35-000000-011060

27-30-26-000000-022000

27-30-26-000000-021000

28-30-19-947800-045000

28-30-19-947800-047000

28-30-19-947800-044000

28-30-19-947800-062010

28-30-19-947800-061000

FORESTAR USA REAL ESTATE GROUP INC

2221 E LAMAR BLVD STE 790

ARLINGTON TX 76006-7458

WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

8C

ENGINEER'S REPORT

PREPARED FOR:

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

ENGINEER:

**POULOS & BENNETT**

March 2025

WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

ENGINEER'S REPORT

1. INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this report is to provide a description of the capital improvement plan ("CIP") and estimated costs of the CIP, for the Winslow's Point Community Development District ("District").

2. GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION

The District consists of approximately 242.24 acres of land and is located entirely within Polk County, Florida. The site is generally located east of U.S. Highway 27, north of Crooked Lake and south of County Road 640.

3. PROPOSED CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN

The CIP is intended to provide public infrastructure improvements for the entire development. The following chart shows the planned product types for the District:

PRODUCT TYPES

Product Type	Total Units
TH	102
40'	107
50'	175
60'	149
TOTAL	533

The public infrastructure for the project is as follows:

Roadway Improvements:

The CIP includes subdivision roads within the District. Generally, all roads will be 2-lane un-divided roads arranged in a block pattern. Such roads include the roadway asphalt, base, and subgrade, roadway curb and gutter, striping and signage and sidewalks within rights-of-way abutting both lots and non-lot lands. Sidewalks abutting lots will be constructed by the homebuilders while those abutting common areas will be constructed with the site infrastructure. All roads will be designed in accordance with applicable design requirements.

All internal roadways may be financed by the District. Alternatively, the developer may elect to finance the internal roads, gate them, and turn them over to a homeowner's association for ownership, operation and maintenance (in such an event, the District would be limited to financing only utilities, conservation and stormwater improvements behind such gated areas).

Stormwater Management System:

The stormwater collection and outfall system is a combination of roadway curbs, curb inlets, pipe, control structures and dry and wet ponds designed to treat and attenuate stormwater runoff from District lands. The stormwater system will be designed consistent with the applicable design requirements of the Southwest Florida Water Management District and Polk County, Florida for stormwater/floodplain management systems. The District will finance, own, operate and maintain the stormwater system.

NOTE: No private earthwork is included in the CIP. Accordingly, the District will not fund any costs of any grading of lots or the transportation of any fill to such lots.

Water, Wastewater and Reclaim Utilities:

As part of the CIP, the District intends to construct and/or acquire water, wastewater and reclaim infrastructure. In particular, the on-site water supply improvements include water mains that will be located within rights-of-way and used for potable water service and fire protection.

Wastewater improvements for the project will include an onsite gravity collection system, onsite force main and an onsite lift station.

Similarly, an onsite reclaim water distribution system will be constructed to provide service for irrigation throughout the community.

The water and reclaim distribution and wastewater collection systems for all phases will be constructed and/or acquired by the District and then dedicated to the City of Lake Wales Utilities for operation and maintenance. The CIP will only include laterals to the lot lines (i.e., point of connection).

Perimeter and Right-of-Way Hardscape, Landscape, and Irrigation:

The District will construct and/or install landscaping, irrigation and hardscaping within District rights-of-way. The District will meet Polk County and City of Lake Wales criteria requirements for planting and irrigation design. This project will at a minimum meet those requirements and in most cases will exceed the requirements with enhancements for the benefit of the community.

All such landscaping, irrigation and hardscaping will be owned, maintained and funded by the District. Such infrastructure, to the extent that it is located in rights-of-way owned by Polk County government, will be maintained pursuant to a right-of-way agreement or permit.

Streetlights / Undergrounding of Electrical Utility Lines

The District intends to lease street lights through an agreement with a local utility provider and will fund the street lights through an annual operations and maintenance assessment. As such, streetlights are not included as part of the CIP.

The CIP does however include the incremental cost of undergrounding of electrical utility lines within rights-of-way and/or utility easements throughout the community. Any lines and transformers located in such areas would be owned by the local utility provider and not paid for by the District as part of the CIP.

Recreational Amenities:

In conjunction with the construction of the CIP, the District intends to construct community amenities which may include a pool, cabana, pickleball court(s), tot lot, play fields, and parking facilities. The District may or may not also finance additional amenities, parks and other common areas for the benefit of the District. These improvements will be funded, owned and maintained by the District, or alternatively may be funded by the developer and turned over to a homeowners' association for ownership, operation and maintenance. If financed by the District, all such improvements will be open to the general public, but, if financed by the developer and owned by a homeowner's association, all such improvements will be considered common elements for the exclusive benefit of the District landowners.

Environmental Conservation

The District will provide onsite conservation areas in order to offset wetland impacts associated with the construction of the development. The District will be responsible for the design, permitting, construction, maintenance, and government reporting of the environmental mitigation. These costs are included within the CIP.

Off-Site Improvements

Offsite improvements include offsite turn lanes/road improvements to CR 640, as well as, potable water and sewer force main utility extensions from the Projects' entrance west along CR 640 connecting to existing utilities generally located at the CR 640 and US-27 intersection.

Professional Services

The CIP also includes various professional services. These include: (i) engineering, surveying and architectural fees, (ii) permitting and plan review costs, and (iii) development/construction management services fees that are required for the design, permitting, construction, and maintenance acceptance of the public improvements and community facilities.

NOTE: In the event that impact fee credits are generated from any roadway, utilities or other improvements funded by the District, any such credits, if any, will be the subject of an acquisition agreement between the applicable developer and the District.

4. PERMITTING/CONSTRUCTION COMMENCEMENT

All necessary permits for the construction of the CIP have either been obtained or are reasonably expected to be obtained in the ordinary course of development.

5. CIP COST ESTIMATE / MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITIES

The table below presents, among other things, a cost estimate for the CIP. It is our professional opinion that the costs set forth below are reasonable and consistent with market pricing.

Improvement	Cost Estimate	Operation & Maintenance Entity
Stormwater Management System	\$4,234,047.00	CDD
Conservation Areas & Buffers	De minimus	CDD
Roadways	\$5,067,959.12	Polk County/CDD
Water Utilities	\$2,809,167.39	Lake Wales Utilities
Sewer Utilities	\$4,024,495.91	Lake Wales Utilities
Reuse Utilities	\$2,271,975.69	Lake Wales Utilities
Off-Site Roadway Improvements	\$1,202,420.08	Polk County
Off-Site Water Utilities	\$478,318.91	Lake Wales Utilities
Off-Site Sewer Utilities	\$218,278.30	Lake Wales Utilities
Underground Electrical	\$305,000.00	Power Company
Landscape/Irrigation	\$936,747.50	CDD
Hardscape	\$110,000.00	CDD
Professional Services & Permit Fees	\$2,165,840.99	N/A
Contingency	\$2,382,425.09	N/A
TOTAL	\$26,206,675.98	

- a. The probable costs estimated herein do not include anticipated carrying cost, interest reserves or other anticipated CDD expenditures that may be incurred.
- b. The developer reserves the right to finance any of the improvements outlined above, and have such improvements owned and maintained by a property owner's or homeowner's association, in which case such items would not be part of the CIP.
- c. The District may enter into an agreement with a third-party, or an applicable property owner's or homeowner's association, to maintain any District-owned improvements, subject to the approval of the District's bond counsel.
- d. Roadway, landscape/hardscape/irrigation, and amenities improvements, if behind hard-gates, will not be part of the CIP.

6. CONCLUSIONS

The CIP will be designed in accordance with current governmental regulations and requirements. The CIP will serve its intended function so long as the construction is in substantial compliance with the design.

It is further our opinion that:

- The estimated cost to the CIP as set forth herein is reasonable based on prices currently being experienced in Polk County, Florida, and is not greater than the lesser of the actual cost of construction or the fair market value of such infrastructure;
- All of the improvements comprising the CIP are required by applicable development approvals issued pursuant to Section 380.06, Florida Statutes;

- The CIP is feasible to construct, there are no technical reasons existing at this time that would prevent the implementation of the CIP, and it is reasonable to assume that all necessary regulatory approvals will be obtained in due course; and
- The reasonably expected economic life of the CIP is anticipated to be at least 20+ years; and
- The assessable property within the District will receive a special benefit from the CIP that is at least equal to such costs.

Also, the CIP will constitute a system of improvements that will provide benefits, both general, and special and peculiar, to all lands within the District. The general public, property owners, and property outside the District will benefit from the provisions of the District's CIP; however, these are incidental to the District's CIP, which is designed solely to provide special benefits peculiar to property within the District. Special and peculiar benefits accrue to property within the District and enables properties within its boundaries to be developed.

The professional service for establishing the Construction Cost Estimate is consistent with the degree of care and skill exercised by members of the same profession under similar circumstances.

The CIP will be owned by the District or other governmental units and such CIP is intended to be available and will reasonably be available for use by the general public (either by being part of a system of improvements that is available to the general public or is otherwise available to the general public) including nonresidents of the District. All of the CIP is or will be located on lands owned or to be owned by the District or another governmental entity or on perpetual easements in favor of the District or other governmental entity. The CIP, and any cost estimates set forth herein, do not include any earthwork, grading or other improvements on private lots or property. Regarding any fill generated by construction of the CIP, and that is not used as part of the CIP, such fill will only be placed on-site where the cost of doing so is less expensive than hauling such fill off-site. The District will pay the lesser of the cost of the components of the CIP or the fair market value.

Please note that the CIP as presented herein is based on current plans and market conditions which are subject to change. Accordingly, the CIP, as used herein, refers to sufficient public infrastructure of the kinds described herein (i.e., stormwater/floodplain management, sanitary sewer, potable water, etc.) to support the development and sale of the planned residential units in the District, which (subject to true-up determinations) number and type of units may be changed with the development of the site. Stated differently, during development and implementation of the public infrastructure improvements as described for the District, it may be necessary to make modifications and/or deviations for the plans, and the District expressly reserves the right to do so.

Poulos & Bennett, LLC

 Marc D. Stehli, P.E.
 Date: _____
 FL License No. 52781



This item has been electronically signed and sealed by Marc D. Stehli, P.E. using a Digital Signature. Printed copies of this document are not considered signed and sealed and the signature must be verified on any electronic copies.

WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

8D

WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Master Special Assessment Methodology Report

March 6, 2025



Provided by:

Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC

2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W

Boca Raton, FL 33431

Phone: 561-571-0010

Fax: 561-571-0013

Website: www.whassociates.com

Table of Contents

1.0	Introduction	
1.1	Purpose	1
1.2	Scope of the Report	1
1.3	Special Benefits and General Benefits	1
1.4	Organization of the Report	2
2.0	Development Program	
2.1	Overview	2
2.2	The Development Program	2
3.0	The Capital Improvement Plan	
3.1	Overview	3
3.2	The Capital Improvement Plan	3
4.0	Financing Program	
4.1	Overview	3
4.2	Types of Bonds Proposed	4
5.0	Assessment Methodology	
5.1	Overview	5
5.2	Benefit Allocation	5
5.3	Assigning Debt	7
5.4	Lienability Test: Special and Peculiar Benefit to the Property	8
5.5	Lienability Test: Reasonable and Fair Apportionment of the Duty to Pay	8
5.6	True-Up Mechanism	9
5.7	Assessment Roll	11
5.8	Additional Items Regarding Bond Assessment Imposition and Allocation	11
6.0	Additional Stipulations	
6.1	Overview	12
7.0	Appendix	
	Table 1	13
	Table 2	13
	Table 3	14
	Table 4	14
	Table 5	15

1.0 Introduction

1.1 Purpose

This Master Special Assessment Methodology Report (the "Report") was developed to provide a financing plan and a special assessment methodology for the Winslow's Point Community Development District (the "District"), located entirely within Polk County, Florida, as related to funding the costs of public infrastructure improvements (the "Capital Improvement Plan" or "CIP") contemplated to be provided by the District.

1.2 Scope of the Report

This Report presents the projections for financing the District's Capital Improvement Plan described in the Engineer's Report developed by Poulos & Bennett, LLC (the "District Engineer") and dated March 2025 (the "Engineer's Report"), as well as describes the method for the allocation of special benefits and the apportionment of special assessment debt resulting from the provision and funding of the Capital Improvement Plan.

1.3 Special Benefits and General Benefits

The public infrastructure improvements undertaken and funded by the District as part of the Capital Improvement Plan create special and peculiar benefits, different in kind and degree from the general and incidental benefits to the public at large. However, as discussed within this Report, these general benefits are incidental in nature and are readily distinguishable from the special and peculiar benefits which accrue to property within the District. The District's Capital Improvement Plan enables properties within its boundaries to be developed.

There is no doubt that the general public and property owners of property outside the District will benefit from the provision of the Capital Improvement Plan. However, these benefits are only incidental since the Capital Improvement Plan is designed solely to provide special benefits peculiar to property within the District. Properties outside the District are not directly served by the Capital Improvement Plan and do not depend upon the Capital Improvement Plan to obtain or to maintain their development entitlements. This fact alone clearly distinguishes the special benefits which District properties receive compared to those lying outside of the District's boundaries.

The Capital Improvement Plan will provide public infrastructure improvements which are all necessary in order to make the lands within the District developable and saleable. Even though the exact value of the benefits provided by the Capital Improvement Plan is hard to estimate at this point, it is nevertheless greater than the costs associated with providing the same.

1.4 Organization of the Report

Section Two describes the development program as proposed by the Developer, as defined below.

Section Three provides a summary of the Capital Improvement Plan as determined by the District Engineer.

Section Four discusses the financing program for the District.

Section Five introduces the special assessment methodology for the District.

2.0 Development Program

2.1 Overview

The District will serve the Winslow's Point development (the "Development"), a master planned residential development located within Polk County, Florida. The District currently consists of approximately 242.24 +/- acres and is generally located east of U.S. Highway 27, north of Crooked Lake and south of Highway 640.

2.2 The Development Program

The development of Winslow's Point is anticipated to be conducted by Forestar (USA) Real Estate Group Inc., or an affiliated entity (the "Developer"). Based upon the information provided by the Developer and the District Engineer, the current development plan envisions a total of 533 residential dwelling units, although land use types and unit numbers may change throughout the development period. Table 1 in the *Appendix* illustrates the development plan for the District.

3.0 The Capital Improvement Plan

3.1 Overview

The public infrastructure costs to be funded by the District are described in the Engineer's Report. Only public infrastructure that may qualify for bond financing by the District under Chapter 190, Florida Statutes and under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, was included in these estimates.

3.2 The Capital Improvement Plan

The Capital Improvement Plan needed to serve the Development is projected to consist of improvements which will serve all of the lands in the District. The District, however, reserves the right to create distinct assessment areas to coincide with the phases of development. The Capital Improvement Plan will consist of stormwater management system, conservation areas & buffer, roadways, water utilities, sewer utilities, reuse utilities, off-site roadway improvements, off-site water utilities, off-site sewer utilities, underground electrical, landscape/irrigation, professional services & permit fees, and contingencies as set forth in more detail in the Engineer's Report. At the time of this writing, the total cost of the Capital Improvement Plan is estimated to be approximately \$26,206,675.98.

The public infrastructure improvements that comprise the Capital Improvement Plan will serve and provide benefit to all land uses in the District and will comprise an interrelated system of improvements, which means all of improvements will serve the entire District and improvements will be interrelated such that they will reinforce one another.

Table 2 in the *Appendix* illustrates the specific components of the Capital Improvement Plan.

4.0 Financing Program

4.1 Overview

As noted above, the District is embarking on a program of capital improvements which will facilitate the development of lands within the District. Generally, construction of public improvements is either funded by the Developer and then acquired by the District or funded directly by the District. As of the time of writing of this Report, the

District will most likely acquire completed improvements from the Developer, although the District maintains the complete flexibility to either acquire the public infrastructure from the Developer or construct it, or even partly acquire it and partly construct it.

Even though the actual financing plan may change to include multiple series of bonds, it is likely that in order to fully fund the costs of the Capital Improvement Plan as described in *Section 3.2* in one financing transaction, the District would have to issue approximately \$36,185,000 in par amount of special assessment bonds (the "Bonds") as illustrated in Table 3 in the *Appendix*.

Please note that the purpose of this Report is to allocate the benefit of the Capital Improvement Plan to the various land uses in the District and based on such benefit allocation to apportion the maximum debt necessary to fund the Capital Improvement Plan. The discussion of the structure and size of the indebtedness is based on various estimates and is subject to change.

4.2 Types of Bonds Proposed

The proposed financing plan for the District provides for the issuance of the Bonds in the approximate principal amount of \$36,185,000 to finance approximately \$26,206,675.98 in Capital Improvement Plan costs. The Bonds as projected under this financing plan would be structured to be amortized in 30 annual installments following a 24-month capitalized interest period. Interest payments on the Bonds would be made every May 1 and November 1, and principal payments on the Bonds would be made either on May 1 or on November 1.

In order to finance the CIP, the District would need to borrow more funds and incur indebtedness in the total amount of approximately \$36,185,000. The difference is comprised of funding debt service reserves, paying capitalized interest, underwriter's discount and costs of issuance. Preliminary sources and uses of funding for the Bonds are presented in Table 3 in the *Appendix*.

Please note that the structure of the Bonds as presented in this Report is preliminary and may change due to changes in the development program, market conditions, timing of infrastructure installation as well as for other reasons. The District maintains complete flexibility as to the structure of the Bonds and reserves the right to modify it as necessary.

5.0 Assessment Methodology

5.1 Overview

The issuance of the Bonds provides the District with funds necessary to construct/acquire the infrastructure improvements which are part of the Capital Improvement Plan outlined in *Section 3.2* and described in more detail in the Engineer's Report. These improvements lead to special and general benefits, with special benefits accruing to the assessable properties within the boundaries of the District and general benefits accruing to areas outside the District but being only incidental in nature. The debt incurred in financing the public infrastructure will be secured by assessing properties within the District that derive special and peculiar benefits from the Capital Improvement Plan. All properties within the District that receive special benefits from the Capital Improvement Plan will be assessed for their fair share of the debt issued in order to finance all or a portion of the Capital Improvement Plan.

5.2 Benefit Allocation

The most current development plan for the District envisions the development of 533 residential dwelling units, although unit numbers and land use types may change throughout the development period.

The public infrastructure improvements that comprise the Capital Improvement Plan will serve and provide benefit to all land uses in the District and will comprise an interrelated system of improvements, which means all of the improvements will serve the entire District and improvements will be interrelated such that they will reinforce one another.

By allowing for the land in the District to be developable, both the public infrastructure improvements that comprise the Capital Improvement Plan and their combined benefit will be greater than the sum of their individual benefits. All of the land uses within the District will benefit from each infrastructure improvement category, as the improvements provide basic infrastructure to all land within the District and benefit all land within the District as an integrated system of improvements.

As stated previously, the public infrastructure improvements included in the Capital Improvement Plan have a logical connection to the special and peculiar benefits received by the land within the District, as without such improvements, the development of the properties within the District would not be possible. Based upon the connection

between the improvements and the special and peculiar benefits to the land within the District, the District can assign or allocate a portion of the District's debt through the imposition of non-ad valorem special assessments, to the land receiving such special and peculiar benefits. Even though these special and peculiar benefits are real and ascertainable, the precise amount of the benefit cannot yet be calculated with mathematical certainty. However, such benefit is more valuable than the cost of, or the actual non-ad valorem special assessment amount levied for, the improvement or debt allocated to that parcel.

The benefit associated with the Capital Improvement Plan of the District is proposed to be allocated to the different unit types within the District in proportion to the density of development and intensity of use of the infrastructure as measured by a standard unit called an Equivalent Residential Unit ("ERU"). Table 4 in the *Appendix* illustrates the ERU weights that are proposed to be assigned to the unit types contemplated to be developed within the District based on the relative density of development and the intensity of use of master infrastructure, the total ERU counts for each unit type, and the share of the benefit received by each unit type.

The rationale behind different ERU weights is supported by the fact that generally and on average units with smaller lot sizes will use and benefit from the District's improvements less than units with larger lot sizes, as for instance, generally and on average units with smaller lot sizes produce less storm water runoff, may produce fewer vehicular trips, and may need less water/sewer capacity than units with larger lot sizes. As the exact amount of the benefit is not possible to be calculated at this time, the use of ERU measures serves as a reasonable approximation of the relative amount of benefit received by the different unit types from the District's improvements. As the development plan associated with the District land is preliminary and subject to change, there is a possibility that certain product types may be created which are not currently contemplated within Table 4 herein. To the extent new product types are designed for development within the District boundaries, by nature of this methodology an ERU factor will be assigned to such product type on the basis of front footage ("FF") using the formula $FF/50$.

Table 5 in the *Appendix* presents the apportionment of the non-ad valorem special assessments associated with funding the District's Capital Improvement Plan (the "Bond Assessments") in accordance with the ERU benefit allocation method presented in Table 4. Table 5 also presents the annual levels of the projected annual debt service assessments per unit.

Amenities - No Bond Assessments are allocated herein to any private amenities or other common areas planned for the development. If owned by a homeowner's association or a master property owner's association, the amenities and common areas would be considered a common element for the exclusive benefit of property owners. Accordingly, any benefit to the amenities and common areas would directly benefit all platted lots in the District. If the amenities are owned by the District, then they would be governmental property not subject to the Bond Assessments and would be open to the general public, subject to District rules and policies. As such, no Bond Assessments will be assigned to the amenities and common areas.

Government Property - If at any time, any portion of the property contained in the District is sold or otherwise transferred to a unit of local, state, or federal government or similar exempt entity (without consent of such governmental unit or similarly exempt entity to the imposition of Bond Assessments thereon), all future unpaid Bond Assessments for such tax parcel shall become due and payable immediately prior to such transfer.

5.3 Assigning Debt

The Bond Assessments will initially be levied on all of the gross acres of land in the District. Consequently, the Bond Assessments will be levied on approximately 242.24 +/- gross acres on an equal pro-rata gross acre basis and thus the total bonded debt in the amount of \$36,185,000 will be preliminarily levied on approximately 242.24 +/- gross acres at a rate of \$149,376.65 per acre.

As the land is platted, the Bond Assessments will be allocated to each platted parcel on a first platted-first assigned basis based on the planned use for that platted parcel as reflected in Table 5 in the *Appendix*. Such allocation of Bond Assessments to platted parcels will reduce the amount of Bond Assessments levied on unplatted gross acres within the District.

Transferred Property. In the event unplatted land is sold to a third party (the "Transferred Property"), the Bond Assessments will be assigned to such Transferred Property at the time of the sale based on the maximum total number of ERUs assigned by the Developer to that Transferred Property, subject to review by the District's methodology consultant, to ensure that any such assignment is reasonable, supported by current development rights and plans, and otherwise consistent with this Report. The owner of the Transferred Property will be responsible for the total Bond Assessments

applicable to the Transferred Property, regardless of the total number of ERUs ultimately actually platted. This total Bond Assessment is allocated to the Transferred Property at the time of the sale.

5.4 Lienability Test: Special and Peculiar Benefit to the Property

As first discussed in *Section 1.3*, Special Benefits and General Benefits, public infrastructure improvements undertaken by the District create special and peculiar benefits to certain properties within the District. The District's improvements benefit assessable properties within the District and accrue to all such assessable properties on an ERU basis.

Public infrastructure improvements undertaken by the District can be shown to be creating special and peculiar benefits to the property within the District. The special and peculiar benefits resulting from each improvement include, but are not limited to:

- a. added use of the property;
- b. added enjoyment of the property;
- c. decreased insurance premiums;
- d. increased marketability and value of the property

The public infrastructure improvements which are part of the Capital Improvement Plan make the land in the District developable and saleable and when implemented jointly as parts of the Capital Improvement Plan, provide special and peculiar benefits which are greater than the benefits of any single category of improvements. These special and peculiar benefits are real and ascertainable, but not yet capable of being calculated and assessed in terms of numerical value; however, such benefits are more valuable than either the cost of, or the actual assessment levied for, the improvement or debt allocated to the parcel of land.

5.5 Lienability Test: Reasonable and Fair Apportionment of the Duty to Pay

A reasonable estimate of the proportion of special and peculiar benefits received from the improvements is delineated in Table 4 (expressed as ERU factors) in the *Appendix*.

The apportionment of the Bond Assessments is fair and reasonable because it was conducted on the basis of consistent application of the methodology described in *Section 5.2* across all assessable property within the District according to reasonable estimates of the

special and peculiar benefits derived from the Capital Improvement Plan by different unit types.

Accordingly, no acre or parcel of property within the District will be lienied for the payment of any non-ad valorem special assessment more than the determined special benefit peculiar to that property.

5.6 True-Up Mechanism

The District's assessment program is predicated on the development of lots in a manner sufficient to include all of the planned ERUs as set forth in Table 4 in the *Appendix* ("Development Plan"). At such time as lands are to be platted (or re-platted) or site plans are to be approved (or re-approved), the plat or site plan (either, herein, "Proposed Plat") shall be presented to the District for a "true-up" review as follows:

a. If a Proposed Plat within the District results in the same amount of ERUs (and thus Bond Assessments) able to be imposed on the "Remaining Unplatted Developable Lands" within the District (i.e., those remaining unplatted developable lands after the Proposed Plat is recorded) as compared to what was originally contemplated under the Development Plan, then the District shall allocate the Bond Assessments to the product types being platted and the remaining property in accordance with this Report, and cause the Bond Assessments to be recorded in the District's Improvement Lien Book.

b. If a Proposed Plat within the District has more than the anticipated ERUs (and Bond Assessments) such that the Remaining Unplatted Developable Lands would be assigned fewer ERUs (and Bond Assessments) than originally contemplated in the Development Plan, then the District may undertake a pro rata reduction of Bond Assessments for all assessed properties within the District, may allocate additional ERUs/densities for a future bond financing, or may otherwise address such net decrease as permitted by law.

c. If a Proposed Plat within the District has fewer than the anticipated ERUs (and Bond Assessments) such that the Remaining Unplatted Developable Lands would have to be assigned more ERUs (and Bond Assessments) in order to fully assign all of the ERUs originally contemplated in the Development Plan, then the District shall require the landowner(s) of the lands encompassed by the Proposed Plat to pay a "True-Up Payment" equal to the difference between: (i) the Bond Assessments originally

contemplated to be imposed on the lands subject to the Proposed Plat, and (ii) the Bond Assessments able to be imposed on the lands subject to the Proposed Plat, after the Proposed Plat (plus applicable interest, collection costs, penalties, etc.).

With respect to the foregoing true-up analysis, the District's Assessment Consultant, in consultation with the District Engineer and District Counsel, shall determine in his or her sole discretion what amount of ERUs (and thus Bond Assessments) are able to be imposed on the Remaining Unplatted Developable Lands within the District, taking into account a Proposed Plat, by reviewing: a) the original, overall development plan showing the number and type of units reasonably planned within the District, b) the revised, overall development plan showing the number and type of units reasonably planned within the District, c) proof of the amount of entitlements for the Remaining Unplatted Developable Lands within the District, d) evidence of allowable zoning conditions that would enable those entitlements to be placed in accordance with the revised development plan, and e) documentation that shows the feasibility of implementing the proposed development plan. Prior to any decision by the District not to impose a true-up payment, a supplemental methodology shall be produced demonstrating that there will be sufficient assessments to pay debt service on the applicable series of bonds and the District will conduct new proceedings under Chapters 170, 190 and 197, Florida Statutes upon the advice of District Counsel.

Any True-Up Payment shall become due and payable that tax year by the landowner of the lands subject to the Proposed Plat within the District, shall be in addition to the regular assessment installment payable for such lands, and shall constitute part of the debt assessment liens imposed against the Proposed Plat property until paid. A True-Up Payment shall include accrued interest on the applicable bond series to the interest payment date that occurs at least 45 days after the True-Up Payment (or the second succeeding interest payment date if such True-Up Payment is made within forty-five (45) calendar days before an interest payment date (or such other time as set forth in the supplemental indentures for the applicable bond series)).

All Bond Assessments levied run with the land, and such assessment liens include any True-Up Payments. The District will not release any liens on property for which True-Up Payments are due, until payment has been satisfactorily made. Further, upon the District's review of the final plat for the developable acres within the District, any unallocated Bond Assessments shall become due and payable and

must be paid prior to the District's approval of that plat. This true-up process applies for both plats and/or re-plats.

Such review shall be limited solely to the function and the enforcement of the District's assessment liens and/or true-up agreements. Nothing herein shall in any way operate to or be construed as providing any other plat approval or disapproval powers to the District. For further detail on the true-up process, please refer to any applicable True-Up Agreement and assessment resolution(s).

5.7 Assessment Roll

The Bond Assessments in the amount of \$36,185,000 are proposed to be levied over the area described in Exhibit "A". Excluding any capitalized interest period, Bond Assessments shall be paid in no more than thirty (30) annual principal installments.

5.8 Additional Items Regarding Bond Assessment Imposition and Allocation

Master Lien - This Report is intended to establish the necessary benefit and fair and reasonable allocation findings for a master assessment lien, which may give rise to one or more individual assessment liens relating to individual bond issuances necessary to fund all or a portion of the project(s) referenced herein comprising the Capital Improvement Plan. All such liens shall be within the benefit limits established herein and using the allocation methodology described herein, and shall be described in one or more supplemental reports.

System of Improvements - As noted herein, the Capital Improvement Plan functions as a system of improvements. Among other implications, this means that proceeds from any particular bond issuance can be used to fund improvements within any benefitted property or designated assessment area within the District, regardless of where the Bond Assessments are levied, provided that Bond Assessments are fairly and reasonably allocated across all benefitted properties.

Contributions - As set forth in any supplemental report, and for any particular bond issuance, the Developer may opt to "buy down" the Bond Assessments on particular product types and/or lands using a contribution of cash, infrastructure or other consideration, and in order for Bond Assessments to reach certain target levels. Note that any "true-up," as described herein, shall require a payment to satisfy "true-up" obligations. Any amounts contributed by the Developer to

pay down Bond Assessments will not be eligible for “deferred costs,” if any are provided for in connection with any particular bond issuance.

6.0 Additional Stipulations

6.1 Overview

Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC was retained by the District to prepare a methodology to fairly allocate the special assessments related to the District’s Capital Improvement Plan. Certain financing, development and engineering data was provided by members of District Staff and/or the Developer. The allocation methodology described herein was based on information provided by those professionals. Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC makes no representations regarding said information transactions beyond restatement of the factual information necessary for compilation of this Report. For additional information on the bond structure and related items, please refer to the Offering Statement associated with this transaction.

Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC does not represent the District as a Municipal Advisor or Securities Broker nor is Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC registered to provide such services as described in Section 15B of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Similarly, Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC does not provide the District with financial advisory services or offer investment advice in any form.

7.0 Appendix

Table 1

Winslow's Point Community Development District

Development Plan

Unit Type	Total Number of Units
Townhome	102
Single Family 40'	107
Single Family 50'	175
Single Family 60'	149
Total	533

Table 2

Winslow's Point Community Development District

Capital Improvement Plan

Improvement	Total CIP Costs
Stormwater Management System	\$4,234,047.00
Conservation Areas & Buffers	De minimus
Roadways	\$5,067,959.12
Water Utilities	\$2,809,167.39
Sewer Utiliies	\$4,024,495.91
Reuse Utilities	\$2,271,975.69
Off-Site Roadway Improvements	\$1,202,420.08
Off-Site Water Utilities	\$478,318.91
Off-Site Sewer Utilities	\$218,278.30
Underground Electrical	\$305,000.00
Landscape/Irrigation	\$936,747.50
Hardscape	\$110,000.00
Professional Services & Permit Fees	\$2,165,840.99
Contingency	\$2,382,425.09
Total	\$26,206,675.98

Table 3

Winslow's Point

Community Development District

Preliminary Sources and Uses of Funds

Sources

Bond Proceeds:	
Par Amount	\$36,185,000.00
Total Sources	\$36,185,000.00

Uses

Project Fund Deposits:	
Project Fund	\$26,206,675.98
Other Fund Deposits:	
Debt Service Reserve Fund	\$3,214,220.68
Capitalized Interest Fund	\$5,789,600.00
Delivery Date Expenses:	
Costs of Issuance	\$973,700.00
Rounding	\$803.34
Total Uses	\$36,185,000.00

Coupon Rate: 8%
 CAPI Length: 24 Months
 Bond Duration: 30 Years
 Underwriter's Discount Rate: 2%
 Cost Of Issuance: \$250,000

Table 4

Winslow's Point

Community Development District

Benefit Allocation

Unit Type	Total Number of Units	ERU per Unit	Total ERU
Townhome	102	0.60	61.20
Single Family 40'	107	0.80	85.60
Single Family 50'	175	1.00	175.00
Single Family 60'	149	1.20	178.80
Total	533		500.60

Table 5

Winslow's Point

Community Development District

Bond Assessment Apportionment

Unit Type	Total Number of Units	Total Cost Allocation	Total Bond Assessment Apportionment	Bond Assessment Apportionment per Unit	Annual Bond Assessment Debt Service per Unit*
Townhome	102	\$3,203,852.52	\$4,423,735.52	\$43,369.96	\$4,142.41
Single Family 40'	107	\$4,481,205.48	\$6,187,447.06	\$57,826.61	\$5,523.21
Single Family 50'	175	\$9,161,342.98	\$12,649,570.52	\$72,283.26	\$6,904.02
Single Family 60'	149	\$9,360,275.00	\$12,924,246.90	\$86,739.91	\$8,284.82
Total	533	\$26,206,675.98	\$36,185,000.00		

* Includes costs of collection estimated at 3% and an allowance for early payment discount estimated at 4%

Exhibit “A”

Bond Assessments in the estimated amount of \$36,185,000.00 are proposed to be levied over the area as described below:

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

A parcel of land being a portion of Sections 25, 26, 35 and 36, Township 30 South, Range 27 East, Polk County, Florida and a portion of Blocks 44, 45, 46, 47, 61 and 62, REVISED PLAT OF CROOKED LAKE, according to the plat thereof, as recorded in Plat Book 27, Page 47 of the Public Records of Polk County, Florida, being more particularly described as follows:

Begin at the Northeast corner of Section 35, Township 30 South, Range 27 East, Polk County, Florida; thence S00°36'27"E, along the East line of said Section 35, a distance of 644.08 feet; thence departing said East line, run N89°56'12"E, a distance of 20.00 feet; thence S00°36'27"E, a distance of 156.38 feet; thence N89°55'26"E, a distance of 1,089.43 feet; thence S17°01'56"E, a distance of 1,095.87 feet; thence S13°14'56"W, a distance of 1,338.71 feet; thence S77°55'21"W, a distance of 1,325.10 feet; thence N00°36'27"W, a distance of 1,895.70 feet; thence S89°43'20"W, a distance of 808.07 feet; thence N00°38'56"W, a distance of 170.30 feet to a Point on a Non-Tangent Curve, Concave to the Northwest, having a Radius of 65.00 feet and a Central Angle of 44°24'36"; thence run Northeasterly along the arc of said curve, a distance of 50.38 feet (Chord Bearing = N37°04'00"E, Chord = 49.13 feet) to a Point of Non Tangency; thence N89°41'31"E, a distance of 145.08 feet; thence N00°39'23"W, a distance of 124.90 feet; thence S89°42'36"W, a distance of 175.12 feet; thence N00°38'56"W, a distance of 531.94 feet; thence S89°43'29"W, a distance of 78.95 feet; thence N00°29'30"W, a distance of 299.90 feet; thence N89°17'19"W, a distance of 250.16 feet; thence N00°30'52"W, a distance of 362.26 feet to a point on the North line of aforesaid Section 35; thence departing said North line, run N00°38'59"W, a distance of 1,345.29 feet; thence S89°35'21"W, a distance of 244.46 feet; thence N18°58'53"E, a distance of 383.79 feet; thence N89°34'00"E, a distance of 780.62 feet; thence N00°42'41"W, a distance of 936.00 feet; thence N89°34'00"E, a distance of 1954.79 feet to a point on the East line of Blocks 44 and 47, REVISED PLAT OF CROOKED LAKE, according to the plat thereof, as recorded in Plat Book 27, Page 47 of the Public Records of Polk County, Florida; thence S00°38'12"E, along said East line, a distance of 1,240.42 feet to the South line of said Block 47; thence departing said East line, run S89°42'44"W, along said South line, a distance of 627.67 feet to a point being a North extension of the East line of Blocks 61 and 62, REVISED PLAT OF CROOKED LAKE; thence departing said South line, run S00°42'44"E, along said East line, a distance of 1,375.85 feet to the South line of said Block 62; thence departing said East line, run S89°10'05"W, along said South line, a distance of 223.06 feet; thence N00°44'56"W, a distance of 130.07 feet; thence S89°11'15"W, a distance of 433.03 feet to the East line of Section 26, Township 30 S., Range 27 E., Polk County, Florida; thence S00°47'35"E, along said East line, a distance of 160.06 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Containing 242.24 acres, more or less.

NOTES

BEARINGS AS SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED ON THE FLORIDA STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM, EAST ZONE, (NAD 83, 2007 ADJUSTMENT). THIS SURVEYOR HAS NOT MADE A SEARCH OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS FOR EASEMENTS, RESTRICTIONS, RESERVATIONS AND/OR RIGHT OF WAYS. THIS SKETCH IS NOT INTENDED TO REPRESENT A BOUNDARY SURVEY. NO CORNERS WERE SET AS A PART OF THIS SKETCH.

REQUESTED BY: FORESTAR (USA) REAL ESTATE GROUP INC.

DATE OF SKETCH	10/2/2024	REVISIONS	
SCALE	1" = 800'	REVISED 11/15/2024	
F.B.	PAGE		
SECTIONS	25, 26, 35, 36		
TWP.	30 S., RNG. 27 E.		
JOB NO.	24-351	SHEET 1 OF 3	

Metes & Bounds

Winslow's Point

POULOS & BENNETT

a Pape-Dawson company

Exhibit “B”

The debt assessment lien is being placed on property described in the attached legal description. For notice purposes, listed below are the potentially applicable County Property Appraiser parcels, and property owners, developers/potential property owners, and developers that will be included on a mailing list related to debt assessments:

27-30-35-000000-011030

27-30-36-000000-033010

27-30-35-000000-011060

27-30-26-000000-022000

27-30-26-000000-021000

28-30-19-947800-045000

28-30-19-947800-047000

28-30-19-947800-044000

28-30-19-947800-062010

28-30-19-947800-061000

FORESTAR USA REAL ESTATE GROUP INC
2221 E LAMAR BLVD STE 790
ARLINGTON TX 76006-7458

WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

8E

RESOLUTION 2025-35

[SECTION 170.08, F.S. DEBT ASSESSMENT RESOLUTION FOR
WINSLOW'S POINT CDD MASTER LIEN]

A RESOLUTION MAKING CERTAIN FINDINGS; AUTHORIZING A CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN; ADOPTING AN ENGINEER'S REPORT; PROVIDING AN ESTIMATED COST OF IMPROVEMENTS; ADOPTING AN ASSESSMENT REPORT; EQUALIZING, APPROVING, CONFIRMING AND LEVYING DEBT ASSESSMENTS; ADDRESSING THE FINALIZATION OF SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS; ADDRESSING THE PAYMENT OF DEBT ASSESSMENTS AND THE METHOD OF COLLECTION; PROVIDING FOR THE ALLOCATION OF DEBT ASSESSMENTS AND TRUE-UP PAYMENTS; ADDRESSING GOVERNMENT PROPERTY, AND TRANSFERS OF PROPERTY TO UNITS OF LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL GOVERNMENT; AUTHORIZING AN ASSESSMENT NOTICE; AND PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY, CONFLICTS AND AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Winslow's Point Community Development District ("**District**") is a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, as amended ("**Act**"); and

WHEREAS, the District has previously indicated its intention to construct certain types of improvements and to finance such improvements through the issuance of bonds, notes or other specific financing mechanisms, which bonds, notes or other specific financing mechanisms would be repaid by the imposition of special assessments on benefited property within the District; and

WHEREAS, the District's Board of Supervisors ("**Board**") has noticed and conducted a public hearing pursuant to Chapters 170, 190 and 197, *Florida Statutes*, relating to the imposition, levy, collection and enforcement of such assessments, and now desires to adopt a resolution imposing and levying such assessments as set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AS FOLLOWS:

1. **AUTHORITY.** This Resolution is adopted pursuant to Chapters 170, 190 and 197, *Florida Statutes*, including without limitation, Section 170.08, *Florida Statutes*. The recitals stated above are incorporated herein; are adopted by the Board as true and correct statements; and are further declared to be findings made and determined by the Board.

2. **FINDINGS.** The Board further finds and determines as follows:

The Capital Improvement Plan

- a. The District is authorized by Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, to finance, fund, plan, establish, acquire, install, equip, operate, extend, construct, or reconstruct roadways, sewer and water distribution systems, stormwater management/earthwork improvements, landscape, irrigation and entry features, conservation and mitigation, street lighting and other infrastructure projects and services necessitated by the development of, and serving lands within, the District; and
- b. On March 6, 2025, and pursuant to Section 170.03, *Florida Statutes*, among other laws, the Board adopted Resolution 2025-30 (“**Declaring Resolution**”), and in doing so determined to undertake a capital improvement plan to install, plan, establish, construct or reconstruct, enlarge, equip, acquire, operate and/or maintain the District’s capital improvements planned for the lands within the District (“**Project**”); and
- c. The Project is described in the Declaring Resolution and the *Engineer’s Report* (“**Engineer’s Report**,” attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and incorporated herein by this reference), and the plans and specifications for the Project are on file in the offices of the District Manager at c/o Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431 (“**District Records Office**”); and

The Debt Assessment Process

- d. Also as part of the Declaring Resolution, the Board expressed an intention to issue bonds, notes or other specific financing mechanisms to provide a portion of the funds needed for the Project, and further declared its intention to defray the whole or any part of the expense of the Projects by levying special assessments (“**Debt Assessments**”) on specially benefited property within the District (“**Assessment Area**”); and
- e. The Declaring Resolution was adopted in compliance with the requirements of Section 170.03, *Florida Statutes*, and prior to the time it was adopted, the requirements of Section 170.04, *Florida Statutes*, had been met; and
- f. As directed by the Declaring Resolution, said Declaring Resolution was published as required by Section 170.05, *Florida Statutes*, and a copy of the publisher’s affidavit of publication is on file with the Secretary of the District; and
- g. As directed by the Declaring Resolution, the Board caused to be made a preliminary assessment roll as required by Section 170.06, *Florida Statutes*; and

- h. As required by Section 170.07, *Florida Statutes*, and as part of the Declaring Resolution, the Board fixed the time and place of a public hearing at which owners of the property to be assessed and other persons interested therein could appear before the Board and be heard as to (i) the propriety and advisability of making the improvements, (ii) the cost thereof, (iii) the manner of payment therefore, and (iv) the amount thereof to be assessed against each specially benefited property or parcel, and the Board further authorized publication of notice of such public hearing and individual mailed notice of such public hearing in accordance with Chapters 170, 190, and 197, *Florida Statutes*; and
- i. Notice of the scheduled public hearing was given by publication and also by mail as required by Sections 170.07 and 197.3632, *Florida Statutes*, and affidavits as to such publication and mailings are on file in the office of the Secretary of the District; and
- j. On August 1, 2025, the Board conducted such public hearing and heard and considered all complaints and testimony as to the matters described above; the Board further met as an “Equalization Board;” and the Board has made such modifications in the preliminary assessment roll as it deems necessary, just and right in the making of the final assessment roll; and

Equalization Board Additional Findings

- k. Having considered the estimated costs of the Projects, the estimated financing costs and all comments and evidence presented at such public hearing, the Board further finds and determines that:
 - i. It is necessary to the public health, safety and welfare and in the best interests of the District that: (1) the District provide the Project as set forth in the Engineer’s Report; (2) the cost of such Project be assessed against the lands specially benefited by such Project, and within the Assessment Area, as set forth in the Assessment Report; and (3) the District issue bonds, notes or other specific financing mechanisms to provide funds for such purposes pending the receipt of such Debt Assessments; and
 - ii. The provision of said Project, the levying of the Debt Assessments, and the sale and issuance of such bonds, notes, or other specific financing mechanisms serve a proper, essential, and valid public purpose and are in the best interests of the District, its landowners and residents; and
 - iii. The estimated costs of the Project is as specified in the Engineer’s Report and Assessment Report (defined below), and the amount of such costs is reasonable and proper; and

- iv. It is reasonable, proper, just and right to assess the cost of such Projects against the properties specially benefited thereby in the Assessment Areas, using the method determined by the Board and set forth in the *Master Special Assessment Methodology Report* ("**Assessment Report**," attached hereto as **Exhibit B** and incorporated herein by this reference), which results in the Debt Assessments set forth on the final assessment roll; and
- v. The Project benefits the Assessment Area as set forth in the Assessment Report; and
- vi. Accordingly, the Debt Assessments as set forth in the Assessment Report constitute a special benefit to the applicable parcels of real property listed on said final assessment roll, and the benefit, in the case of each such parcel, will be equal to or in excess of the Debt Assessments imposed thereon, as set forth in **Exhibit B**; and
- vii. All developable property within the Assessment Area is deemed to be benefited by the Project, and the Debt Assessments will be allocated in accordance with the Assessment Report at **Exhibit B**; and
- viii. The Debt Assessments are fairly and reasonably allocated across the benefitted property, as set forth in **Exhibit B**; and
- ix. It is in the best interests of the District that the Debt Assessments be paid and collected as herein provided; and
- x. In order to provide funds with which to pay the costs of the Project which are to be assessed against the benefitted properties, pending the collection of the Debt Assessments, it is necessary for the District to issue revenue bonds, notes or other specific financing mechanisms, including refunding bonds (together, "**Bonds**").

3. **AUTHORIZATION FOR THE PROJECT; ADOPTION OF ENGINEER'S REPORT.** The Engineer's Report identifies and describes the infrastructure improvements to be financed in part with the Bonds, and sets forth the cost of the Project. The District hereby confirms that the Project serves a proper, essential, and valid public purpose. The use of the Engineer's Report in connection with the sale of the Bonds is hereby authorized, approved and ratified, and the proper officers, employees and/or agents of the District are hereby authorized and directed to take such further action as may be necessary or desirable to cause the same to be made.

4. **ESTIMATED COST OF IMPROVEMENTS.** The total estimated cost of the Project and the cost to be paid by the Debt Assessments on all specially benefited property are set forth in **Exhibits A and B**, respectively, hereto.

5. **ADOPTION OF ASSESSMENT REPORT.** The Assessment Report setting forth the allocation of Debt Assessments to the benefitted lands within the Assessment Area is hereby approved, adopted, and confirmed. The District ratifies its use in connection with the sale of the Bonds.

6. **EQUALIZATION, APPROVAL, CONFIRMATION AND LEVY OF DEBT ASSESSMENTS.** The Debt Assessments imposed on the parcels specially benefited by the Project within the Assessment Area, all as specified in the final assessment roll set forth in **Exhibit B**, attached hereto, are hereby equalized, approved, confirmed and levied.

Immediately following the adoption of this Resolution, the lien of Debt Assessments as reflected in **Exhibit B**, attached hereto, shall be recorded by the Secretary of the District in the District's "**Improvement Lien Book**." The Debt Assessments levied against each respective parcel shown on such final assessment roll and interest, costs, and penalties thereon, as hereafter provided, shall be and shall remain a legal, valid and binding first lien on such parcel, coequal with the lien of all state, county, district, municipal or other governmental taxes and superior in dignity to all other liens, titles, and claims.

- a. **Supplemental Assessment Resolutions for Bonds.** The lien for the Debt Assessments established hereunder shall be inchoate until the District issues Bonds. In connection with the issuance of any particular series of the Bonds, the District may adopt, without the need for further public hearing, a supplemental assessment resolution establishing specific Debt Assessments, in one or more separately enforceable Debt Assessment liens, securing such Bonds. Such subsequent resolutions shall be adopted at a noticed meeting of the District, and shall set forth the actual amounts financed, costs of issuance, expected costs of collection, and the total amount of the assessments pledged to that issue, which amount shall be consistent with the lien imposed by this Resolution. Among other things, the supplemental assessment resolutions may provide for the issuance of multiple series of Bonds each secured by the Assessment Area.
- b. **Adjustments to Debt Assessments.** The District may, by subsequent resolution, adjust the acreage assigned to particular parcel identification numbers listed on the final assessment roll to reflect accurate apportionment of acreage amongst individual parcel identification numbers. The District may make any other such acreage and boundary adjustments to parcels listed on the final assessment roll as may be necessary and in the best interests of the District, as determined by the Board by subsequent resolution. Any such adjustment in the assessment roll shall be consistent with the requirements of law.
- c. **Contributions.** In connection with the issuance of a series of the Bonds, the project developer may request that any related Debt Assessments be reduced for certain product types. To accomplish any such requested reduction, and pursuant

to the terms of an applicable acquisition agreement, and this resolution, the developer will agree to provide a contribution of infrastructure, work product, or land based on the lesser of cost basis or appraised value, comprising a portion of the Project and to meet the minimum requirements set forth in the Assessment Report, if any. Any such contributions shall not be eligible for payment under the Bonds.

- d. **Impact Fee Credits.** The District may or may not be entitled to impact fee credits as a result of the development of the Project, based on applicable laws and/or agreements governing impact fee credits. Unless otherwise addressed by supplemental assessment resolution, the proceeds from any impact fee credits received may be used in the District's sole discretion as an offset for any acquisition of any portion of the Project (e.g., land based on the lesser of cost basis or appraised value, infrastructure and/or work product), for completion of the Project, or otherwise used against the outstanding indebtedness of any debt issuance that funded the improvement giving rise to the credits.

7. **FINALIZATION OF DEBT ASSESSMENTS.** When the Project has been constructed or otherwise provided to the satisfaction of the Board, the Board shall adopt a resolution accepting the same and determining the actual costs (including financing costs) thereof, as required by Sections 170.08 and 170.09, *Florida Statutes*. Pursuant to Section 170.08, *Florida Statutes*, the District shall credit to each Debt Assessment the difference, if any, between the Debt Assessment as hereby made, approved and confirmed and the actual costs incurred in completing the Project. In making such credits, no credit shall be given for bond, note or other specific financing mechanism costs, capitalized interest, funded reserves or bond or other discounts. Such credits, if any, shall be entered in the Improvement Lien Book.

8. **PAYMENT OF DEBT ASSESSMENTS AND METHOD OF COLLECTION.**

- a. **Payment.** The Debt Assessments, as further set forth in each supplemental assessment resolution, and securing the issuance of each series of the Bonds, may be paid in not more than thirty (30) yearly installments of principal and interest – beginning upon the issuance of the particular series of the Bonds (and after taking into account any capitalized interest periods), provided, however, that the Board shall at any time make such adjustments by resolution, and at a noticed meeting of the Board, to that payment schedule as may be necessary and in the best interests of the District to account for changes in long and short term debt as actually issued by the District.
- b. **Prepayment.** Subject to the provisions of any supplemental assessment resolution, any owner of property subject to the Debt Assessments may, at its option, pre-pay the entire amount of the Debt Assessment any time, or a portion of the amount of the Debt Assessment up to two times, plus accrued interest to the next succeeding interest payment date (or the second succeeding interest

payment date if such prepayment is made within forty-five (45) calendar days before an interest payment date (or such other time as set forth in the supplemental indenture for the applicable series of bonds secured by the Debt Assessments in question)), attributable to the property subject to Debt Assessments owned by such owner. Prepayment of Debt Assessments does not entitle the property owner to any discounts for early payment. If authorized by a supplemental assessment resolution, the District may grant a discount equal to all or a part of the payee's proportionate share of the cost of the applicable Project consisting of bond financing costs, such as capitalized interest, funded reserves, and bond discount included in the estimated cost of the applicable Project, upon payment in full of any Debt Assessment during such period prior to the time such financing costs are incurred as may be specified by the District.

- c. **Uniform Method; Alternatives.** The District may elect to use the method of collecting Debt Assessments authorized by Sections 197.3632 and 197.3635, *Florida Statutes* ("**Uniform Method**"). The District has heretofore taken all required actions to comply with Sections 197.3632 and 197.3635, *Florida Statutes*. Such Debt Assessments may be subject to all of the collection provisions of Chapter 197, *Florida Statutes*. Notwithstanding the above, in the event the Uniform Method of collecting its Debt Assessments is not available to the District in any year, or if determined by the District to be in its best interests, and subject to the terms of any applicable trust indenture, the Debt Assessments may be collected as is otherwise permitted by law. In particular, the District may, in its sole discretion, collect Debt Assessments by directly billing landowners and enforcing said collection in any manner authorized by law. Any prejudgment interest on delinquent assessments that are directly billed shall accrue at the applicable rate of any bonds or other debt instruments secured by the Debt Assessments. The decision to collect Debt Assessments by any particular method – e.g., on the tax roll or by direct bill – does not mean that such method will be used to collect Debt Assessments in future years, and the District reserves the right in its sole discretion to select collection methods in any given year, regardless of past practices.
 - d. **Uniform Method Agreements Authorized.** For each year the District uses the Uniform Method, the District shall enter into an agreement with the County Tax Collector who may notify each owner of a lot or parcel within the District of the amount of the special assessment, including interest thereon, in the manner provided in Section 197.3635, *Florida Statutes*.
 - e. **Re-amortization.** Any particular lien of the Debt Assessments shall be subject to re-amortization where the applicable series of Bonds is subject to re-amortization pursuant to the applicable trust indenture and where the context allows.
9. **ALLOCATION OF DEBT ASSESSMENTS; APPLICATION OF TRUE-UP PAYMENTS.**

- a. At such time as parcels of land, or portions thereof, are included in a plat or site plan, it shall be an express condition of the lien established by this Resolution that, prior to County approval, any and all plats or site plans for any portion of the lands within the District, as the District's boundaries may be amended from time to time, shall be presented to the District Manager for review. As parcels of land, or portions thereof, are included in a plat or site plan, the District Manager shall review the plat or site plan and cause the Debt Assessments securing each series of Bonds to be reallocated to the units being included in the plat or site plan and the remaining property in accordance with **Exhibit B**, and cause such reallocation to be recorded in the District's Improvement Lien Book.

- b. Pursuant to the Assessment Report, attached hereto as **Exhibit B**, and which terms are incorporated herein, there may be required from time to time certain true-up payments. When a plat or site plan is presented to the District, the District Manager shall review the plat or site plan to determine whether, taking into account the plat or site plan, there is a net shortfall in the overall principal amount of assessments reasonably able to be assigned to benefitted lands within the Assessment Area. Such determination shall be made based on the language in this Resolution and/or the tests or other methods set forth in **Exhibit B** (if any), or any tests or methods set forth in a supplemental assessment resolution and corresponding assessment report. If the overall principal amount of assessments reasonably cannot be assigned, or is not reasonably expected to be assigned, as set forth in more detail in and subject to the terms of **Exhibit B** (or any supplemental resolution and report, as applicable), to the platted and site planned lands as well as the undeveloped lands, then a debt reduction payment ("**True-Up Payment**") in the amount of such shortfall shall become due and payable that tax year by the landowner(s) of record of the land subject to the proposed plat or site plan and of the remaining undeveloped lands, in addition to any regular assessment installment. The District's review shall be limited solely to this function and the enforcement of the lien established by this Resolution. In the event a True-Up Payment is due and unpaid, the lien established herein for the True-Up Payment amount shall remain in place until such time as the True-Up Payment is made. The District shall record all True-Up Payments in its Improvement Lien Book.

- c. In connection with any true-up determination, affected landowner(s) may request that such true-up determination be deferred because the remaining undeveloped lands are able to support the development of all of the originally planned units within the Assessment Area. To support the request, the affected landowner(s) shall provide the following evidence for the District's consideration: a) proof of the amount of entitlements remaining on the undeveloped lands within the Assessment Area, b) a revised overall development plan showing the number and type of units reasonably planned for the remainder of the development, c) evidence of allowable zoning conditions that would enable those entitlements to

be placed in accordance with the revised development plan, and d) documentation prepared by a licensed engineer that shows the feasibility of implementing the proposed development plan. Any deferment shall be in the District's reasonable discretion.

- d. The foregoing is based on the District's understanding that the community would be developed with the type and number of units set forth in **Exhibit B**, on the developable acres. However, more than the stated number of units may be developed. In no event shall the District collect Debt Assessments pursuant to this Resolution in excess of the total debt service related to the Project, including all costs of financing and interest. The District recognizes that such things as regulatory requirements and market conditions may affect the timing and scope of the development in the District. If the strict application of the true-up methodology to any assessment reallocation pursuant to this paragraph would result in Debt Assessments collected in excess of the District's total debt service obligations for the Project, the Board shall by resolution take appropriate action to equitably reallocate the Debt Assessments.
- e. As set forth in any supplemental assessment resolution and/or supplemental assessment report for a specific series of Bonds, the District may assign a specific debt service assessment lien comprising a portion of the Debt Assessments to the Assessment Area, and, accordingly, any related true-up determinations may be limited to determining whether the planned units for such specified lands in the Assessment Area have been and/or will be developed.

10. GOVERNMENT PROPERTY; TRANSFERS OF PROPERTY TO UNITS OF LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL GOVERNMENT. Real property owned by units of local, state, and federal governments, or similarly exempt entities, shall not be subject to the Debt Assessments without specific consent thereto. If at any time, any real property on which Debt Assessments are imposed by this Resolution is sold or otherwise transferred to a unit of local, state, or federal government (without consent of such governmental unit to the imposition of Debt Assessments thereon), or similarly exempt entity, all future unpaid Debt Assessments for such tax parcel shall become due and payable immediately prior to such transfer without any further action of the District.

11. ASSESSMENT NOTICE. The District's Secretary is hereby directed to record a general Notice of Assessments in the Official Records of the County in which the District is located, which notice shall be updated from time to time in a manner consistent with changes in the boundaries of the District.

12. SEVERABILITY. If any section or part of a section of this Resolution is declared invalid or unconstitutional, the validity, force and effect of any other section or part of a section of this Resolution shall not thereby be affected or impaired unless it clearly appears that such other section or part of a section of this Resolution is wholly or necessarily dependent upon the

section or part of a section so held to be invalid or unconstitutional.

13. CONFLICTS. All resolutions or parts thereof in conflict herewith are, to the extent of such conflict, superseded and repealed.

14. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Resolution shall become effective upon its adoption.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

APPROVED AND ADOPTED THIS 1st day of August, 2025.

ATTEST:

**WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A: *Engineer's Report*

Exhibit B: *Master Special Assessment Methodology Report*

WINSLOW'S POINT

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

9

RESOLUTION 2025-36

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AMENDING RESOLUTION 2025-23 TO RE-DESIGNATE DATE, TIME AND PLACE OF PUBLIC HEARING AND AUTHORIZATION TO PUBLISH NOTICE OF SUCH HEARING FOR THE PURPOSE OF ADOPTING RULES OF PROCEDURE AND AMENITY RATES AND DISCIPLINARY RULES; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Winslow's Point Community Development District (hereinafter the "District") is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated entirely within the within the Polk County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, on March 6, 2025, the District's Board of Supervisors (hereinafter the "Board") adopted Resolution 2025-23 which designated the date time and place of Public Hearing and Authorization to Publish Notice of Such Hearing for the purpose of Adopting Rules of Procedure and Amenity Rates and Disciplinary Rules and providing an effective date; and

WHEREAS, the Board desires to amend Resolution 2025-23 to re-designate the date, time and place of Public Hearing and Authorization to Publish Notice of Such Hearing for the purpose of Adopting Rules of Procedure and Amenity Rates and Disciplinary Rules and providing an effective date; and

WHEREAS, the Board is authorized by Section 190.011(5), *Florida Statutes*, to adopt rules and orders pursuant to Chapter 120, *Florida Statutes*.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

Section 1. A Public Hearing will be held to adopt Rules of Procedure and rates, fees and charges of the District on August 1, 2025 at 10:00 a.m., at the Lake Alfred Public Library, 245 N. Seminole Ave., Lake Alfred, Florida 33850.

Section 2. The District Secretary is directed to publish notice of the hearing in accordance with Section 120.54, Florida Statutes.

Section 3. This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 1st day of August, 2025.

ATTEST:

**WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

10A

Serial Number
25-00921K

Business Observer

Published Weekly
Lakeland, Polk County, Florida

COUNTY OF POLK

STATE OF FLORIDA

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared Holly Botkin who on oath says that he/she is Publisher's Representative of the Business Observer a weekly newspaper published at Lakeland, Polk County, Florida; that the attached copy of advertisement,

being a Notice of Rule Development

in the matter of Notice of intent to develop rules of procedure for the Winslow's Point CDD

in the Court, was published in said newspaper by print in the

issues of 6/20/2025

Affiant further says that the Business Observer complies with all legal requirements for publication in chapter 50, Florida Statutes.

*This Notice was placed on the newspaper's website and floridapublicnotices.com on the same day the notice appeared in the newspaper.

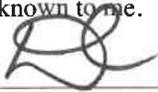


Holly Botkin

Sworn to and subscribed, and personally appeared by physical presence before me,

20th day of June, 2025 A.D.

by Holly Botkin who is personally known to me.



Notary Public, State of Florida
(SEAL)



Donna Condon
Comm.: HH 534210
Expires: Jun. 29, 2028
Notary Public - State of Florida

NOTICE OF RULE DEVELOPMENT BY THE WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

In accord with Chapters 120 and 190, Florida Statutes, the Winslow's Point Community Development District ("District") hereby gives notice of its intention to develop Rules of Procedure to govern the operations of the District.

The Rules of Procedure will address such areas as the Board of Supervisors, officers and voting, district offices, public information and inspection of records, policies, public meetings, hearings and workshops, rulemaking proceedings and competitive purchase including procedure under the Consultants Competitive Negotiation Act, procedure regarding auditor selection, purchase of insurance, pre-qualification, construction contracts, goods, supplies and materials, maintenance services, contractual services and protests with respect to proceedings, as well as any other area of the general operation of the District.

The purpose and effect of the Rules of Procedure is to provide for efficient and effective District operations and to ensure compliance with Florida law. The legal authority for the adoption of the proposed Rules of Procedure includes Sections 190.011(5), 190.011(15) and 190.035, Florida Statutes (2023). The specific laws implemented in the Rules of Procedure include, but are not limited to, Sections 112.08, 112.3143, 112.31446, 112.3145, 119.07, 119.0701, 189.053, 189.069(2)(a)16, 190.006, 190.007, 190.008, 190.011(3), 190.011(5), 190.011(15), 190.033, 190.035, 218.33, 218.391, 255.05, 255.0518, 255.0525, 255.20, 286.0105, 286.011, 286.0113, 286.0114, 287.017, 287.055 and 287.084, Florida Statutes (2023).

A copy of the proposed Rules of Procedure may be obtained by contacting the District Manager, at Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431, 561-571-0010.

District Manager
Winslow's Point
Community Development District
June 20, 2025 25-00921K

Serial Number
25-00939K

Business Observer

Published Weekly
Lakeland, Polk County, Florida

COUNTY OF POLK

STATE OF FLORIDA

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared Holly Botkin who on oath says that he/she is Publisher's Representative of the Business Observer a weekly newspaper published at Lakeland, Polk County, Florida; that the attached copy of advertisement,

being a Notice of Rulemaking

in the matter of Notice of public hearing on August 1, 2025 at 10:00AM for rulemaking

in the Court, was published in said newspaper by print in the

issues of 6/27/2025

Affiant further says that the Business Observer complies with all legal requirements for publication in chapter 50, Florida Statutes.

*This Notice was placed on the newspaper's website and floridapublicnotices.com on the same day the notice appeared in the newspaper.

Holly Botkin

Sworn to and subscribed, and personally appeared by physical presence before me.

27th day of June, 2025 A.D.

by Holly Botkin who is personally known to me.

Notary Public, State of Florida
(SEAL)



Donna Condon
Comm.: HH 534210
Expires: Jun. 29, 2028
Notary Public - State of Florida

**NOTICE OF RULEMAKING
REGARDING THE RULES OF
PROCEDURE OF THE
WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

A public hearing will be conducted by the Board of Supervisors of the Winslow's Point Community Development District ("District") on August 1, 2025 at 10:00 a.m., at the Lake Alfred Public Library, 245 N Seminole Avenue, Lake Alfred, Florida 33850.

In accord with Chapters 120 and 190, Florida Statutes, the District hereby gives the public notice of its intent to adopt its proposed Rules of Procedure. The purpose and effect of the proposed Rules of Procedure is to provide for efficient and effective District operations and to ensure compliance with recent changes to Florida law. Prior notice of rule development was published in the Business Observer on June 20, 2025.

The Rules of Procedure may address such areas as the Board of Supervisors, officers and voting, district offices, public information and inspection of records, policies, public meetings, hearings and workshops, rulemaking proceedings and competitive purchase including procedure under the Consultants Negotiation Act, pro-

chase of insurance, pre-qualification, construction contracts, goods, supplies and materials, maintenance services, contractual services and protests with respect to proceedings, as well as any other area of the general operation of the District.

Specific legal authority for the adoption of the proposed Rules of Procedure includes Sections 190.011(5), 190.011(15) and 190.035, Florida Statutes (2023). The specific laws implemented in the Rules of Procedure include, but are not limited to, Sections 112.08, 112.3143, 112.31446, 112.3145, 119.07, 119.0701, 189.053, 189.069(2)(a)16, 190.006, 190.007, 190.008, 190.011(3), 190.011(5), 190.011(15), 190.033, 190.035, 218.33, 218.391, 255.05, 255.0518, 255.0525, 255.20, 286.0105, 286.011, 286.0113, 286.0114, 287.017, 287.035 and 287.084, Florida Statutes (2023).

A copy of the proposed Rules of Procedure may be obtained by contacting the District Manager's Office at Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33483, (561) 571-0010.

Any person who wishes to provide the District with a proposal for a lower cost regulatory alternative as provided

must do so in writing within twenty-one (21) days after publication of this notice to the District Manager's Office.

This public hearing may be continued to a date, time, and place to be specified on the record at the hearing without additional notice. If anyone chooses to appeal any decision of the Board with respect to any matter considered at a public hearing, such person will need a record of the proceedings and should accordingly ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made which includes the testimony and evidence upon which such appeal is to be based. At the hearing, staff or Supervisors may participate in the public hearing by speaker telephone.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, any person requiring special accommodations at this meeting because of a disability or physical impairment should contact the District Manager's Office at least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the meeting. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service at 1-800-955-8771 or 1-800-955-8770 for aid in contacting the District Office.

Winslow's Point Community Development District Manager

WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

10B

RESOLUTION 2025-37

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ADOPTING RULES OF PROCEDURE; PROVIDING A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Winslow's Point Community Development District ("**District**") is a local unit of special purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated entirely within Polk County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, authorizes the District to adopt rules to govern the administration of the District and to adopt resolutions as may be necessary for the conduct of District business; and

WHEREAS, to provide for efficient and effective District operations and to maintain compliance with Florida law, the Board of Supervisors finds that it is in the best interests of the District to adopt by resolution the Rules of Procedure attached hereto as **Exhibit A** for immediate use and application; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors has complied with applicable Florida law concerning rule development and adoption.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. The attached Rules of Procedure are hereby adopted pursuant to this Resolution as necessary for the conduct of District business. These Rules of Procedure shall stay in full force and effect until such time as the Board of Supervisors may amend these rules in accordance with Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*.

SECTION 2. If any provision of this Resolution is held to be illegal or invalid, the other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 3. This Resolution shall become effective upon its passage and shall remain in effect unless rescinded or repealed.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 1st day of August, 2025.

ATTEST:

WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A: Rules of Procedure

Exhibit A
Rules of Procedure

**RULES OF PROCEDURE
WINSLOW’S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
EFFECTIVE AS OF AUGUST 1, 2025**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Rule 1.0 General..... 2

Rule 1.1 Board of Supervisors; Officers and Voting. 3

Rule 1.2 District Offices; Public Information and Inspection of Records; Policies;
Service Contract Requirements; Financial Disclosure Coordination. 7

Rule 1.3 Public Meetings, Hearings, and Workshops. 10

Rule 1.4 Internal Controls to Prevent Fraud, Waste and Abuse..... 15

Rule 2.0 Rulemaking Proceedings. 16

Rule 3.0 Competitive Purchase. 22

Rule 3.1 Procedure Under the Consultants' Competitive Negotiations Act..... 27

Rule 3.2 Procedure Regarding Auditor Selection. 31

Rule 3.3 Purchase of Insurance. 35

Rule 3.4 Pre-qualification..... 37

Rule 3.5 Construction Contracts, Not Design-Build. 42

Rule 3.6 Construction Contracts, Design-Build. 45

Rule 3.7 Payment and Performance Bonds. 51

Rule 3.8 Goods, Supplies, and Materials. 52

Rule 3.9 Maintenance Services. 56

Rule 3.10 Contractual Services. 59

Rule 3.11 Protests with Respect to Proceedings under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5,
3.6, 3.8, and 3.9..... 60

Rule 4.0 Effective Date. 63

Rule 1.0 General.

- (1) The Winslow’s Point Community Development District (the “District”) was created pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes, and was established to provide for the ownership, operation, maintenance, and provision of various capital facilities and services within its jurisdiction. The purpose of these rules (the “Rules”) is to describe the general operations of the District.
- (2) Definitions located within any section of these Rules shall be applicable within all other sections, unless specifically stated to the contrary.
- (3) Unless specifically permitted by a written agreement with the District, the District does not accept documents filed by electronic mail or facsimile transmission. Filings are only accepted during normal business hours.
- (4) A Rule of the District shall be effective upon adoption by affirmative vote of the District Board. After a Rule becomes effective, it may be repealed or amended only through the rulemaking procedures specified in these Rules. Notwithstanding, the District may immediately suspend the application of a Rule if the District determines that the Rule conflicts with Florida law. In the event that a Rule conflicts with Florida law and its application has not been suspended by the District, such Rule should be interpreted in the manner that best effectuates the intent of the Rule while also complying with Florida law. If the intent of the Rule absolutely cannot be effectuated while complying with Florida law, the Rule shall be automatically suspended.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Rule 1.1 Board of Supervisors; Officers and Voting.

- (1) Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors of the District (the “Board”) shall consist of five (5) members. Members of the Board (“Supervisors”) appointed by ordinance or rule or elected by landowners must be citizens of the United States of America and residents of the State of Florida. Supervisors elected or appointed by the Board to elector seats must be citizens of the United States of America, residents of the State of Florida and of the District and registered to vote with the Supervisor of Elections of the county in which the District is located and for those elected, shall also be qualified to run by the Supervisor of Elections. The Board shall exercise the powers granted to the District under Florida law.
 - (a) Supervisors shall hold office for the term specified by Section 190.006 of the Florida Statutes. If, during the term of office, any Board member(s) vacates their office, the remaining member(s) of the Board shall fill the vacancies by appointment for the remainder of the term(s). If three or more vacancies exist at the same time, a quorum, as defined herein, shall not be required to appoint replacement Board members.
 - (b) Three (3) members of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the purposes of conducting business, exercising powers and all other purposes. A Board member shall be counted toward the quorum if physically present at the meeting, regardless of whether such Board member is prohibited from, or abstains from, participating in discussion or voting on a particular item.
 - (c) Action taken by the Board shall be upon a majority vote of the members present, unless otherwise provided in the Rules or required by law. Subject to Rule 1.3(10), a Board member participating in the Board meeting by teleconference or videoconference shall be entitled to vote and take all other action as though physically present.
 - (d) Unless otherwise provided for by an act of the Board, any one Board member may attend a mediation session on behalf of the Board. Any agreement resulting from such mediation session must be approved pursuant to subsection (1)(c) of this Rule.
- (2) Officers. At the first Board meeting held after each election where the newly elected members take office, the Board shall select a Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson, Secretary, Assistant Secretary, and Treasurer.
 - (a) The Chairperson must be a member of the Board. If the Chairperson resigns from that office or ceases to be a member of the Board, the Board shall select a Chairperson. The Chairperson serves at the pleasure of the Board. The Chairperson shall be authorized to execute resolutions and contracts on the District’s behalf. The Chairperson shall convene and conduct all meetings of the Board. In the event the Chairperson is unable to attend a

meeting, the Vice-Chairperson shall convene and conduct the meeting. The Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson may delegate the responsibility of conducting the meeting to the District's manager ("District Manager") or District Counsel, in whole or in part.

- (b) The Vice-Chairperson shall be a member of the Board and shall have such duties and responsibilities as specifically designated by the Board from time to time. The Vice-Chairperson has the authority to execute resolutions and contracts on the District's behalf in the absence of the Chairperson. If the Vice-Chairperson resigns from office or ceases to be a member of the Board, the Board shall select a Vice-Chairperson. The Vice-Chairperson serves at the pleasure of the Board.
- (c) The Secretary of the Board serves at the pleasure of the Board and need not be a member of the Board. The Secretary shall be responsible for maintaining the minutes of Board meetings and may have other duties assigned by the Board from time to time. An employee of the District Manager may serve as Secretary. The Secretary shall be bonded by a reputable and qualified bonding company in at least the amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000), or have in place a fidelity bond, employee theft insurance policy, or a comparable product in at least the amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) that names the District as an additional insured.
- (d) The Treasurer need not be a member of the Board but must be a resident of the State of Florida. The Treasurer shall perform duties described in Section 190.007(2) and (3) of the Florida Statutes, as well as those assigned by the Board from time to time. The Treasurer shall serve at the pleasure of the Board. The Treasurer shall either be bonded by a reputable and qualified bonding company in at least the amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000), or have in place a fidelity bond, employee theft insurance policy, or a comparable product in at least the amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) that names the District as an additional insured.
- (e) In the event that both the Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson are absent from a Board meeting and a quorum is present, the Board may designate one of its members or a member of District staff to convene and conduct the meeting. In such circumstances, any of the Board members present are authorized to execute agreements, resolutions, and other documents approved by the Board at such meeting. In the event that the Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson are both unavailable to execute a document previously approved by the Board, the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary may execute such document.
- (f) The Board may assign additional duties to District officers from time to time, which include, but are not limited to, executing documents on behalf of the District.

- (g) The Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson, and any other person authorized by District Resolution may sign checks and warrants for the District, countersigned by the Treasurer or other persons authorized by the Board.
- (3) Committees. The Board may establish committees of the Board, either on a permanent or temporary basis, to perform specifically designated functions. Committees may include individuals who are not members of the Board. Such functions may include, but are not limited to, review of bids, proposals, and qualifications, contract negotiations, personnel matters, and budget preparation.
- (4) Record Book. The Board shall keep a permanent record book entitled “Record of Proceedings,” in which shall be recorded minutes of all meetings, resolutions, proceedings, certificates, and corporate acts. The Records of Proceedings shall be located at a District office and shall be available for inspection by the public.
- (5) Meetings. For each fiscal year, the Board shall establish a schedule of regular meetings, which shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the District is located and filed with the local general-purpose governments within whose boundaries the District is located. All meetings of the Board and Committees serving an advisory function shall be open to the public in accord with the provisions of Chapter 286 of the Florida Statutes.
- (6) Voting Conflict of Interest. The Board shall comply with Section 112.3143 of the Florida Statutes, so as to ensure the proper disclosure of conflicts of interest on matters coming before the Board for a vote. For the purposes of this section, "voting conflict of interest" shall be governed by the Florida Constitution and Chapters 112 and 190 of the Florida Statutes, as amended from time to time. Generally, a voting conflict exists when a Board member is called upon to vote on an item which would inure to the Board member’s special private gain or loss or the Board member knows would inure to the special private gain or loss of a principal by whom the Board member is retained, the parent organization or subsidiary of a corporate principal, a business associate, or a relative including only a father, mother, son, daughter, husband, wife, brother, sister, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, and daughter-in-law.
 - (a) When a Board member knows the member has a conflict of interest on a matter coming before the Board, the member should notify the Board’s Secretary prior to participating in any discussion with the Board on the matter. The member shall publicly announce the conflict of interest at the meeting. This announcement shall appear in the minutes.

If the Board member was elected at a landowner’s election or appointed to fill a vacancy of a seat last filled at a landowner’s election, the Board member may vote or abstain from voting on the matter at issue. If the Board member was elected by electors residing within the District, the Board

member is prohibited from voting on the matter at issue. In the event that the Board member intends to abstain or is prohibited from voting, such Board member shall not participate in the discussion on the item subject to the vote.

The Board's Secretary shall prepare a Memorandum of Voting Conflict (Form 8B) which shall then be signed by the Board member, filed with the Board's Secretary, and provided for attachment to the minutes of the meeting within fifteen (15) days of the meeting.

- (b) If a Board member inadvertently votes on a matter and later learns he or she has a conflict on the matter, the member shall immediately notify the Board's Secretary. Within fifteen (15) days of the notification, the member shall file the appropriate Memorandum of Voting Conflict, which will be attached to the minutes of the Board meeting during which the vote on the matter occurred. The Memorandum of Voting Conflict shall immediately be provided to other Board members and shall be read publicly at the next meeting held subsequent to the filing of the Memorandum of Voting Conflict. The Board member's vote is unaffected by this filing.
- (c) It is not a conflict of interest for a Board member, the District Manager, or an employee of the District to be a stockholder, officer or employee of a landowner or of an entity affiliated with a landowner.
- (d) In the event that a Board member elected at a landowner's election or appointed to fill a vacancy of a seat last filled at a landowner's election, has a continuing conflict of interest, such Board member is permitted to file a Memorandum of Voting Conflict at any time in which it shall state the nature of the continuing conflict. Only one such continuing Memorandum of Voting Conflict shall be required to be filed for each term the Board member is in office.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 112.3143, 190.006, 190.007, Fla. Stat.

Rule 1.2 District Offices; Public Information and Inspection of Records; Policies; Service Contract Requirements; Financial Disclosure Coordination.

- (1) District Offices. Unless otherwise designated by the Board, the official District office shall be the District Manager's office identified by the District Manager. If the District Manager's office is not located within the county in which the District is located, the Board shall designate a local records office within such county which shall at a minimum contain, but not be limited to, the following documents:
- (a) Agenda packages for prior 24 months and next meeting;
 - (b) Official minutes of meetings, including adopted resolutions of the Board;
 - (c) Names and addresses of current Board members and District Manager, unless such addresses are protected from disclosure by law;
 - (d) Adopted engineer's reports;
 - (e) Adopted assessment methodologies/reports;
 - (f) Adopted disclosure of public financing;
 - (g) Limited Offering Memorandum for each financing undertaken by the District;
 - (h) Proceedings, certificates, bonds given by all employees, and any and all corporate acts;
 - (i) District policies and rules;
 - (j) Fiscal year end audits; and
 - (k) Adopted budget for the current fiscal year.

The District Manager shall ensure that each District records office contains the documents required by Florida law.

- (2) Public Records. District public records include all documents, papers, letters, maps, books, tapes, photographs, films, sound recordings, data processing software, or other material, regardless of the physical form, characteristics, or means of transmission, made or received in connection with the transaction of official business of the District. All District public records not otherwise restricted by law may be copied or inspected at the District Manager's office during regular business hours. Certain District records can also be inspected and copied at the District's local records office during regular business hours. All written public records requests shall be directed to the Secretary who by these rules is appointed as the

District's records custodian. Regardless of the form of the request, any Board member or staff member who receives a public records request shall immediately forward or communicate such request to the Secretary for coordination of a prompt response. The Secretary, after consulting with District Counsel as to the applicability of any exceptions under the public records laws, shall be responsible for responding to the public records request. At no time can the District be required to create records or summaries of records, or prepare opinions regarding District policies, in response to a public records request.

- (3) Service Contracts. Any contract for services, regardless of cost, shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws. The District Manager shall be responsible for initially enforcing all contract provisions related to a contractor's duty to comply with public records laws.

- (4) Fees; Copies. Copies of public records shall be made available to the requesting person at a charge of \$0.15 per page for one-sided copies and \$0.20 per page for two-sided copies if not more than 8 ½ by 14 inches. For copies of public records in excess of the sizes listed in this section and for outside duplication services, the charge shall be equal to the actual cost of reproduction. Certified copies of public records shall be made available at a charge of one dollar (\$1.00) per page. If the nature or volume of records requested requires extensive use of information technology resources or extensive clerical or supervisory assistance, the District may charge, in addition to the duplication charge, a special service charge that is based on the cost the District incurs to produce the records requested. This charge may include, but is not limited to, the cost of information technology resource, employee labor, and fees charged to the District by consultants employed in fulfilling the request. In cases where the special service charge is based in whole or in part on the costs incurred by the District due to employee labor, consultant fees, or other forms of labor, those portions of the charge shall be calculated based on the lowest labor cost of the individual(s) who is/are qualified to perform the labor, taking into account the nature or volume of the public records to be inspected or copied. The charge may include the labor costs of supervisory and/or clerical staff whose assistance is required to complete the records request, in accordance with Florida law. For purposes of this Rule, the word "extensive" shall mean that it will take more than 15 minutes to locate, review for confidential information, copy and re-file the requested material. In cases where extensive personnel time is determined by the District to be necessary to safeguard original records being inspected, the special service charge provided for in this section shall apply. If the total fees, including but not limited to special service charges, are anticipated to exceed twenty-five dollars (\$25.00), then, prior to commencing work on the request, the District will inform the person making the public records request of the estimated cost, with the understanding that the final cost may vary from that estimate. If the person making the public records request decides to proceed with the request, payment of the estimated cost is required in advance. Should the person fail to pay the estimate, the District is under no duty to produce the requested records. After the request has been fulfilled, additional payments or credits may be

due. The District is under no duty to produce records in response to future records requests if the person making the request owes the District for past unpaid duplication charges, special service charges, or other required payments or credits.

- (5) Records Retention. The Secretary of the District shall be responsible for retaining the District's records in accordance with applicable Florida law.
- (6) Policies. The Board may adopt policies related to the conduct of its business and the provision of services either by resolution or motion.
- (7) Financial Disclosure Coordination. Unless specifically designated by Board resolution otherwise, the Secretary shall serve as the Financial Disclosure Coordinator ("Coordinator") for the District as required by the Florida Commission on Ethics ("Commission"). The Coordinator shall create, maintain and update a list of the names, e-mail addresses, physical addresses, and names of the agency of, and the office or position held by, all Supervisors and other persons required by Florida law to file a statement of financial interest due to his or her affiliation with the District ("Reporting Individual"). The Coordinator shall provide this list to the Commission by February 1 of each year, which list shall be current as of December 31 of the prior year. Each Supervisor and Reporting Individual shall promptly notify the Coordinator in writing if there are any changes to such person's name, e-mail address, or physical address. Each Supervisor and Reporting Individual shall promptly notify the Commission in the manner prescribed by the Commission if there are any changes to such person's e-mail address.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 112.31446(3), 112.3145(8)(a)1., 119.07, 119.0701, 190.006, Fla. Stat.

Rule 1.3 Public Meetings, Hearings, and Workshops.

- (1) Notice. Except in emergencies, or as otherwise required by statute or these Rules, at least seven (7) days, but no more than thirty (30) days public notice shall be given of any public meeting, hearing or workshop of the Board. Public notice shall be given by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the District and in the county in which the District is located. “General circulation” means a publication that is printed and published at least once a week for the preceding year, offering at least 25% of its words in the English language, qualifies as a periodicals material for postal purposes in the county in which the District is located, is for sale to the public generally, is available to the public generally for the publication of official or other notices, and is customarily containing information of a public character or of interest or of value to the residents or owners of property in the county where published, or of interest or of value to the general public. The annual meeting notice required to be published by Section 189.015 of the Florida Statutes, shall be published in a newspaper not of limited subject matter, which is published at least five days a week, unless the only newspaper in the county is published less than five days a week. Each Notice shall state, as applicable:
- (a) The date, time and place of the meeting, hearing or workshop;
 - (b) A brief description of the nature, subjects, and purposes of the meeting, hearing, or workshop;
 - (c) The District office address for the submission of requests for copies of the agenda, as well as a contact name and telephone number for verbal requests for copies of the agenda; and
 - (d) The following or substantially similar language: “Pursuant to provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, any person requiring special accommodations to participate in this meeting/hearing/workshop is asked to advise the District Office at least forty-eight (48) hours before the meeting/hearing/workshop by contacting the District Manager at (561) 571-0010. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service at 1 (800) 955-8770 or 1 (800) 955-8771, who can aid you in contacting the District Office.”
 - (e) The following or substantially similar language: “A person who decides to appeal any decision made at the meeting/hearing/workshop with respect to any matter considered at the meeting/hearing/workshop is advised that person will need a record of the proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made including the testimony and evidence upon which the appeal is to be based.”

- (f) The following or substantially similar language: “The meeting [or hearing or workshop] may be continued in progress without additional notice to a time, date, and location stated on the record.”
- (2) Mistake. In the event that a meeting is held under the incorrect assumption that notice required by law and these Rules has been given, the Board at its next properly noticed meeting shall cure such defect by considering the agenda items from the prior meeting individually and anew.
- (3) Agenda. The District Manager, under the guidance of District Counsel and the Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson, shall prepare an agenda of the meeting/hearing/workshop. The agenda and any meeting materials available in an electronic format, excluding any confidential and any confidential and exempt information, shall be available to the public at least seven days before the meeting/hearing/workshop, except in an emergency. Meeting materials shall be defined as, and limited to, the agenda, meeting minutes, resolutions, and agreements of the District that District staff deems necessary for Board approval. Inclusion of additional materials for Board consideration other than those defined herein as “meeting materials” shall not convert such materials into “meeting materials.” For good cause, the agenda may be changed after it is first made available for distribution, and additional materials may be added or provided under separate cover at the meeting. The requirement of good cause shall be liberally construed to allow the District to efficiently conduct business and to avoid the expenses associated with special meetings.

The District may, but is not required to, use the following format in preparing its agenda for its regular meetings:

- Call to order
- Roll call
- Public comment
- Organizational matters
- Review of minutes
- Specific items of old business
- Specific items of new business
- Staff reports
 - (a) District Counsel
 - (b) District Engineer
 - (c) District Manager
 - 1. Financial Report
 - 2. Approval of Expenditures
- Supervisor’s requests and comments
- Public comment
- Adjournment

- (4) Minutes. The Secretary shall be responsible for preparing and keeping the minutes of each meeting of the Board. Minutes shall be corrected and approved by the Board at a subsequent meeting. The Secretary may work with other staff members in preparing draft minutes for the Board's consideration.
- (5) Special Requests. Persons wishing to receive, by mail, notices or agendas of meetings, may so advise the District Manager or Secretary at the District Office. Such persons shall furnish a mailing address in writing and shall be required to pre-pay the cost of the copying and postage.
- (6) Emergency Meetings. The Chairperson, or Vice-Chairperson if the Chairperson is unavailable, upon consultation with the District Manager and District Counsel, if available, may convene an emergency meeting of the Board without first having complied with sections (1) and (3) of this Rule, to act on emergency matters that may affect the public health, safety, or welfare. Whenever possible, the District Manager shall make reasonable efforts to provide public notice and notify all Board members of an emergency meeting twenty-four (24) hours in advance. Reasonable efforts may include telephone notification. Notice of the emergency meeting must be provided both before and after the meeting on the District's website, if it has one. Whenever an emergency meeting is called, the District Manager shall be responsible for notifying at least one newspaper of general circulation in the District. After an emergency meeting, the Board shall publish in a newspaper of general circulation in the District, the time, date and place of the emergency meeting, the reasons why an emergency meeting was necessary, and a description of the action taken. Actions taken at an emergency meeting may be ratified by the Board at a regularly noticed meeting subsequently held.
- (7) Public Comment. The Board shall set aside a reasonable amount of time at each meeting for public comment and members of the public shall be permitted to provide comment on any proposition before the Board. The portion of the meeting generally reserved for public comment shall be identified in the agenda. Policies governing public comment may be adopted by the Board in accordance with Florida law.
- (8) Budget Hearing. Notice of hearing on the annual budget(s) shall be in accord with Section 190.008 of the Florida Statutes. Once adopted in accord with Section 190.008 of the Florida Statutes, the annual budget(s) may be amended from time to time by action of the Board. Approval of invoices by the Board in excess of the funds allocated to a particular budgeted line item shall serve to amend the budgeted line item.
- (9) Public Hearings. Notice of required public hearings shall contain the information required by applicable Florida law and by these Rules applicable to meeting notices and shall be mailed and published as required by Florida law. The District Manager shall ensure that all such notices, whether mailed or published, contain the information required by Florida law and these Rules and are mailed and published

as required by Florida law. Public hearings may be held during Board meetings when the agenda includes such public hearing.

- (10) Participation by Teleconference/Videoconference. District staff may participate in Board meetings by teleconference or videoconference. Board members may also participate in Board meetings by teleconference or videoconference if in the good judgment of the Board extraordinary circumstances exist; provided however, at least three Board members must be physically present at the meeting location to establish a quorum. Such extraordinary circumstances shall be presumed when a Board member participates by teleconference or videoconference, unless a majority of the Board members physically present determines that extraordinary circumstances do not exist.
- (11) Board Authorization. The District has not adopted Robert's Rules of Order. For each agenda item, there shall be discussion permitted among the Board members during the meeting. Unless such procedure is waived by the Board, approval or disapproval of resolutions and other proposed Board actions shall be in the form of a motion by one Board member, a second by another Board member, and an affirmative vote by the majority of the Board members present. Any Board member, including the Chairperson, can make or second a motion.
- (12) Continuances. Any meeting or public hearing of the Board may be continued without re-notice or re-advertising provided that:
 - (a) The Board identifies on the record at the original meeting a reasonable need for a continuance;
 - (b) The continuance is to a specified date, time, and location publicly announced at the original meeting; and
 - (c) The public notice for the original meeting states that the meeting may be continued to a date and time and states that the date, time, and location of any continuance shall be publicly announced at the original meeting and posted at the District Office immediately following the original meeting.
- (13) Attorney-Client Sessions. An Attorney-Client Session is permitted when the District's attorneys deem it necessary to meet in private with the Board to discuss pending litigation to which the District is a party before a court or administrative agency or as may be authorized by law. The District's attorney must request such session at a public meeting. Prior to holding the Attorney-Client Session, the District must give reasonable public notice of the time and date of the session and the names of the persons anticipated to attend the session. The session must commence at an open meeting in which the Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson announces the commencement of the session, the estimated length of the session, and the names of the persons who will be attending the session. The discussion during the session is confined to settlement negotiations or strategy related to

litigation expenses or as may be authorized by law. Only the Board, the District's attorneys (including outside counsel), the District Manager, and the court reporter may attend an Attorney-Client Session. During the session, no votes may be taken and no final decisions concerning settlement can be made. Upon the conclusion of the session, the public meeting is reopened, and the Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson must announce that the session has concluded. The session must be transcribed by a court-reporter and the transcript of the session filed with the District Secretary within a reasonable time after the session. The transcript shall not be available for public inspection until after the conclusion of the litigation.

- (14) Security and Firesafety Board Discussions. Portions of a meeting which relate to or would reveal a security or firesafety system plan or portion thereof made confidential and exempt by section 119.071(3)(a), Florida Statutes, are exempt from the public meeting requirements and other requirements of section 286.011, Florida Statutes, and section 24(b), Article 1 of the State Constitution. Should the Board wish to discuss such matters, members of the public shall be required to leave the meeting room during such discussion. Any records of the Board's discussion of such matters, including recordings or minutes, shall be maintained as confidential and exempt records in accordance with Florida law.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 189.069(2)(a)16, 190.006, 190.007, 190.008, 286.0105, 286.011, 286.0113, 286.0114, Fla. Stat.

Rule 1.4 Internal Controls to Prevent Fraud, Waste and Abuse

- (1) Internal Controls. The District shall establish and maintain internal controls designed to:
- (a) Prevent and detect “fraud,” “waste” and “abuse” as those terms are defined in section 11.45(1), Florida Statutes; and
 - (b) Promote and encourage compliance with applicable laws, rules contracts, grant agreements, and best practices; and
 - (c) Support economical and efficient operations; and
 - (d) Ensure reliability of financial records and reports; and
 - (e) Safeguard assets.
- (2) Adoption. The internal controls to prevent fraud, waste and abuse shall be adopted and amended by the District in the same manner as District policies.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: § 218.33(3), Fla. Stat.

Rule 2.0 Rulemaking Proceedings.

- (1) Commencement of Proceedings. Proceedings held for adoption, amendment, or repeal of a District rule shall be conducted according to these Rules. Rulemaking proceedings shall be deemed to have been initiated upon publication of notice by the District. A “rule” is a District statement of general applicability that implements, interprets, or prescribes law or policy, or describes the procedure or practice requirements of the District (“Rule”). Nothing herein shall be construed as requiring the District to consider or adopt rules unless required by Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes. Policies adopted by the District which do not consist of rates, fees, rentals or other monetary charges may be, but are not required to be, implemented through rulemaking proceedings.
- (2) Notice of Rule Development.
 - (a) Except when the intended action is the repeal of a Rule, the District shall provide notice of the development of a proposed rule by publication of a Notice of Rule Development in a newspaper of general circulation in the District before providing notice of a proposed rule as required by section (3) of this Rule. Consequently, the Notice of Rule Development shall be published at least twenty-nine (29) days prior to the public hearing on the proposed Rule. The Notice of Rule Development shall indicate the subject area to be addressed by rule development, provide a short, plain explanation of the purpose and effect of the proposed rule, cite the specific legal authority for the proposed rule, and include a statement of how a person may promptly obtain, without cost, a copy of any preliminary draft, if available.
 - (b) All rules as drafted shall be consistent with Sections 120.54(1)(g) and 120.54(2)(b) of the Florida Statutes.
- (3) Notice of Proceedings and Proposed Rules.
 - (a) Prior to the adoption, amendment, or repeal of any rule other than an emergency rule, the District shall give notice of its intended action, setting forth a short, plain explanation of the purpose and effect of the proposed action, a reference to the specific rulemaking authority pursuant to which the rule is adopted, and a reference to the section or subsection of the Florida Statutes being implemented, interpreted, or made specific. The notice shall include a summary of the District’s statement of the estimated regulatory costs, if one has been prepared, based on the factors set forth in Section 120.541(2) of the Florida Statutes, and a statement that any person who wishes to provide the District with a lower cost regulatory alternative as provided by Section 120.541(1), must do so in writing within twenty-one (21) days after publication of the notice. The notice shall additionally include a statement that any affected person may request a public hearing by submitting a written request within twenty-one (21) days after the date

of publication of the notice. Except when intended action is the repeal of a rule, the notice shall include a reference to both the date on which and the place where the Notice of Rule Development required by section (2) of this Rule appeared.

- (b) The notice shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the District and each county in which the District is located not less than twenty-eight (28) days prior to the intended action. The proposed rule shall be available for inspection and copying by the public at the time of the publication of notice.
 - (c) The notice shall be mailed to all persons named in the proposed rule and to all persons who, at least fourteen (14) days prior to such mailing, have made requests of the District for advance notice of its rulemaking proceedings. Any person may file a written request with the District Manager to receive notice by mail of District proceedings to adopt, amend, or repeal a rule. Such persons must furnish a mailing address and may be required to pay the cost of copying and mailing.
- (4) Rule Development Workshops. Whenever requested in writing by any affected person, the District must either conduct a rule development workshop prior to proposing rules for adoption or the Chairperson must explain in writing why a workshop is unnecessary. The District may initiate a rule development workshop but is not required to do so.
- (5) Petitions to Initiate Rulemaking. All Petitions to Initiate Rulemaking proceedings must contain the name, address, and telephone number of the petitioner, the specific action requested, the specific reason for adoption, amendment, or repeal, the date submitted, the text of the proposed rule, and the facts showing that the petitioner is regulated by the District or has a substantial interest in the rulemaking. Not later than sixty (60) calendar days following the date of filing a petition, the Board shall initiate rulemaking proceedings or deny the petition with a written statement of its reasons for the denial. If the petition is directed to an existing policy that the District has not formally adopted as a rule, the District may, in its discretion, notice and hold a public hearing on the petition to consider the comments of the public directed to the policy, its scope and application, and to consider whether the public interest is served adequately by the application of the policy on a case-by-case basis, as contrasted with its formal adoption as a rule. However, this section shall not be construed as requiring the District to adopt a rule to replace a policy.
- (6) Rulemaking Materials. After the publication of the notice referenced in section (3) of this Rule, the Board shall make available for public inspection and shall provide, upon request and payment of the cost of copies, the following materials:
- (a) The text of the proposed rule, or any amendment or repeal of any existing rules;

- (b) A detailed written statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the proposed rule;
 - (c) A copy of the statement of estimated regulatory costs if required by Section 120.541 of the Florida Statutes; and
 - (d) The published notice.
- (7) Hearing. The District may, or, upon the written request of any affected person received within twenty-one (21) days after the date of publication of the notice described in section (3) of this Rule, shall, provide a public hearing for the presentation of evidence, argument, and oral statements, within the reasonable conditions and limitations imposed by the District to avoid duplication, irrelevant comments, unnecessary delay, or disruption of the proceedings. The District shall publish notice of the public hearing in a newspaper of general circulation within the District either in the text of the notice described in section (3) of this Rule or in a separate publication at least seven (7) days before the scheduled public hearing. The notice shall specify the date, time, and location of the public hearing, and the name, address, and telephone number of the District contact person who can provide information about the public hearing. Written statements may be submitted by any person prior to or at the public hearing. All timely submitted written statements shall be considered by the District and made part of the rulemaking record.
- (8) Emergency Rule Adoption. The Board may adopt an emergency rule if it finds that immediate danger to the public health, safety, or welfare exists which requires immediate action. Prior to the adoption of an emergency rule, the District Manager shall make reasonable efforts to notify a newspaper of general circulation in the District. Notice of emergency rules shall be published as soon as possible in a newspaper of general circulation in the District. The District may use any procedure which is fair under the circumstances in the adoption of an emergency rule as long as it protects the public interest as determined by the District and otherwise complies with these provisions.
- (9) Negotiated Rulemaking. The District may use negotiated rulemaking in developing and adopting rules pursuant to Section 120.54(2)(d) of the Florida Statutes, except that any notices required under Section 120.54(2)(d) of the Florida Statutes, may be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the District is located.
- (10) Rulemaking Record. In all rulemaking proceedings, the District shall compile and maintain a rulemaking record. The record shall include, if applicable:
- (a) The texts of the proposed rule and the adopted rule;
 - (b) All notices given for a proposed rule;

- (c) Any statement of estimated regulatory costs for the rule;
 - (d) A written summary of hearings, if any, on the proposed rule;
 - (e) All written comments received by the District and responses to those written comments; and
 - (f) All notices and findings pertaining to an emergency rule.
- (11) Petitions to Challenge Existing Rules.
- (a) Any person substantially affected by a rule may seek an administrative determination of the invalidity of the rule on the ground that the rule is an invalid exercise of the District's authority.
 - (b) The petition seeking an administrative determination must state with particularity the provisions alleged to be invalid with sufficient explanation of the facts or grounds for the alleged invalidity and facts sufficient to show that the person challenging a rule is substantially affected by it.
 - (c) The petition shall be filed with the District. Within 10 days after receiving the petition, the Chairperson shall, if the petition complies with the requirements of subsection (b) of this section, designate any member of the Board (including the Chairperson), District Manager, District Counsel, or other person as a hearing officer who shall conduct a hearing within 30 days thereafter, unless the petition is withdrawn or a continuance is granted by agreement of the parties. The failure of the District to follow the applicable rulemaking procedures or requirements in this Rule shall be presumed to be material; however, the District may rebut this presumption by showing that the substantial interests of the petitioner and the fairness of the proceedings have not been impaired.
 - (d) Within 30 days after the hearing, the hearing officer shall render a decision and state the reasons therefor in writing.
 - (e) Hearings held under this section shall be de novo in nature. The petitioner has a burden of proving by a preponderance of the evidence that the existing rule is an invalid exercise of District authority as to the objections raised. The hearing officer may:
 - (i) Administer oaths and affirmations;
 - (ii) Rule upon offers of proof and receive relevant evidence;

- (iii) Regulate the course of the hearing, including any pre-hearing matters;
 - (iv) Enter orders; and
 - (v) Make or receive offers of settlement, stipulation, and adjustment.
- (f) The petitioner and the District shall be adverse parties. Other substantially affected persons may join the proceedings as intervenors on appropriate terms which shall not unduly delay the proceedings.
- (12) Variations and Waivers. A “variance” means a decision by the District to grant a modification to all or part of the literal requirements of a rule to a person who is subject to the rule. A “waiver” means a decision by the District not to apply all or part of a rule to a person who is subject to the rule. Variations and waivers from District rules may be granted subject to the following:
- (a) Variations and waivers shall be granted when the person subject to the rule demonstrates that the purpose of the underlying statute will be or has been achieved by other means by the person, and when application of the rule would create a substantial hardship or would violate principles of fairness. For purposes of this section, "substantial hardship" means a demonstrated economic, technological, legal, or other type of hardship to the person requesting the variance or waiver. For purposes of this section, "principles of fairness" are violated when the literal application of a rule affects a particular person in a manner significantly different from the way it affects other similarly situated persons who are subject to the rule.
 - (b) A person who is subject to regulation by a District Rule may file a petition with the District, requesting a variance or waiver from the District’s Rule. Each petition shall specify:
 - (i) The rule from which a variance or waiver is requested;
 - (ii) The type of action requested;
 - (iii) The specific facts that would justify a waiver or variance for the petitioner; and
 - (iv) The reason why the variance or the waiver requested would serve the purposes of the underlying statute.
 - (c) The District shall review the petition and may request only that information needed to clarify the petition or to answer new questions raised by or directly related to the petition. If the petitioner asserts that any request for additional information is not authorized by law or by Rule of the District,

the District shall proceed, at the petitioner's written request, to process the petition.

- (d) The Board shall grant or deny a petition for variance or waiver and shall announce such disposition at a publicly held meeting of the Board, within ninety (90) days after receipt of the original petition, the last item of timely requested additional material, or the petitioner's written request to finish processing the petition. The District's statement granting or denying the petition shall contain a statement of the relevant facts and reasons supporting the District's action.
- (13) Rates, Fees, Rentals and Other Charges. All rates, fees, rentals, or other charges shall be subject to rulemaking proceedings. Policies adopted by the District which do not consist of rates, fees, rentals or other charges may be, but are not required to be, implemented through rulemaking proceedings.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), 190.035, Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 190.011(5), 190.035(2), Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.0 Competitive Purchase.

- (1) Purpose and Scope. In order to comply with Sections 190.033(1) through (3), 287.055 and 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, the following provisions shall apply to the purchase of Professional Services, insurance, construction contracts, design-build services, goods, supplies, and materials, Contractual Services, and maintenance services.
- (2) Board Authorization. Except in cases of an Emergency Purchase, a competitive purchase governed by these Rules shall only be undertaken after authorization by the Board.
- (3) Definitions.
 - (a) “Competitive Solicitation” means a formal, advertised procurement process, other than an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, or Invitation to Negotiate, approved by the Board to purchase commodities and/or services which affords vendors fair treatment in the competition for award of a District purchase contract.
 - (b) “Continuing Contract” means a contract for Professional Services entered into in accordance with Section 287.055 of the Florida Statutes, between the District and a firm, whereby the firm provides Professional Services to the District for projects in which the costs do not exceed two million dollars (\$2,000,000), for a study activity when the fee for such Professional Services to the District does not exceed two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000), or for work of a specified nature as outlined in the contract with the District, with no time limitation except that the contract must provide a termination clause (for example, a contract for general District engineering services). Firms providing Professional Services under Continuing Contracts shall not be required to bid against one another.
 - (c) “Contractual Service” means the rendering by a contractor of its time and effort rather than the furnishing of specific commodities. The term applies only to those services rendered by individuals and firms who are independent contractors. Contractual Services do not include auditing services, Maintenance Services, or Professional Services as defined in Section 287.055(2)(a) of the Florida Statutes, and these Rules. Contractual Services also do not include any contract for the furnishing of labor or materials for the construction, renovation, repair, modification, or demolition of any facility, building, portion of building, utility, park, parking lot, or structure or other improvement to real property entered into pursuant to Chapter 255 of the Florida Statutes, and Rules 3.5 or 3.6.
 - (d) “Design-Build Contract” means a single contract with a Design-Build Firm for the design and construction of a public construction project.

- (e) “Design-Build Firm” means a partnership, corporation or other legal entity that:
 - (i) Is certified under Section 489.119 of the Florida Statutes, to engage in contracting through a certified or registered general contractor or a certified or registered building contractor as the qualifying agent; or
 - (ii) Is certified under Section 471.023 of the Florida Statutes, to practice or to offer to practice engineering; certified under Section 481.219 of the Florida Statutes, to practice or to offer to practice architecture; or certified under Section 481.319 of the Florida Statutes, to practice or to offer to practice landscape architecture.
- (f) “Design Criteria Package” means concise, performance-oriented drawings or specifications for a public construction project. The purpose of the Design Criteria Package is to furnish sufficient information to permit Design-Build Firms to prepare a bid or a response to the District’s Request for Proposals, or to permit the District to enter into a negotiated Design-Build Contract. The Design Criteria Package must specify performance-based criteria for the public construction project, including the legal description of the site, survey information concerning the site, interior space requirements, material quality standards, schematic layouts and conceptual design criteria of the project, cost or budget estimates, design and construction schedules, site development requirements, provisions for utilities, stormwater retention and disposal, and parking requirements applicable to the project. Design Criteria Packages shall require firms to submit information regarding the qualifications, availability, and past work of the firms, including the partners and members thereof.
- (g) “Design Criteria Professional” means a firm who holds a current certificate of registration under Chapter 481 of the Florida Statutes, to practice architecture or landscape architecture, or a firm who holds a current certificate as a registered engineer under Chapter 471 of the Florida Statutes, to practice engineering, and who is employed by or under contract to the District to provide professional architect services, landscape architect services, or engineering services in connection with the preparation of the Design Criteria Package.
- (h) “Emergency Purchase” means a purchase necessitated by a sudden unexpected turn of events (for example, acts of God, riot, fires, floods, hurricanes, accidents, or any circumstances or cause beyond the control of the Board in the normal conduct of its business), where the Board finds that the delay incident to competitive purchase would be detrimental to the interests of the District. This includes, but is not limited to, instances where

the time to competitively award the project will jeopardize the funding for the project, will materially increase the cost of the project, or will create an undue hardship on the public health, safety, or welfare.

- (i) “Invitation to Bid” is a written solicitation for sealed bids with the title, date, and hour of the public bid opening designated specifically and defining the commodity or service involved. It includes printed instructions prescribing conditions for bidding, qualification, evaluation criteria, and provides for a manual signature of an authorized representative. It may include one or more bid alternates.
- (j) “Invitation to Negotiate” means a written solicitation for competitive sealed replies to select one or more vendors with which to commence negotiations for the procurement of commodities or services.
- (k) “Negotiate” means to conduct legitimate, arm’s length discussions and conferences to reach an agreement on a term or price.
- (l) “Professional Services” means those services within the scope of the practice of architecture, professional engineering, landscape architecture, or registered surveying and mapping, as defined by the laws of Florida, or those services performed by any architect, professional engineer, landscape architect, or registered surveyor and mapper, in connection with the firm's or individual's professional employment or practice.
- (m) “Proposal (or Reply or Response) Most Advantageous to the District” means, as determined in the sole discretion of the Board, the proposal, reply, or response that is:
 - (i) Submitted by a person or firm capable and qualified in all respects to perform fully the contract requirements, who has the integrity and reliability to assure good faith performance;
 - (ii) The most responsive to the Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation as determined by the Board; and
 - (iii) For a cost to the District deemed by the Board to be reasonable.
- (n) “Purchase” means acquisition by sale, rent, lease, lease/purchase, or installment sale. It does not include transfer, sale, or exchange of goods, supplies, or materials between the District and any federal, state, regional or local governmental entity or political subdivision of the State of Florida.
- (o) “Request for Proposals” or “RFP” is a written solicitation for sealed proposals with the title, date, and hour of the public opening designated and

requiring the manual signature of an authorized representative. It may provide general information, applicable laws and rules, statement of work, functional or general specifications, qualifications, proposal instructions, work detail analysis, and evaluation criteria as necessary.

- (p) “Responsive and Responsible Bidder” means an entity or individual that has submitted a bid that conforms in all material respects to the Invitation to Bid and has the capability in all respects to fully perform the contract requirements and the integrity and reliability that will assure good faith performance. “Responsive and Responsible Vendor” means an entity or individual that has submitted a proposal, reply, or response that conforms in all material respects to the Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation and has the capability in all respects to fully perform the contract requirements and the integrity and reliability that will assure good faith performance. In determining whether an entity or individual is a Responsive and Responsible Bidder (or Vendor), the District may consider, in addition to factors described in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, the following:
- (i) The ability and adequacy of the professional personnel employed by the entity/individual;
 - (ii) The past performance of the entity/individual for the District and in other professional employment;
 - (iii) The willingness of the entity/individual to meet time and budget requirements;
 - (iv) The geographic location of the entity’s/individual’s headquarters or office in relation to the project;
 - (v) The recent, current, and projected workloads of the entity/individual;
 - (vi) The volume of work previously awarded to the entity/individual;
 - (vii) Whether the cost components of the bid or proposal are appropriately balanced; and
 - (viii) Whether the entity/individual is a certified minority business enterprise.
- (q) “Responsive Bid,” “Responsive Proposal,” “Responsive Reply,” and “Responsive Response” all mean a bid, proposal, reply, or response which conforms in all material respects to the specifications and conditions in the

Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation document and these Rules, and the cost components of which, if any, are appropriately balanced. A bid, proposal, reply or response is not responsive if the person or firm submitting it fails to meet any material requirement relating to the qualifications, financial stability, or licensing of the bidder.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 190.033, 255.20, 287.055, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.1 Procedure Under the Consultants' Competitive Negotiations Act.

- (1) Scope. The following procedures are adopted for the selection of firms or individuals to provide Professional Services exceeding the thresholds herein described, for the negotiation of such contracts, and to provide for protest of actions of the Board under this Rule. As used in this Rule, "Project" means that fixed capital outlay study or planning activity when basic construction cost is estimated by the District to exceed the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY FIVE, or for a planning study activity when the fee for Professional Services is estimated by the District to exceed the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017 for CATEGORY TWO, as such categories may be amended or adjusted from time to time.

- (2) Qualifying Procedures. In order to be eligible to provide Professional Services to the District, a consultant must, at the time of receipt of the firm's qualification submittal:
 - (a) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;
 - (b) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;
 - (c) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the consultant is a corporation; and
 - (d) Meet any qualification requirements set forth in the District's Request for Qualifications.

Evidence of compliance with this Rule may be submitted with the qualifications, if requested by the District. In addition, evidence of compliance must be submitted any time requested by the District.

- (3) Public Announcement. Except in cases of valid public emergencies as certified by the Board, the District shall announce each occasion when Professional Services are required for a Project or a Continuing Contract by publishing a notice providing a general description of the Project, or the nature of the Continuing Contract, and the method for interested consultants to apply for consideration. The notice shall appear in at least one (1) newspaper of general circulation in the District and in such other places as the District deems appropriate. The notice must allow at least fourteen (14) days for submittal of qualifications from the date of publication. The District may maintain lists of consultants interested in receiving such notices. These consultants are encouraged to submit annually statements of qualifications and performance data. The District shall make reasonable efforts to provide copies of any notices to such consultants, but the failure to do so shall not give such consultants any bid protest or other rights or otherwise disqualify any otherwise valid procurement process. The Board has the right to reject any and all

qualifications, and such reservation shall be included in the published notice. Consultants not receiving a contract award shall not be entitled to recover from the District any costs of qualification package preparation or submittal.

(4) Competitive Selection.

- (a) The Board shall review and evaluate the data submitted in response to the notice described in section (3) of this Rule regarding qualifications and performance ability, as well as any statements of qualifications on file. The Board shall conduct discussions with, and may require public presentation by consultants regarding their qualifications, approach to the Project, and ability to furnish the required services. The Board shall then select and list the consultants, in order of preference, deemed to be the most highly capable and qualified to perform the required Professional Services, after considering these and other appropriate criteria:
 - (i) The ability and adequacy of the professional personnel employed by each consultant;
 - (ii) Whether a consultant is a certified minority business enterprise;
 - (iii) Each consultant's past performance;
 - (iv) The willingness of each consultant to meet time and budget requirements;
 - (v) The geographic location of each consultant's headquarters, office and personnel in relation to the project;
 - (vi) The recent, current, and projected workloads of each consultant; and
 - (vii) The volume of work previously awarded to each consultant by the District.
- (b) Nothing in these Rules shall prevent the District from evaluating and eventually selecting a consultant if less than three (3) Responsive qualification packages, including packages indicating a desire not to provide Professional Services on a given Project, are received.
- (c) If the selection process is administered by any person or committee other than the full Board, the selection made will be presented to the full Board with a recommendation that competitive negotiations be instituted with the selected firms in order of preference listed.
- (d) Notice of the rankings adopted by the Board, including the rejection of some or all qualification packages, shall be provided in writing to all consultants

by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's ranking decisions under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.

(5) Competitive Negotiation.

- (a) After the Board has authorized the beginning of competitive negotiations, the District may begin such negotiations with the firm listed as most qualified to perform the required Professional Services at a rate or amount of compensation which the Board determines is fair, competitive, and reasonable.
- (b) In negotiating a lump-sum or cost-plus-a-fixed-fee professional contract for more than the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY FOUR, the firm receiving the award shall be required to execute a truth-in-negotiation certificate stating that "wage rates and other factual unit costs supporting the compensation are accurate, complete and current at the time of contracting." In addition, any professional service contract under which such a certificate is required, shall contain a provision that "the original contract price and any additions thereto, shall be adjusted to exclude any significant sums by which the Board determines the contract price was increased due to inaccurate, incomplete, or noncurrent wage rates and other factual unit costs."
- (c) Should the District be unable to negotiate a satisfactory agreement with the firm determined to be the most qualified at a price deemed by the District to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, then negotiations with that firm shall be terminated and the District shall immediately begin negotiations with the second most qualified firm. If a satisfactory agreement with the second firm cannot be reached, those negotiations shall be terminated and negotiations with the third most qualified firm shall be undertaken.
- (d) Should the District be unable to negotiate a satisfactory agreement with one of the top three (3) ranked consultants, additional firms shall be selected by the District, in order of their competence and qualifications. Negotiations shall continue, beginning with the first-named firm on the list, until an agreement is reached or the list of firms is exhausted.

(6) Contracts; Public Records. In accordance with Florida law, each contract entered into pursuant to this Rule shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.

- (7) Continuing Contract. Nothing in this Rule shall prohibit a Continuing Contract between a consultant and the District.

- (8) Emergency Purchase. The District may make an Emergency Purchase without complying with these Rules. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred or is necessary shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board meeting.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 190.011(3), 190.033, 287.055, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.2 Procedure Regarding Auditor Selection.

In order to comply with the requirements of Section 218.391 of the Florida Statutes, the following procedures are outlined for selection of firms or individuals to provide Auditing Services and for the negotiation of such contracts. For audits required under Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes but not meeting the thresholds of Chapter 218 of the Florida Statutes, the District need not follow these procedures but may proceed with the selection of a firm or individual to provide Auditing Services and for the negotiation of such contracts in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District.

(1) Definitions.

- (a) "Auditing Services" means those services within the scope of the practice of a certified public accounting firm licensed under Chapter 473 of the Florida Statutes, and qualified to conduct audits in accordance with government auditing standards as adopted by the Florida Board of Accountancy.
- (b) "Committee" means the auditor selection committee appointed by the Board as described in section (2) of this Rule.

(2) Establishment of Auditor Selection Committee. Prior to a public announcement under section (4) of this Rule that Auditing Services are required, the Board shall establish an auditor selection committee ("Committee"), the primary purpose of which is to assist the Board in selecting an auditor to conduct the annual financial audit required by Section 218.39 of the Florida Statutes. The Committee shall include at least three individuals, at least one of which must also be a member of the Board. The establishment and selection of the Committee must be conducted at a publicly noticed and held meeting of the Board. The Chairperson of the Committee must be a member of the Board. An employee, a chief executive officer, or a chief financial officer of the District may not serve as a member of the Committee; provided however such individual may serve the Committee in an advisory capacity.

(3) Establishment of Minimum Qualifications and Evaluation Criteria. Prior to a public announcement under section (4) of this Rule that Auditing Services are required, the Committee shall meet at a publicly noticed meeting to establish minimum qualifications and factors to use for the evaluation of Auditing Services to be provided by a certified public accounting firm licensed under Chapter 473 of the Florida Statutes, and qualified to conduct audits in accordance with government auditing standards as adopted by the Florida Board of Accountancy.

- (a) Minimum Qualifications. In order to be eligible to submit a proposal, a firm must, at all relevant times including the time of receipt of the proposal by the District:

- (i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;
- (ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;
- (iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the proposer is a corporation; and
- (iv) Meet any pre-qualification requirements established by the Committee and set forth in the RFP or other specifications.

If requested in the RFP or other specifications, evidence of compliance with the minimum qualifications as established by the Committee must be submitted with the proposal.

- (b) Evaluation Criteria. The factors established for the evaluation of Auditing Services by the Committee shall include, but are not limited to:
 - (i) Ability of personnel;
 - (ii) Experience;
 - (iii) Ability to furnish the required services; and
 - (iv) Such other factors as may be determined by the Committee to be applicable to its particular requirements.

The Committee may also choose to consider compensation as a factor. If the Committee establishes compensation as one of the factors, compensation shall not be the sole or predominant factor used to evaluate proposals.

- (4) Public Announcement. After identifying the factors to be used in evaluating the proposals for Auditing Services as set forth in section (3) of this Rule, the Committee shall publicly announce the opportunity to provide Auditing Services. Such public announcement shall include a brief description of the audit and how interested firms can apply for consideration and obtain the RFP. The notice shall appear in at least one (1) newspaper of general circulation in the District and the county in which the District is located. The public announcement shall allow for at least seven (7) days for the submission of proposals.
- (5) Request for Proposals. The Committee shall provide interested firms with a Request for Proposals (“RFP”). The RFP shall provide information on how proposals are to be evaluated and such other information the Committee determines

is necessary for the firm to prepare a proposal. The RFP shall state the time and place for submitting proposals.

- (6) Committee's Evaluation of Proposals and Recommendation. The Committee shall meet at a publicly held meeting that is publicly noticed for a reasonable time in advance of the meeting to evaluate all qualified proposals and may, as part of the evaluation, require that each interested firm provide a public presentation where the Committee may conduct discussions with the firm, and where the firm may present information, regarding the firm's qualifications. At the public meeting, the Committee shall rank and recommend in order of preference no fewer than three firms deemed to be the most highly qualified to perform the required services after considering the factors established pursuant to subsection (3)(b) of this Rule. If fewer than three firms respond to the RFP or if no firms respond to the RFP, the Committee shall recommend such firm as it deems to be the most highly qualified. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee may recommend that any and all proposals be rejected.
- (7) Board Selection of Auditor.
- (a) Where compensation was not selected as a factor used in evaluating the proposals, the Board shall negotiate with the firm ranked first and inquire of that firm as to the basis of compensation. If the Board is unable to negotiate a satisfactory agreement with the first ranked firm at a price deemed by the Board to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, then negotiations with that firm shall be terminated and the Board shall immediately begin negotiations with the second ranked firm. If a satisfactory agreement with the second ranked firm cannot be reached, those negotiations shall be terminated and negotiations with the third ranked firm shall be undertaken. The Board may reopen formal negotiations with any one of the three top-ranked firms, but it may not negotiate with more than one firm at a time. If the Board is unable to negotiate a satisfactory agreement with any of the selected firms, the Committee shall recommend additional firms in order of the firms' respective competence and qualifications. Negotiations shall continue, beginning with the first-named firm on the list, until an agreement is reached or the list of firms is exhausted.
- (b) Where compensation was selected as a factor used in evaluating the proposals, the Board shall select the highest-ranked qualified firm or document in its public records the reason for not selecting the highest-ranked qualified firm.
- (c) In negotiations with firms under this Rule, the Board may allow the District Manager, District Counsel, or other designee to conduct negotiations on its behalf.

- (d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Board may reject any or all proposals. The Board shall not consider any proposal, or enter into any contract for Auditing Services, unless the proposed agreed-upon compensation is reasonable to satisfy the requirements of Section 218.39 of the Florida Statutes, and the needs of the District.
- (8) Contract. Any agreement reached under this Rule shall be evidenced by a written contract, which may take the form of an engagement letter signed and executed by both parties. The written contract shall include all provisions and conditions of the procurement of such services and shall include, at a minimum, the following:
- (a) A provision specifying the services to be provided and fees or other compensation for such services;
 - (b) A provision requiring that invoices for fees or other compensation be submitted in sufficient detail to demonstrate compliance with the terms of the contract;
 - (c) A provision setting forth deadlines for the auditor to submit a preliminary draft audit report to the District for review and to submit a final audit report no later than June 30 of the fiscal year that follows the fiscal year for which the audit is being conducted;
 - (d) A provision specifying the contract period, including renewals, and conditions under which the contract may be terminated or renewed. The maximum contract period including renewals shall be five (5) years. A renewal may be done without the use of the auditor selection procedures provided in this Rule but must be in writing.
 - (e) Provisions required by law that require the auditor to comply with public records laws.
- (9) Notice of Award. Once a negotiated agreement with a firm or individual is reached, or the Board authorizes the execution of an agreement with a firm where compensation was a factor in the evaluation of proposals, notice of the intent to award, including the rejection of some or all proposals, shall be provided in writing to all proposers by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests regarding the award of contracts under this Rule shall be as provided for in Rule 3.11. No proposer shall be entitled to recover any costs of proposal preparation or submittal from the District.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 218.33, 218.391, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.3 Purchase of Insurance.

- (1) Scope. The purchases of life, health, accident, hospitalization, legal expense, or annuity insurance, or all of any kinds of such insurance for the officers and employees of the District, and for health, accident, hospitalization, and legal expenses upon a group insurance plan by the District, shall be governed by this Rule. This Rule does not apply to the purchase of any other type of insurance by the District, including but not limited to liability insurance, property insurance, and directors and officers insurance. Nothing in this Rule shall require the District to purchase insurance.
- (2) Procedure. For a purchase of insurance within the scope of these Rules, the following procedure shall be followed:
 - (a) The Board shall cause to be prepared a Notice of Invitation to Bid.
 - (b) Notice of the Invitation to Bid shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the District. The notice shall allow at least fourteen (14) days for submittal of bids.
 - (c) The District may maintain a list of persons interested in receiving notices of Invitations to Bid. The District shall make reasonable efforts to provide copies of any notices to such persons, but the failure to do so shall not give such consultants any bid protest or other rights or otherwise disqualify any otherwise valid procurement process.
 - (d) Bids shall be opened at the time and place noted in the Invitation to Bid.
 - (e) If only one (1) response to an Invitation is received, the District may proceed with the purchase. If no response to an Invitation to Bid is received, the District may take whatever steps are reasonably necessary in order to proceed with the purchase.
 - (f) The Board has the right to reject any and all bids and such reservations shall be included in all solicitations and advertisements.
 - (g) Simultaneously with the review of the submitted bids, the District may undertake negotiations with those companies that have submitted reasonable and timely bids and, in the opinion of the District, are fully qualified and capable of meeting all services and requirements. Bid responses shall be evaluated in accordance with the specifications and criteria contained in the Invitation to Bid; in addition, the total cost to the District, the cost, if any, to the District officers, employees, or their dependents, the geographic location of the company's headquarters and offices in relation to the District, and the ability of the company to guarantee premium stability may be considered. A contract to purchase insurance

shall be awarded to that company whose response to the Invitation to Bid best meets the overall needs of the District, its officers, employees, and/or dependents.

- (h) Notice of the intent to award, including rejection of some or all bids, shall be provided in writing to all bidders by United States Mail, by hand delivery, or by overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's procurement of insurance under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: § 112.08, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.4 Pre-qualification

- (1) Scope. In its discretion, the District may undertake a pre-qualification process in accordance with this Rule for vendors to provide construction services, goods, supplies, and materials, Contractual Services, and maintenance services.
- (2) Procedure. When the District seeks to pre-qualify vendors, the following procedures shall apply:
 - (a) The Board shall cause to be prepared a Request for Qualifications.
 - (b) For construction services exceeding the thresholds described in Section 255.20 of the Florida Statutes, the Board must advertise the proposed pre-qualification criteria and procedures and allow at least seven (7) days notice of the public hearing for comments on such pre-qualification criteria and procedures. At such public hearing, potential vendors may object to such pre-qualification criteria and procedures. Following such public hearing, the Board shall formally adopt pre-qualification criteria and procedures prior to the advertisement of the Request for Qualifications for construction services.
 - (c) The Request for Qualifications shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the District and within the county in which the District is located. The notice shall allow at least seven (7) days for submittal of qualifications for goods, supplies and materials, Contractual Services, maintenance services, and construction services under two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000). The notice shall allow at least twenty-one (21) days for submittal of qualifications for construction services estimated to cost over two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) and thirty (30) days for construction services estimated to cost over five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000).
 - (d) The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Requests for Qualifications. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any pre-qualification determination or contract awarded in accordance with these Rules and shall not be a basis for a protest of any pre-qualification determination or contract award.
 - (e) If the District has pre-qualified vendors for a particular category of purchase, at the option of the District, only those persons who have been pre-qualified will be eligible to submit bids, proposals, replies or responses in response to the applicable Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

- (f) In order to be eligible to submit qualifications, a firm or individual must, at the time of receipt of the qualifications:
 - (i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;
 - (ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;
 - (iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the vendor is a corporation; and
 - (iv) Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Request for Qualifications.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the qualifications if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the qualifications.

- (g) Qualifications shall be presented to the Board, or a committee appointed by the Board, for evaluation in accordance with the Request for Qualifications and this Rule. Minor variations in the qualifications may be waived by the Board. A variation is minor if waiver of the variation does not create a competitive advantage or disadvantage of a material nature.
- (h) All vendors determined by the District to meet the pre-qualification requirements shall be pre-qualified. To assure full understanding of the responsiveness to the requirements contained in a Request for Qualifications, discussions may be conducted with qualified vendors. Vendors shall be accorded fair treatment prior to the submittal date with respect to any opportunity for discussion and revision of qualifications. For construction services, any contractor pre-qualified and considered eligible by the Department of Transportation to bid to perform the type of work the project entails shall be presumed to be qualified to perform the project.
- (i) The Board shall have the right to reject all qualifications if there are not enough to be competitive or if rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No vendor shall be entitled to recover any costs of qualification preparation or submittal from the District.
- (j) Notice of intent to pre-qualify, including rejection of some or all qualifications, shall be provided in writing to all vendors by United States Mail, electronic mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice

shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's pre-qualification decisions under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11; provided however, protests related to the pre-qualification criteria and procedures for construction services shall be resolved in accordance with section (2)(b) of this Rule and Section 255.20(1)(b) of the Florida Statutes.

(3) Suspension, Revocation, or Denial of Qualification

(a) The District, for good cause, may deny, suspend, or revoke a prequalified vendor's pre-qualified status. A suspension, revocation, or denial for good cause shall prohibit the vendor from bidding on any District construction contract for which qualification is required, shall constitute a determination of non-responsibility to bid on any other District construction or maintenance contract, and shall prohibit the vendor from acting as a material supplier or subcontractor on any District contract or project during the period of suspension, revocation, or denial. Good cause shall include the following:

- i. One of the circumstances specified under Section 337.16(2), Fla. Stat., has occurred.
- ii. Affiliated contractors submitted more than one proposal for the same work. In this event the pre-qualified status of all of the affiliated bidders will be revoked, suspended, or denied. All bids of affiliated bidders will be rejected.
- iii. The vendor made or submitted false, deceptive, or fraudulent statements, certifications, or materials in any claim for payment or any information required by any District contract.
- iv. The vendor or its affiliate defaulted on any contract or a contract surety assumed control of financial responsibility for any contract of the vendor.
- v. The vendor's qualification to bid is suspended, revoked, or denied by any other public or semi-public entity, or the vendor has been the subject of a civil enforcement proceeding or settlement involving a public or semi-public entity.
- vi. The vendor failed to comply with contract or warranty requirements or failed to follow District direction in the performance of a contract.
- vii. The vendor failed to timely furnish all contract documents required by the contract specifications, special provisions, or by any state or federal statutes or regulations. If the vendor fails to furnish any of the subject contract documents by the expiration of the period of suspension,

revocation, or denial set forth above, the vendor's pre-qualified status shall remain suspended, revoked, or denied until the documents are furnished.

- viii. The vendor failed to notify the District within 10 days of the vendor, or any of its affiliates, being declared in default or otherwise not completing work on a contract or being suspended from qualification to bid or denied qualification to bid by any other public or semi-public agency.
- ix. The vendor did not pay its subcontractors or suppliers in a timely manner or in compliance with contract documents.
- x. The vendor has demonstrated instances of poor or unsatisfactory performance, deficient management resulting in project delay, poor quality workmanship, a history of payment of liquidated damages, untimely completion of projects, uncooperative attitude, contract litigation, inflated claims or defaults.
- xi. An affiliate of the vendor has previously been determined by the District to be non-responsible, and the specified period of suspension, revocation, denial, or non-responsibility remains in effect.
- xii. The vendor or affiliate(s) has been convicted of a contract crime.
 - 1. The term "contract crime" means any violation of state or federal antitrust laws with respect to a public contract or any violation of any state or federal law involving fraud, bribery, collusion, conspiracy, or material misrepresentation with respect to a public contract.
 - 2. The term "convicted" or "conviction" means a finding of guilt or a conviction of a contract crime, with or without an adjudication of guilt, in any federal or state trial court of record as a result of a jury verdict, nonjury trial, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere.

(b) A denial, suspension, or revocation shall prohibit the vendor from being a subcontractor on District work during the period of denial, suspension, or revocation, except when a prime contractor's bid has used prices of a subcontractor who becomes disqualified after the bid, but before the request for authorization to sublet is presented.

(c) The District shall inform the vendor in writing of its intent to deny, suspend, or revoke its pre-qualified status and inform the vendor of its right to a hearing, the procedure which must be followed, and the applicable time limits. If a hearing is requested within 10 days after the receipt of the notice of intent, the

hearing shall be held within 30 days after receipt by the District of the request for the hearing. The decision shall be issued within 15 days after the hearing.

- (d) Such suspension or revocation shall not affect the vendor's obligations under any preexisting contract.
- (e) In the case of contract crimes, the vendor's pre-qualified status under this Rule shall be revoked indefinitely. For all violations of Rule 3.4(3)(a) other than for the vendor's conviction for contract crimes, the revocation, denial, or suspension of a vendor's pre-qualified status under this Rule shall be for a specific period of time based on the seriousness of the deficiency.

Examples of factors affecting the seriousness of a deficiency are:

- i. Impacts on project schedule, cost, or quality of work;
- ii. Unsafe conditions allowed to exist;
- iii. Complaints from the public;
- iv. Delay or interference with the bidding process;
- v. The potential for repetition;
- vi. Integrity of the public contracting process;
- vii. Effect on the health, safety, and welfare of the public.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 190.033, 255.0525, 255.20, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.5 Construction Contracts, Not Design-Build.

- (1) Scope. All contracts for the construction or improvement of any building, structure, or other public construction works authorized by Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes, the costs of which are estimated by the District in accordance with generally accepted cost accounting principles to be in excess of the threshold amount for applicability of Section 255.20 of the Florida Statutes, as that amount may be indexed or amended from time to time, shall be let under the terms of these Rules and the procedures of Section 255.20 of the Florida Statutes, as the same may be amended from time to time. A project shall not be divided solely to avoid the threshold bidding requirements.
- (2) Procedure. When a purchase of construction services is within the scope of this Rule, the following procedures shall apply:
 - (a) The Board shall cause to be prepared an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.
 - (b) Notice of the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation in the District and in the county in which the District is located. The notice shall also include the amount of the bid bond, if one is required. The notice shall allow at least twenty-one (21) days for submittal of sealed bids, proposals, replies, or responses, unless the Board, for good cause, determines a shorter period of time is appropriate. Any project projected to cost more than five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) must be noticed at least thirty (30) days prior to the date for submittal of bids, proposals, replies, or responses. If the Board has previously pre-qualified contractors pursuant to Rule 3.4 and determined that only the contractors that have been pre-qualified will be permitted to submit bids, proposals, replies, and responses, the Notice of Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation need not be published. Instead, the Notice of Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be sent to the pre-qualified contractors by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service.
 - (c) The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Invitations to Bid, Requests for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, and Competitive Solicitations. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any contract awarded in accordance with this Rule and shall not be a basis for a protest of any contract award.

- (d) If the District has pre-qualified providers of construction services, then, at the option of the District, only those persons who have been pre-qualified will be eligible to submit bids, proposals, replies, or responses to Invitations to Bid, Requests for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, and Competitive Solicitations.
- (e) In order to be eligible to submit a bid, proposal, reply, or response, a firm or individual must, at the time of receipt of the bids, proposals, replies, or responses:
 - (i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;
 - (ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;
 - (iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the bidder is a corporation; and
 - (iv) Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

Any contractor that has been found guilty by a court of any violation of federal labor or employment tax laws regarding subjects including but not limited to, reemployment assistance, safety, tax withholding, worker's compensation, unemployment tax, social security and Medicare tax, wage or hour, or prevailing rate laws within the past 5 years may be considered ineligible by the District to submit a bid, response, or proposal for a District project.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the bid, proposal, reply, or response, if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the bid, proposal, reply, or response.

- (f) Bids, proposals, replies, and responses, or the portions of which that include the price, shall be publicly opened at a meeting noticed in accordance with Rule 1.3, and at which at least one district representative is present. The name of each bidder and the price submitted in the bid shall be announced at such meeting and shall be made available upon request. Minutes should be taken at the meeting and maintained by the District. Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be evaluated in accordance with the respective Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation and these Rules. Minor variations in the bids,

proposals, replies, or responses may be waived by the Board. A variation is minor if waiver of the variation does not create a competitive advantage or disadvantage of a material nature. Mistakes in arithmetic extension of pricing may be corrected by the Board. Bids and proposals may not be modified or supplemented after opening; provided however, additional information may be requested and/or provided to evidence compliance, make non-material modifications, clarifications, or supplementations, and as otherwise permitted by Florida law.

- (g) The lowest Responsive Bid submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder in response to an Invitation to Bid shall be accepted. In relation to a Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, the Board shall select the Responsive Proposal, Reply, or Response submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Vendor which is most advantageous to the District. To assure full understanding of the responsiveness to the solicitation requirements contained in a Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, discussions may be conducted with qualified vendors. Vendors shall be accorded fair treatment prior to the submittal date with respect to any opportunity for discussion, preparation, and revision of bids, proposals, replies, and responses.
- (h) The Board shall have the right to reject all bids, proposals, replies, or responses because they exceed the amount of funds budgeted for the purchase, if there are not enough to be competitive, or if rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No contractor shall be entitled to recover any costs of bid, proposal, response, or reply preparation or submittal from the District.
- (i) The Board may require potential contractors to furnish bid bonds, performance bonds, and/or other bonds with a responsible surety to be approved by the Board.
- (j) Notice of intent to award, including rejection of some or all bids, proposals, replies, or responses, shall be provided in writing to all contractors by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's purchase of construction services under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.
- (k) If less than three (3) Responsive Bids, Proposals, Replies, or Responses are received, the District may purchase construction services or may reject the bids, proposals, replies, or responses for a lack of competitiveness. If no Responsive Bid, Proposal, Reply, or Response is received, the District may

proceed with the procurement of construction services, in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District, which may include but is not limited to a direct purchase of the construction services without further competitive selection processes.

- (3) Sole Source; Government. Construction services that are only available from a single source are exempt from this Rule. Construction services provided by governmental agencies are exempt from this Rule. This Rule shall not apply to the purchase of construction services, which may include goods, supplies, or materials, that are purchased under a federal, state, or local government contract that has been competitively procured by such federal, state, or local government in a manner consistent with the material procurement requirements of these Rules. A contract for construction services is exempt from this Rule if state or federal law prescribes with whom the District must contract or if the rate of payment is established during the appropriation process.
- (4) Contracts; Public Records. In accordance with Florida law, each contract entered into pursuant to this Rule shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.
- (5) Emergency Purchases. The District may make an Emergency Purchase without complying with these rules. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred or is necessary shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board Meeting.
- (6) Exceptions. This Rule is inapplicable when:
 - (a) The project is undertaken as repair or maintenance of an existing public facility;
 - (b) The funding source of the project will be diminished or lost because the time required to competitively award the project after the funds become available exceeds the time within which the funding source must be spent;
 - (c) The District has competitively awarded a project and the contractor has abandoned the project or the District has terminated the contract; or
 - (d) The District, after public notice, conducts a public meeting under Section 286.011 of the Florida Statutes, and finds by a majority vote of the Board that it is in the public's best interest to perform the project using its own services, employees, and equipment.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 189.053, 190.033, 255.0518, 255.0525, 255.20, 287.055, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.6 Construction Contracts, Design-Build.

- (1) Scope. The District may utilize Design-Build Contracts for any public construction project for which the Board determines that use of such contract is in the best

interest of the District. When letting a Design-Build Contract, the District shall use the following procedure:

(2) Procedure.

- (a) The District shall utilize a Design Criteria Professional meeting the requirements of Section 287.055(2)(k) of the Florida Statutes, when developing a Design Criteria Package, evaluating the proposals and qualifications submitted by Design-Build Firms, and determining compliance of the project construction with the Design Criteria Package. The Design Criteria Professional may be an employee of the District, may be the District Engineer selected by the District pursuant to Section 287.055 of the Florida Statutes, or may be retained pursuant to Rule 3.1. The Design Criteria Professional is not eligible to render services under a Design-Build Contract executed pursuant to the Design Criteria Package.
- (b) A Design Criteria Package for the construction project shall be prepared and sealed by the Design Criteria Professional. If the project utilizes existing plans, the Design Criteria Professional shall create a Design Criteria Package by supplementing the plans with project specific requirements, if any.
- (c) The Board may either choose to award the Design-Build Contract pursuant to the competitive proposal selection process set forth in Section 287.055(9) of the Florida Statutes, or pursuant to the qualifications-based selection process pursuant to Rule 3.1.
 - (i) Qualifications-Based Selection. If the process set forth in Rule 3.1 is utilized, subsequent to competitive negotiations, a guaranteed maximum price and guaranteed completion date shall be established.
 - (ii) Competitive Proposal-Based Selection. If the competitive proposal selection process is utilized, the Board, in consultation with the Design Criteria Professional, shall establish the criteria, standards and procedures for the evaluation of Design-Build Proposals based on price, technical, and design aspects of the project, weighted for the project. After a Design Criteria Package and the standards and procedures for evaluation of proposals have been developed, competitive proposals from qualified firms shall be solicited pursuant to the design criteria by the following procedure:
 - 1. A Request for Proposals shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the District is located. The notice shall allow at least twenty-one (21) days for submittal of sealed proposals, unless the Board,

for good cause, determines a shorter period of time is appropriate. Any project projected to cost more than five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) must be noticed at least thirty (30) days prior to the date for submittal of proposals.

2. The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Requests for Proposals. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any contract awarded in accordance with this Rule and shall not be a basis for a protest of any contract award.
3. In order to be eligible to submit a proposal, a firm must, at the time of receipt of the proposals:
 - a. Hold the required applicable state professional licenses in good standing, as defined by Section 287.055(2)(h) of the Florida Statutes;
 - b. Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;
 - c. Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the proposer is a corporation;
 - d. Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Request for Proposals and Design Criteria Package.

Any contractor that has been found guilty by a court of any violation of federal labor or employment tax laws regarding subjects including but not limited to reemployment assistance, safety, tax withholding, worker's compensation, unemployment tax, social security and Medicare tax, wage or hour, or prevailing rate laws within the past 5 years may be considered ineligible by the District to submit a bid, response, or proposal for a District project.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the proposal if required by the District. Failure to

submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the proposal.

4. The proposals, or the portions of which that include the price, shall be publicly opened at a meeting noticed in accordance with Rule 1.3, and at which at least one district representative is present. The name of each bidder and the price submitted in the bid shall be announced at such meeting and shall be made available upon request. Minutes should be taken at the meeting and maintained by the District. In consultation with the Design Criteria Professional, the Board shall evaluate the proposals received based on evaluation criteria and procedures established prior to the solicitation of proposals, including but not limited to qualifications, availability, and past work of the firms and the partners and members thereof. The Board shall then select no fewer than three (3) Design-Build Firms as the most qualified.
5. The Board shall have the right to reject all proposals if the proposals are too high, or rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No vendor shall be entitled to recover any costs of proposal preparation or submittal from the District.
6. If less than three (3) Responsive Proposals are received, the District may purchase design-build services or may reject the proposals for lack of competitiveness. If no Responsive Proposals are received, the District may proceed with the procurement of design-build services in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District, which may include but is not limited to a direct purchase of the design-build services without further competitive selection processes.
7. Notice of the rankings adopted by the Board, including the rejection of some or all proposals, shall be provided in writing to all consultants by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's rankings under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.

8. The Board shall negotiate a contract with the firm ranking the highest based on the evaluation standards and shall establish a price which the Board determines is fair, competitive and reasonable. Should the Board be unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with the firm considered to be the most qualified at a price considered by the Board to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, negotiations with that firm must be terminated. The Board shall then undertake negotiations with the second most qualified firm, based on the ranking by the evaluation standards. Should the Board be unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with the firm considered to be the second most qualified at a price considered by the Board to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, negotiations with that firm must be terminated. The Board shall then undertake negotiations with the third most qualified firm. Should the Board be unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with the firm considered to be the third most qualified at a price considered by the Board to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, negotiations with that firm must be terminated. Should the Board be unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with any of the selected firms, the Board shall select additional firms in order of their rankings based on the evaluation standards and continue negotiations until an agreement is reached or the list of firms is exhausted.
 9. After the Board contracts with a firm, the firm shall bring to the Board for approval, detailed working drawings of the project.
 10. The Design Criteria Professional shall evaluate the compliance of the detailed working drawings and project construction with the Design Criteria Package and shall provide the Board with a report of the same.
- (3) Contracts; Public Records. In accordance with Florida law, each contract entered into pursuant to this Rule shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.
 - (4) Emergency Purchase. The Board may, in case of public emergency, declare an emergency and immediately proceed with negotiations with the best qualified Design-Build Firm available at the time. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board meeting.
 - (5) Exceptions. This Rule is inapplicable when:

- (a) The project is undertaken as repair or maintenance of an existing public facility;
- (b) The funding source of the project will be diminished or lost because the time required to competitively award the project after the funds become available exceeds the time within which the funding source must be spent;
- (c) The District has competitively awarded a project and the contractor has abandoned the project or the District has terminated the contractor; or
- (d) The District, after public notice, conducts a public meeting under Section 286.011 of the Florida Statutes, and finds by a majority vote of the Board that it is in the public's best interest to perform the project using its own services, employees, and equipment.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 189.053, 190.033, 255.0518, 255.0525, 255.20, 287.055, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.7 Payment and Performance Bonds.

- (1) Scope. This Rule shall apply to contracts for the construction of a public building, for the prosecution and completion of a public work, or for repairs upon a public building or public work and shall be construed in addition to terms prescribed by any other Rule that may also apply to such contracts.

- (2) Required Bond. Upon entering into a contract for any of the services described in section (1) of this Rule in excess of \$200,000, the Board should require that the contractor, before commencing the work, execute and record a payment and performance bond in an amount equal to the contract price. Notwithstanding the terms of the contract or any other law, the District may not make payment to the contractor until the contractor has provided to the District a certified copy of the recorded bond.

- (3) Discretionary Bond. At the discretion of the Board, upon entering into a contract for any of the services described in section (1) of this Rule for an amount not exceeding \$200,000, the contractor may be exempted from executing a payment and performance bond.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: § 255.05, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.8 Goods, Supplies, and Materials.

- (1) Purpose and Scope. All purchases of goods, supplies, or materials exceeding the amount provided in Section 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY FOUR, shall be purchased under the terms of this Rule. Contracts for purchases of “goods, supplies, and materials” do not include printing, insurance, advertising, or legal notices. A contract involving goods, supplies, or materials plus maintenance services may, in the discretion of the Board, be treated as a contract for maintenance services. However, a purchase shall not be divided solely in order to avoid the threshold bidding requirements.
- (2) Procedure. When a purchase of goods, supplies, or materials is within the scope of this Rule, the following procedures shall apply:
 - (a) The Board shall cause to be prepared an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.
 - (b) Notice of the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the District and within the county in which the District is located. The notice shall also include the amount of the bid bond, if one is required. The notice shall allow at least seven (7) days for submittal of bids, proposals, replies, or responses.
 - (c) The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Invitations to Bid, Requests for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitations. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any contract awarded in accordance with this Rule and shall not be a basis for a protest of any contract award.
 - (d) If the District has pre-qualified suppliers of goods, supplies, and materials, then, at the option of the District, only those persons who have been pre-qualified will be eligible to submit bids, proposals, replies, or responses.
 - (e) In order to be eligible to submit a bid, proposal, reply, or response, a firm or individual must, at the time of receipt of the bids, proposals, replies, or responses:
 - (i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;
 - (ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;

- (iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the vendor is a corporation; and
- (iv) Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the bid, proposal, reply or response if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the bid, proposal, reply, or response.

Any firm or individual whose principal place of business is outside the State of Florida must also submit a written opinion of an attorney at law licensed to practice law in that foreign state, as to the preferences, if any or none, granted by the law of that foreign state to business entities whose principal places of business are in that foreign state, in the letting of any or all public contracts. Failure to submit such a written opinion or submission of a false or misleading written opinion may be grounds for rejection of the bid, proposal, reply, or response.

- (f) Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be publicly opened at the time and place noted on the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation. Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be evaluated in accordance with the respective Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, and this Rule. Minor variations in the bids, proposals, replies, or responses may be waived by the Board. A variation is minor if waiver of the variation does not create a competitive advantage or disadvantage of a material nature. Mistakes in arithmetic extension of pricing may be corrected by the Board. Bids and proposals may not be modified or supplemented after opening; provided however, additional information may be requested and/or provided to evidence compliance, make non-material modifications, clarifications, or supplementations, and as otherwise permitted by Florida law.
- (g) The lowest Responsive Bid, after taking into account the preferences provided for in this subsection, submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder in response to an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be accepted. If the lowest Responsive Bid is submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder whose principal place of business is located in a foreign state which does not grant a preference in competitive purchase to businesses whose principal place of business are in that foreign state, the lowest Responsible and Responsive Bidder whose principal place of business is in the State of

Florida shall be awarded a preference of five (5) percent. If the lowest Responsive Bid is submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder whose principal place of business is located in a foreign state which grants a preference in competitive purchase to businesses whose principal place of business are in that foreign state, the lowest Responsible and Responsive Bidder whose principal place of business is in the State of Florida shall be awarded a preference equal to the preference granted by such foreign state.

To assure full understanding of the responsiveness to the solicitation requirements contained in an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, discussions may be conducted with qualified vendors. Vendors shall be accorded fair treatment prior to the submittal date with respect to any opportunity for discussion, preparation, and revision of bids, proposals, replies, and responses.

- (h) The Board shall have the right to reject all bids, proposals, replies, or responses because they exceed the amount of funds budgeted for the purchase, if there are not enough to be competitive, or if rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No vendor shall be entitled to recover any costs of bid, proposal, reply, or response preparation or submittal from the District.
 - (i) The Board may require bidders and proposers to furnish bid bonds, performance bonds, and/or other bonds with a responsible surety to be approved by the Board.
 - (j) Notice of intent to award, including rejection of some or all bids, proposals, replies, or responses shall be provided in writing to all vendors by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's purchase of goods, supplies, and materials under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.
 - (k) If less than three (3) Responsive Bids, Proposals, Replies, or Responses are received, the District may purchase goods, supplies, or materials, or may reject the bids, proposals, replies, or responses for a lack of competitiveness. If no Responsive Bid, Proposal, Reply, or Response is received, the District may proceed with the procurement of goods, supplies, and materials, in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District, which may include but is not limited to a direct purchase of the goods, supplies, and materials without further competitive selection processes.
- (3) Goods, Supplies, and Materials included in a Construction Contract Awarded Pursuant to Rule 3.5 or 3.6. There may be occasions where the District has

undergone the competitive purchase of construction services which contract may include the provision of goods, supplies, or materials. In that instance, the District may approve a change order to the contract and directly purchase the goods, supplies, and materials. Such purchase of goods, supplies, and materials deducted from a competitively purchased construction contract shall be exempt from this Rule.

- (4) Exemption. Goods, supplies, and materials that are only available from a single source are exempt from this Rule. Goods, supplies, and materials provided by governmental agencies are exempt from this Rule. A contract for goods, supplies, or materials is exempt from this Rule if state or federal law prescribes with whom the District must contract or if the rate of payment is established during the appropriation process. This Rule shall not apply to the purchase of goods, supplies or materials that are purchased under a federal, state, or local government contract that has been competitively procured by such federal, state, or local government in a manner consistent with the material procurement requirements of these Rules.
- (5) Renewal. Contracts for the purchase of goods, supplies, and/or materials subject to this Rule may be renewed for a maximum period of five (5) years.
- (6) Emergency Purchases. The District may make an Emergency Purchase without complying with these rules. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred or is necessary shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board meeting.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 189.053, 190.033, 287.017, 287.084, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.9 Maintenance Services.

- (1) Scope. All contracts for maintenance of any District facility or project shall be set under the terms of this Rule if the cost exceeds the amount provided in Section 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY FOUR. A contract involving goods, supplies, and materials plus maintenance services may, in the discretion of the Board, be treated as a contract for maintenance services. However, a purchase shall not be divided solely in order to avoid the threshold bidding requirements.
- (2) Procedure. When a purchase of maintenance services is within the scope of this Rule, the following procedures shall apply:
 - (a) The Board shall cause to be prepared an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.
 - (b) Notice of the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the District and within the county in which the District is located. The notice shall also include the amount of the bid bond, if one is required. The notice shall allow at least seven (7) days for submittal of bids, proposals, replies, or responses.
 - (c) The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Invitations to Bid, Requests for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, and Competitive Solicitations. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by electronic mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or facsimile, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any contract awarded in accordance with this Rule and shall not be a basis for a protest of any contract award.
 - (d) If the District has pre-qualified suppliers of maintenance services, then, at the option of the District, only those persons who have been pre-qualified will be eligible to submit bids, proposals, replies, and responses.
 - (e) In order to be eligible to submit a bid, proposal, reply, or response, a firm or individual must, at the time of receipt of the bids, proposals, replies, or responses:
 - (i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;
 - (ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;

- (iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the vendor is a corporation; and
- (iv) Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the bid, proposal, reply, or response if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the bid, proposal, reply, or response.

- (f) Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be publicly opened at the time and place noted on the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation. Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be evaluated in accordance with the respective Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, and these Rules. Minor variations in the bids, proposals, replies, and responses may be waived by the Board. A variation is minor if waiver of the variation does not create a competitive advantage or disadvantage of a material nature. Mistakes in arithmetic extension of pricing may be corrected by the Board. Bids and proposals may not be modified or supplemented after opening; provided however, additional information may be requested and/or provided to evidence compliance, make non-material modifications, clarifications, or supplementations, and as otherwise permitted by Florida law.
- (g) The lowest Responsive Bid submitted in response to an Invitation to Bid by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder shall be accepted. In relation to a Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate or Competitive Solicitation the Board shall select the Responsive Proposal, Reply, or Response submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Vendor which is most advantageous to the District. To assure full understanding of the responsiveness to the solicitation requirements contained in a Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, discussions may be conducted with qualified vendors. Vendors shall be accorded fair treatment prior to the submittal date with respect to any opportunity for discussion, preparation, and revision of bids, proposals, replies, or responses.
- (h) The Board shall have the right to reject all bids, proposals, replies, or responses because they exceed the amount of funds budgeted for the purchase, if there are not enough to be competitive, or if rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No Vendor shall be

entitled to recover any costs of bid, proposal, reply, or response preparation or submittal from the District.

- (i) The Board may require bidders and proposers to furnish bid bonds, performance bonds, and/or other bonds with a responsible surety to be approved by the Board.
 - (j) Notice of intent to award, including rejection of some or all bids, proposals, replies, or responses shall be provided in writing to all vendors by United States Mail, hand delivery, facsimile, or overnight delivery service. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's procurement of maintenance services under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.
 - (k) If less than three (3) Responsive Bids, Proposals, Replies, or Responses are received, the District may purchase the maintenance services or may reject the bids, proposals, replies, or responses for a lack of competitiveness. If no Responsive Bid, Proposal, Reply, or Response is received, the District may proceed with the procurement of maintenance services, in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District, which may include but is not limited to a direct purchase of the maintenance services without further competitive selection processes.
- (3) Exemptions. Maintenance services that are only available from a single source are exempt from this Rule. Maintenance services provided by governmental agencies are exempt from this Rule. A contract for maintenance services is exempt from this Rule if state or federal law prescribes with whom the District must contract or if the rate of payment is established during the appropriation process.
 - (4) Renewal. Contracts for the purchase of maintenance services subject to this Rule may be renewed for a maximum period of five (5) years.
 - (5) Contracts; Public Records. In accordance with Florida law, each contract entered into pursuant to this Rule shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.
 - (6) Emergency Purchases. The District may make an Emergency Purchase without complying with these rules. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred or is necessary shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board meeting.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), 190.033, Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 190.033, 287.017, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.10 Contractual Services.

- (1) Exemption from Competitive Purchase. Pursuant to Section 190.033(3) of the Florida Statutes, Contractual Services shall not be subject to competitive purchasing requirements. If an agreement is predominantly for Contractual Services, but also includes maintenance services or the purchase of goods and services, the contract shall not be subject to competitive purchasing requirements. Regardless of whether an advertisement or solicitation for Contractual Services is identified as an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, no rights or remedies under these Rules, including but not limited to protest rights, are conferred on persons, firms, or vendors proposing to provide Contractual Services to the District.

- (2) Contracts; Public Records. In accordance with Florida law, each contract for Contractual Services shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 190.011(3), 190.033, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.11 Protests with Respect to Proceedings under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, and 3.9.

The resolution of any protests with respect to proceedings under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, and 3.9 shall be in accordance with this Rule.

(1) Filing.

- (a) With respect to a protest regarding qualifications, specifications, documentation, or other requirements contained in a Request for Qualifications, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Bid, or Competitive Solicitation issued by the District, the notice of protest shall be filed in writing within seventy-two (72) calendar hours (excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays) after the first advertisement of the Request for Qualifications, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Bid, or Competitive Solicitation. A formal protest setting forth with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based shall be filed within seven (7) calendar days (including Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays) after the initial notice of protest was filed. For purposes of this Rule, wherever applicable, filing will be perfected and deemed to have occurred upon receipt by the District. Failure to file a notice of protest shall constitute a waiver of all rights to protest the District's intended decision. Failure to file a formal written protest shall constitute an abandonment of the protest proceedings and shall automatically terminate the protest proceedings.

- (b) Except for those situations covered by subsection (1)(a) of this Rule, any firm or person who is affected adversely by a District's ranking or intended award under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, or 3.9 and desires to contest the District's ranking or intended award, shall file with the District a written notice of protest within seventy-two (72) calendar hours (excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays) after receipt of the notice of the District's ranking or intended award. A formal protest setting forth with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based shall be filed within seven (7) calendar days (including Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays) after the initial notice of protest was filed. For purposes of this Rule, wherever applicable, filing will be perfected and deemed to have occurred upon receipt by the District. Failure to file a notice of protest shall constitute a waiver of all rights to protest the District's ranking or intended award. Failure to file a formal written protest shall constitute an abandonment of the protest proceedings and shall automatically terminate the protest proceedings.

- (c) If the requirement for the posting of a protest bond and the amount of the protest bond, which may be expressed by a percentage of the contract to be awarded or a set amount, is disclosed in the District's competitive solicitation documents for a particular purchase under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3,

3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, or 3.9, any person who files a notice of protest must post the protest bond. The amount of the protest bond shall be determined by District staff after consultation with the Board and within the limits, if any, imposed by Florida law. In the event the protest is successful, the protest bond shall be refunded to the protestor. In the event the protest is unsuccessful, the protest bond shall be applied towards the District's costs, expenses, and attorney's fees associated with hearing and defending the protest. In the event the protest is settled by mutual agreement of the parties, the protest bond shall be distributed as agreed to by the District and protestor.

- (d) The District does not accept documents filed by electronic mail or facsimile transmission. Filings are only accepted during normal business hours.
- (2) Contract Execution. Upon receipt of a notice of protest which has been timely filed, the District shall not execute the contract under protest until the subject of the protest is resolved. However, if the District sets forth in writing particular facts and circumstances showing that delay incident to protest proceedings will jeopardize the funding for the project, will materially increase the cost of the project, or will create an immediate and serious danger to the public health, safety, or welfare, the contract may be executed.
 - (3) Informal Proceeding. If the Board determines a protest does not involve a disputed issue of material fact, the Board may, but is not obligated to, schedule an informal proceeding to consider the protest. Such informal proceeding shall be at a time and place determined by the Board. Notice of such proceeding shall be sent via facsimile, United States Mail, or hand delivery to the protestor and any substantially affected persons or parties not less than three (3) calendar days prior to such informal proceeding. Within thirty (30) calendar days following the informal proceeding, the Board shall issue a written decision setting forth the factual, legal, and policy grounds for its decision.
 - (4) Formal Proceeding. If the Board determines a protest involves disputed issues of material fact or if the Board elects not to use the informal proceeding process provided for in section (3) of this Rule, the District shall schedule a formal hearing to resolve the protest. The Chairperson shall designate any member of the Board (including the Chairperson), District Manager, District Counsel, or other person as a hearing officer to conduct the hearing. The hearing officer may:
 - (a) Administer oaths and affirmations;
 - (b) Rule upon offers of proof and receive relevant evidence;
 - (c) Regulate the course of the hearing, including any pre-hearing matters;
 - (d) Enter orders; and

- (e) Make or receive offers of settlement, stipulation, and adjustment.

The hearing officer shall, within thirty (30) days after the hearing or receipt of the hearing transcript, whichever is later, file a recommended order which shall include a caption, time and place of hearing, appearances entered at the hearing, statement of the issues, findings of fact and conclusions of law, separately stated, and a recommendation for final District action. The District shall allow each party fifteen (15) days in which to submit written exceptions to the recommended order. The District shall issue a final order within sixty (60) days after the filing of the recommended order.

- (5) Intervenors. Other substantially affected persons may join the proceedings as intervenors on appropriate terms which shall not unduly delay the proceedings.
- (6) Rejection of all Qualifications, Bids, Proposals, Replies and Responses after Receipt of Notice of Protest. If the Board determines there was a violation of law, defect, or an irregularity in the competitive solicitation process, the Bids, Proposals, Replies, and Responses are too high, or if the Board determines it is otherwise in the District's best interest, the Board may reject all qualifications, bids, proposals, replies, and responses and start the competitive solicitation process anew. If the Board decides to reject all qualifications, bids, proposals, replies, and responses and start the competitive solicitation process anew, any pending protests shall automatically terminate.
- (7) Settlement. Nothing herein shall preclude the settlement of any protest under this Rule at any time.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: § 190.033, Fla. Stat.

Rule 4.0 Effective Date.

These Rules shall be effective August 1, 2025, except that no election of officers required by these Rules shall be required until after the next regular election for the Board.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Law Implemented: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

WINSLOW'S POINT

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

11

RESOLUTION 2025-38

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AMENDING RESOLUTION 2025-26 TO RESET THE PUBLIC HEARING REGARDING PROPOSED BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2024/2025, RATIFYING THE ACTIONS OF THE DISTRICT MANAGER AND CHAIR IN RESETTING SUCH PUBLIC HEARING; PROVIDING A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Winslow's Point Community Development District ("District") is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, as amended, and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors of the District ("Board") previously adopted Resolution 2025-26, approving the proposed budget for Fiscal Year 2024-2025 and setting public hearing on said approved budget, pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, for May 13, 2025, at 11:00 a.m. at Oakland Neighborhood Center, 915 Avenue E., Haines City, Florida 33844; and

WHEREAS, the District Manager in consultation with the Chairman reset the public hearing to be held on August 1, 2025 at 10:00 a.m., at the Lake Alfred Public Library, 245 N. Seminole Ave., Lake Alfred, Florida 33850, and has caused published notices to be provided with the new public hearing information, consistent with the requirements of Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*; and.

WHEREAS, the Board desires to ratify the District Manager and Chairman's actions in resetting and noticing for the amended public hearing date.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. RATIFICATION OF PUBLIC HEARING RESET. The actions of the District Manager and Chair in resetting the public hearing, the District Secretary in publishing the notice of public hearing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, are hereby ratified, confirmed and approved. Resolution 2025-26 is hereby amended to reflect that the public hearing is reset as provided in this Resolution.

SECTION 2. RESOLUTION 2025-26 OTHERWISE REMAINS IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT. Except as otherwise provided herein, all of the provisions of Resolution 2025-26 continue in full force and effect.

SECTION 3. SEVERABILITY. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Resolution shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Resolution, or any part thereof.

SECTION 4. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Resolution shall take effect upon its passage and adoption by the Board.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 1st day of August, 2025.

ATTEST:

**WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

12A

Serial Number
25-01030K

Business Observer

Published Weekly
Lakeland, Polk County, Florida

COUNTY OF POLK

STATE OF FLORIDA

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared Holly Botkin who on oath says that he/she is Publisher's Representative of the Business Observer a weekly newspaper published at Lakeland, Polk County, Florida; that the attached copy of advertisement,

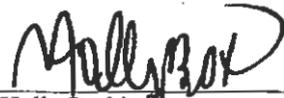
being a Notice of Public Hearing

in the matter of Notice of public hearing to consider adoption of fiscal years 2025 and 2026 budgets et al on 8/1/25 at 10:00AM

in the Court, was published in said newspaper by print in the issues of 7/11/2025, 7/18/2025

Affiant further says that the Business Observer complies with all legal requirements for publication in chapter 50, Florida Statutes.

*This Notice was placed on the newspaper's website and floridapublicnotices.com on the same day the notice appeared in the newspaper.


Holly Botkin

Sworn to and subscribed, and personally appeared by physical presence before me,

18th day of July, 2025 A.D.

by Holly Botkin who is personally known to me.



Notary Public, State of Florida
(SEAL)



Donna Condon
Comm.: HH 534210
Expires: Jun. 29, 2028
Notary Public - State of Florida

**WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING TO
CONSIDER THE ADOPTION OF
THE FISCAL YEARS 2025 AND
2026 BUDGETS; AND NOTICE
OF REGULAR BOARD OF
SUPERVISORS' MEETING**

The Board of Supervisors of the Winslow's Point Community Development District ("District") will hold two public hearings on August 1, 2025 at 10:00 a.m., at the Lake Alfred Public Library, 245 N Seminole Avenue, Lake Alfred, Florida 33850 for the purpose of hearing comments and objections on the adoption of the proposed budgets for Fiscal Years 2024-2025 and 2025-2026 ("2025 Proposed Budget" and "2026 Proposed Budget", respectively). A regular Board meeting of the District will also be held at that time, where the Board may consider any other business that may properly come before it. A copy of the agenda and Proposed Budgets may be obtained at the offices of the District Manager, Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431, (561) 571-0010 ("District Manager's Office"), during normal business hours.

The public hearings and meeting are open to the public and will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Florida law. The public hearings may be continued to a date, time, and location to be specified on the record at the hearing. There may be occasions when Board Supervisors or District Staff may participate by speaker telephone.

Any person requiring special accommodations at this meeting because of a disability or physical impairment should contact the District Manager's Office, c/o Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431, (561) 571-0010, at least three (3) business days prior to the meeting. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service by dialing 7-1-1, or 1-800-955-8771 (TTY) / 1-800-955-8770 (Voice), for aid in contacting the District Office.

A person who decides to appeal any decision made at the hearing with respect to any matter considered at the hearings is advised that person will need a record of the proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made, including the testimony and evidence upon which such appeal is to be based.

District Manager
July 11, 18, 2025

25-01030K

WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

12B

RESOLUTION 2025-39

THE ANNUAL APPROPRIATION RESOLUTION OF THE WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ("DISTRICT") RELATING TO THE ANNUAL APPROPRIATIONS AND ADOPTING THE BUDGET(S) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING OCTOBER 1, 2024, AND ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 2025; AUTHORIZING BUDGET AMENDMENTS; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the District Manager has submitted to the Board of Supervisors ("**Board**") of the Winslow's Point Community Development District ("**District**") the proposed budget ("**Proposed Budget**") for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2024 and ending September 30, 2025 ("**Fiscal Year 2024/2025**") along with an explanatory and complete financial plan for each fund of the District, pursuant to the provisions of Section 190.008(2)(a), *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, at least sixty (60) days prior to the adoption of the Proposed Budget, the District filed a copy of the Proposed Budget with the local governing authorities having jurisdiction over the area included in the District pursuant to the provisions of Section 190.008(2)(b), *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, the Board set a public hearing thereon and caused notice of such public hearing to be given by publication pursuant to Section 190.008(2)(a), *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, the District Manager posted the Proposed Budget on the District's website at least two days before the public hearing; and

WHEREAS, Section 190.008(2)(a), *Florida Statutes*, requires that, prior to October 1st of each year, the Board, by passage of the Annual Appropriation Resolution, shall adopt a budget for the ensuing fiscal year and appropriate such sums of money as the Board deems necessary to defray all expenditures of the District during the ensuing fiscal year; and

WHEREAS, the District Manager has prepared a Proposed Budget, whereby the budget shall project the cash receipts and disbursements anticipated during a given time period, including reserves for contingencies for emergency or other unanticipated expenditures during the fiscal year.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. BUDGET

- a. The Board has reviewed the Proposed Budget, a copy of which is on file with the office of the District Manager and at the District's Local Records Office, and hereby approves certain amendments thereto, as shown in Section 2 below.

- b. The Proposed Budget, attached hereto as **Exhibit "A,"** as amended by the Board, is hereby adopted in accordance with the provisions of Section 190.008(2)(a), *Florida Statutes ("Adopted Budget")*, and incorporated herein by reference; provided, however, that the comparative figures contained in the Adopted Budget may be subsequently revised as deemed necessary by the District Manager to reflect actual revenues and expenditures.
- c. The Adopted Budget, as amended, shall be maintained in the office of the District Manager and at the District's Local Records Office and identified as "The Budget for the Winslow's Point Community Development District for the Fiscal Year Ending September 30, 2025."
- d. The Adopted Budget shall be posted by the District Manager on the District's official website within thirty (30) days after adoption, and shall remain on the website for at least 2 years.

SECTION 2. APPROPRIATIONS

There is hereby appropriated out of the revenues of the District, for Fiscal Year 2024/2025, the sums set forth in **Exhibit A** to be raised by the levy of assessments, a funding agreement and/or otherwise. Such sums are deemed by the Board to be necessary to defray all expenditures of the District during said budget year, and are to be divided and appropriated in the amounts set forth in **Exhibit A**.

SECTION 3. BUDGET AMENDMENTS

Pursuant to Section 189.016, *Florida Statutes*, the District at any time within Fiscal Year 2024/2025 or within 60 days following the end of the Fiscal Year 2024/2025 may amend its Adopted Budget for that fiscal year as follows:

- a. A line-item appropriation for expenditures within a fund may be decreased or increased by motion of the Board recorded in the minutes, and approving the expenditure, if the total appropriations of the fund do not increase.
- b. The District Manager or Treasurer may approve an expenditure that would increase or decrease a line-item appropriation for expenditures within a fund if the total appropriations of the fund do not increase and if either (i) the aggregate change in the original appropriation item does not exceed the greater of \$15,000 or 15% of the original appropriation, or (ii) such expenditure is authorized by separate disbursement or spending resolution.
- c. Any other budget amendments shall be adopted by resolution and consistent with Florida law.

The District Manager or Treasurer must ensure that any amendments to the budget under paragraph c. above are posted on the District’s website within 5 days after adoption and remain on the website for at least 2 years.

SECTION 4. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS 1ST DAY OF AUGUST, 2025.

ATTEST:

**WINSLOW’S POINT COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A: Fiscal Year 2024/2025 Budget(s)

Exhibit A: Fiscal Year 2024/2025 Budget(s)

**WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
PROPOSED BUDGET
FISCAL YEAR 2025**

**WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number(s)</u>
General Fund Budget	1
Definitions of General Fund Expenditures	2

**WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND BUDGET
FISCAL YEAR 2025**

	<u>Proposed Budget</u>
REVENUES	
Developer contribution	64,974
Total revenues	<u>64,974</u>
 EXPENDITURES	
Professional & administrative	
Supervisors	-
Management/accounting/recording**	20,000
Legal	25,000
Engineering	2,000
Audit*	-
Arbitrage rebate calculation*	-
Dissemination agent*	500
Trustee*	-
Telephone	117
Postage	500
Printing & binding	292
Legal advertising	7,500
Annual special district fee	175
Insurance	5,500
Contingencies/bank charges	1,500
Website hosting & maintenance	1,680
Website ADA compliance	210
Total expenditures	<u>64,974</u>
 Excess/(deficiency) of revenues over/(under) expenditures	 - -
 Fund balance - beginning (unaudited)	 -
Fund balance - ending (projected)	-
Unassigned	-
Fund balance - ending	<u><u>\$ -</u></u>

*These items will be realized when bonds are issued

**WHA will charge a reduced management fee of \$2,000 per month until bonds are issued.

**WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
DEFINITIONS OF GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES**

EXPENDITURES

Professional & administrative

Supervisors	\$ -
Statutorily set at \$200 for each meeting of the Board of Supervisors not to exceed \$4,800 for each fiscal year.	
Management/accounting/recording**	20,000
Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC (WHA), specializes in managing community development districts by combining the knowledge, skills and experience of a team of professionals to ensure compliance with all of the District's governmental requirements. WHA develops financing programs, administers the issuance of tax exempt bond financings, operates and maintains the assets of the community.	
Legal	25,000
General counsel and legal representation, which includes issues relating to public finance, public bidding, rulemaking, open meetings, public records, real property dedications, conveyances and contracts.	
Engineering	2,000
The District's Engineer will provide construction and consulting services, to assist the District in crafting sustainable solutions to address the long term interests of the community while recognizing the needs of government, the environment and maintenance of the District's facilities.	
Audit	-
Statutorily required for the District to undertake an independent examination of its books, records and accounting procedures.	
Arbitrage rebate calculation*	-
To ensure the District's compliance with all tax regulations, annual computations are necessary to calculate the arbitrage rebate liability.	
Dissemination agent*	500
The District must annually disseminate financial information in order to comply with the requirements of Rule 15c2-12 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Wrathell, Hunt & Associates serves as dissemination agent.	
EMMA software service*	-
Trustee*	-
Telephone	117
Postage	500
Telephone and fax machine.	
Printing & binding	292
Mailing of agenda packages, overnight deliveries, correspondence, etc.	
Legal advertising	7,500
Letterhead, envelopes, copies, agenda packages	
Annual special district fee	175
The District advertises for monthly meetings, special meetings, public hearings, public bids, etc.	
Insurance	5,500
Annual fee paid to the Florida Department of Economic Opportunity.	
Contingencies/bank charges	1,500
Bank charges and other miscellaneous expenses incurred during the year and automated AP routing etc.	
Website hosting & maintenance	1,680
Website ADA compliance	210
Total expenditures	<u><u>\$ 64,974</u></u>

WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

13

RESOLUTION 2025-40

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AMENDING RESOLUTION 2025-27 TO RESET THE PUBLIC HEARING REGARDING PROPOSED BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2025/2026, RATIFYING THE ACTIONS OF THE DISTRICT MANAGER AND CHAIR RESETTING SUCH PUBLIC HEARING; PROVIDING A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Winslow's Point Community Development District ("District") is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, as amended, and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors of the District ("Board") previously adopted Resolution 2025-27, approving the proposed budget for Fiscal Year 2025-2026 and setting public hearing on said approved budget, pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, for May 13, 2025, at 11:00 a.m. at Oakland Neighborhood Center, 915 Avenue E., Haines City, Florida 33844; and

WHEREAS, the District Manager in consultation with the Chairman reset the public hearing to be held on August 1, 2025 at 10:00 a.m., at the Lake Alfred Public Library, 245 N. Seminole Ave., Lake Alfred, Florida 33850, and has caused published notices to be provided with the new public hearing information, consistent with the requirements of Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, the Board desires to ratify the District Manager and Chairman's actions in resetting and noticing for the amended public hearing date.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. RATIFICATION OF PUBLIC HEARING RESET. The actions of the District Manager and Chair in resetting the public hearing, the District Secretary in publishing the notice of public hearing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, are hereby ratified, confirmed and approved. Resolution 2025-27 is hereby amended to reflect that the public hearing is reset as provided in this Resolution.

SECTION 2. RESOLUTION 2025-27 OTHERWISE REMAINS IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT. Except as otherwise provided herein, all of the provisions of Resolution 2025-27 continue in full force and effect.

SECTION 3. SEVERABILITY. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Resolution shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Resolution, or any part thereof.

SECTION 4. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Resolution shall take effect upon its passage and adoption by the Board.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 1st day of August, 2025.

ATTEST:

**WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

14A

Serial Number
25-01030K

Business Observer

Published Weekly
Lakeland, Polk County, Florida

COUNTY OF POLK

STATE OF FLORIDA

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared Holly Botkin who on oath says that he/she is Publisher's Representative of the Business Observer a weekly newspaper published at Lakeland, Polk County, Florida; that the attached copy of advertisement,

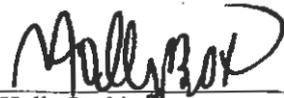
being a Notice of Public Hearing

in the matter of Notice of public hearing to consider adoption of fiscal years 2025 and 2026 budgets et al on 8/1/25 at 10:00AM

in the Court, was published in said newspaper by print in the issues of 7/11/2025, 7/18/2025

Affiant further says that the Business Observer complies with all legal requirements for publication in chapter 50, Florida Statutes.

*This Notice was placed on the newspaper's website and floridapublicnotices.com on the same day the notice appeared in the newspaper.


Holly Botkin

Sworn to and subscribed, and personally appeared by physical presence before me,

18th day of July, 2025 A.D.

by Holly Botkin who is personally known to me.



Notary Public, State of Florida
(SEAL)



Donna Condon
Comm.: HH 534210
Expires: Jun. 29, 2028
Notary Public - State of Florida

**WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING TO
CONSIDER THE ADOPTION OF
THE FISCAL YEARS 2025 AND
2026 BUDGETS; AND NOTICE
OF REGULAR BOARD OF
SUPERVISORS' MEETING**

The Board of Supervisors of the Winslow's Point Community Development District ("District") will hold two public hearings on August 1, 2025 at 10:00 a.m., at the Lake Alfred Public Library, 245 N Seminole Avenue, Lake Alfred, Florida 33850 for the purpose of hearing comments and objections on the adoption of the proposed budgets for Fiscal Years 2024-2025 and 2025-2026 ("2025 Proposed Budget" and "2026 Proposed Budget", respectively). A regular Board meeting of the District will also be held at that time, where the Board may consider any other business that may properly come before it. A copy of the agenda and Proposed Budgets may be obtained at the offices of the District Manager, Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431, (561) 571-0010 ("District Manager's Office"), during normal business hours.

The public hearings and meeting are open to the public and will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Florida law. The public hearings may be continued to a date, time, and location to be specified on the record at the hearing. There may be occasions when Board Supervisors or District Staff may participate by speaker telephone.

Any person requiring special accommodations at this meeting because of a disability or physical impairment should contact the District Manager's Office, c/o Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431, (561) 571-0010, at least three (3) business days prior to the meeting. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service by dialing 7-1-1, or 1-800-955-8771 (TTY) / 1-800-955-8770 (Voice), for aid in contacting the District Office.

A person who decides to appeal any decision made at the hearing with respect to any matter considered at the hearings is advised that person will need a record of the proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made, including the testimony and evidence upon which such appeal is to be based.

District Manager
July 11, 18, 2025

25-01030K

WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

14B

RESOLUTION 2025-41

THE ANNUAL APPROPRIATION RESOLUTION OF THE WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ("DISTRICT") RELATING TO THE ANNUAL APPROPRIATIONS AND ADOPTING THE BUDGET(S) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING OCTOBER 1, 2025, AND ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 2026; AUTHORIZING BUDGET AMENDMENTS; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the District Manager has submitted to the Board of Supervisors ("**Board**") of the Winslow's Point Community Development District ("**District**") the proposed budget ("**Proposed Budget**") for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2025 and ending September 30, 2026 ("**Fiscal Year 2025/2026**") along with an explanatory and complete financial plan for each fund of the District, pursuant to the provisions of Section 190.008(2)(a), *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, at least sixty (60) days prior to the adoption of the Proposed Budget, the District filed a copy of the Proposed Budget with the local governing authorities having jurisdiction over the area included in the District pursuant to the provisions of Section 190.008(2)(b), *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, the Board set a public hearing thereon and caused notice of such public hearing to be given by publication pursuant to Section 190.008(2)(a), *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, the District Manager posted the Proposed Budget on the District's website at least two days before the public hearing; and

WHEREAS, Section 190.008(2)(a), *Florida Statutes*, requires that, prior to October 1st of each year, the Board, by passage of the Annual Appropriation Resolution, shall adopt a budget for the ensuing fiscal year and appropriate such sums of money as the Board deems necessary to defray all expenditures of the District during the ensuing fiscal year; and

WHEREAS, the District Manager has prepared a Proposed Budget, whereby the budget shall project the cash receipts and disbursements anticipated during a given time period, including reserves for contingencies for emergency or other unanticipated expenditures during the fiscal year.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. BUDGET

- a. The Board has reviewed the Proposed Budget, a copy of which is on file with the office of the District Manager and at the District's Local Records Office, and hereby approves certain amendments thereto, as shown in Section 2 below.

- b. The Proposed Budget, attached hereto as **Exhibit "A,"** as amended by the Board, is hereby adopted in accordance with the provisions of Section 190.008(2)(a), *Florida Statutes ("Adopted Budget")*, and incorporated herein by reference; provided, however, that the comparative figures contained in the Adopted Budget may be subsequently revised as deemed necessary by the District Manager to reflect actual revenues and expenditures.
- c. The Adopted Budget, as amended, shall be maintained in the office of the District Manager and at the District's Local Records Office and identified as "The Budget for the Winslow's Point Community Development District for the Fiscal Year Ending September 30, 2026."
- d. The Adopted Budget shall be posted by the District Manager on the District's official website within thirty (30) days after adoption, and shall remain on the website for at least 2 years.

SECTION 2. APPROPRIATIONS

There is hereby appropriated out of the revenues of the District, for Fiscal Year 2025/2026, the sums set forth in **Exhibit A** to be raised by the levy of assessments, a funding agreement and/or otherwise. Such sums are deemed by the Board to be necessary to defray all expenditures of the District during said budget year, and are to be divided and appropriated in the amounts set forth in **Exhibit A**.

SECTION 3. BUDGET AMENDMENTS

Pursuant to Section 189.016, *Florida Statutes*, the District at any time within Fiscal Year 2025/2026 or within 60 days following the end of the Fiscal Year 2025/2026 may amend its Adopted Budget for that fiscal year as follows:

- a. A line-item appropriation for expenditures within a fund may be decreased or increased by motion of the Board recorded in the minutes, and approving the expenditure, if the total appropriations of the fund do not increase.
- b. The District Manager or Treasurer may approve an expenditure that would increase or decrease a line-item appropriation for expenditures within a fund if the total appropriations of the fund do not increase and if either (i) the aggregate change in the original appropriation item does not exceed the greater of \$15,000 or 15% of the original appropriation, or (ii) such expenditure is authorized by separate disbursement or spending resolution.
- c. Any other budget amendments shall be adopted by resolution and consistent with Florida law.

The District Manager or Treasurer must ensure that any amendments to the budget under paragraph c. above are posted on the District’s website within 5 days after adoption and remain on the website for at least 2 years.

SECTION 4. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS 1ST DAY OF AUGUST, 2025.

ATTEST:

**WINSLOW’S POINT COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A: Fiscal Year 2025/2026 Budget(s)

Exhibit A: Fiscal Year 2025/2026 Budget(s)

**WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
PROPOSED BUDGET
FISCAL YEAR 2026**

**WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<u>Description</u>	<u>Page Number(s)</u>
General Fund Budget	1
Definitions of General Fund Expenditures	2

**WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND BUDGET
FISCAL YEAR 2026**

	<u>Proposed Budget</u>
REVENUES	
Developer contribution	99,540
Total revenues	<u>99,540</u>
EXPENDITURES	
Professional & administrative	
Supervisors	-
Management/accounting/recording**	48,000
Legal	25,000
Engineering	2,000
Audit*	5,500
Arbitrage rebate calculation*	500
Dissemination agent*	2,000
EMMA software service*	1,000
Trustee*	4,500
Telephone	200
Postage	500
Printing & binding	500
Legal advertising	1,750
Annual special district fee	175
Insurance	5,500
Contingencies/bank charges	1,500
Website hosting & maintenance	705
Website ADA compliance	210
Total expenditures	<u>99,540</u>
 Excess/(deficiency) of revenues over/(under) expenditures	 - -
 Fund balance - beginning (unaudited)	 -
Fund balance - ending (projected)	-
Unassigned	-
Fund balance - ending	<u><u>\$ -</u></u>

*These items will be realized when bonds are issued

**WHA will charge a reduced management fee of \$2,000 per month until bonds are issued.

**WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
DEFINITIONS OF GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES**

EXPENDITURES

Professional & administrative

Supervisors	\$ -
Statutorily set at \$200 for each meeting of the Board of Supervisors not to exceed \$4,800 for each fiscal year.	
Management/accounting/recording**	48,000
Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC (WHA), specializes in managing community development districts by combining the knowledge, skills and experience of a team of professionals to ensure compliance with all of the District's governmental requirements. WHA develops financing programs, administers the issuance of tax exempt bond financings, operates and maintains the assets of the community.	
Legal	25,000
General counsel and legal representation, which includes issues relating to public finance, public bidding, rulemaking, open meetings, public records, real property dedications, conveyances and contracts.	
Engineering	2,000
The District's Engineer will provide construction and consulting services, to assist the District in crafting sustainable solutions to address the long term interests of the community while recognizing the needs of government, the environment and maintenance of the District's facilities.	
Audit	5,500
Statutorily required for the District to undertake an independent examination of its books, records and accounting procedures.	
Arbitrage rebate calculation*	500
To ensure the District's compliance with all tax regulations, annual computations are necessary to calculate the arbitrage rebate liability.	
Dissemination agent*	2,000
The District must annually disseminate financial information in order to comply with the requirements of Rule 15c2-12 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Wrathell, Hunt & Associates serves as dissemination agent.	
EMMA software service*	1,000
Trustee*	4,500
Telephone	200
Postage	500
Telephone and fax machine.	
Printing & binding	500
Mailing of agenda packages, overnight deliveries, correspondence, etc.	
Legal advertising	1,750
Letterhead, envelopes, copies, agenda packages	
Annual special district fee	175
The District advertises for monthly meetings, special meetings, public hearings, public bids, etc.	
Insurance	5,500
Annual fee paid to the Florida Department of Economic Opportunity.	
Contingencies/bank charges	1,500
Bank charges and other miscellaneous expenses incurred during the year and automated AP routing etc.	
Website hosting & maintenance	705
Website ADA compliance	210
Total expenditures	<u><u>\$ 99,540</u></u>

WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

16A

Serial Number
25-01027K

Business Observer

Published Weekly
Lakeland, Polk County, Florida

COUNTY OF POLK

STATE OF FLORIDA

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared Holly Botkin who on oath says that he/she is Publisher's Representative of the Business Observer a weekly newspaper published at Lakeland, Polk County, Florida; that the attached copy of advertisement,

being a Notice of Request

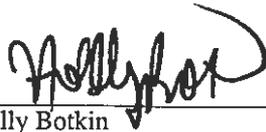
in the matter of Notice of request for proposals for annual audit services

in the Court, was published in said newspaper by print in the

issues of 7/11/2025

Affiant further says that the Business Observer complies with all legal requirements for publication in chapter 50, Florida Statutes.

*This Notice was placed on the newspaper's website and floridapublicnotices.com on the same day the notice appeared in the newspaper.



Holly Botkin

Sworn to and subscribed, and personally appeared by physical presence before me,

11th day of July, 2025 A.D.

by Holly Botkin who is personally known to me.



Notary Public, State of Florida
(SEAL)



Donna Condon
Comm.: HH 534210
Expires: Jun. 29, 2028
Notary Public - State of Florida

WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS FOR ANNUAL AUDIT SERVICES

Winslow's Point Community Development District hereby requests proposals for annual financial auditing services. The proposal must provide for the auditing of the District's financial records for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2025, with an option for additional annual renewals, subject to mutual agreement by both parties. The District is a local unit of special-purpose government created under Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, for the purpose of financing, constructing, and maintaining public infrastructure. The District is located in Polk County, Florida. The final contract will require that, among other things, the audit for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2025, be completed no later than June 30, 2026.

The auditing entity submitting a proposal must be duly licensed under Chapter 473, Florida Statutes, and be qualified to conduct audits in accordance with "Government Auditing Standards," as adopted by the Florida Board of Accountancy. Audits shall be conducted in accordance with Florida Law and particularly Section 218.39, Florida Statutes, and the rules of the Florida Auditor General.

Proposal packages, which include evaluation criteria and instructions to proposers, are available from the District Manager at the address and telephone number listed below.

Proposers must provide one (1) electronic and one (1) unbound copy of their proposal to the offices of the District Manager, located at 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431, ph: (877) 276-0889 ("District Manager"), in an envelope marked on the outside "Auditing Services, Winslow's Point Community Development District." Proposals must be received by 12:00 p.m. on July 18, 2025, at the office of the District Manager. Please direct all questions regarding this Notice to the District Manager.

District Manager

July 11, 2025

25-01027K

WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

16B

**WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS FOR ANNUAL AUDIT SERVICES**

Winslow's Point Community Development District hereby requests proposals for annual financial auditing services. The proposal must provide for the auditing of the District's financial records for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2025, with an option for additional annual renewals, subject to mutual agreement by both parties. The District is a local unit of special-purpose government created under Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, for the purpose of financing, constructing, and maintaining public infrastructure. The District is located in Polk County, Florida. The final contract will require that, among other things, the audit for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2025, be completed no later than June 30, 2026.

The auditing entity submitting a proposal must be duly licensed under Chapter 473, *Florida Statutes*, and be qualified to conduct audits in accordance with "Government Auditing Standards," as adopted by the Florida Board of Accountancy. Audits shall be conducted in accordance with Florida Law and particularly Section 218.39, *Florida Statutes*, and the rules of the Florida Auditor General.

Proposal packages, which include evaluation criteria and instructions to proposers, are available from the District Manager at the address and telephone number listed below.

Proposers must provide one (1) electronic and one (1) unbound copy of their proposal to the offices of the District Manager, located at 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431, ph: (877) 276-0889 ("District Manager"), in an envelope marked on the outside "Auditing Services, Winslow's Point Community Development District." Proposals must be received by 12:00 p.m. on July 18, 2025, at the office of the District Manager. Please direct all questions regarding this Notice to the District Manager.

District Manager

WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS

District Auditing Services for Fiscal Year 2025

Polk County, Florida

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROPOSERS

SECTION 1. DUE DATE. Sealed proposals must be received no later than July 18, 2025 at 12:00 p.m., at the offices of District Manager, located at Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431. Proposals will be publicly opened at that time.

SECTION 2. FAMILIARITY WITH THE LAW. By submitting a proposal, the Proposer is assumed to be familiar with all federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations that in any manner affect the work. Ignorance on the part of the Proposer will in no way relieve it from responsibility to perform the work covered by the proposal in compliance with all such laws, ordinances and regulations.

SECTION 3. QUALIFICATIONS OF PROPOSER. The contract, if awarded, will only be awarded to a responsible Proposer who is qualified by experience and licensing to do the work specified herein. The Proposer shall submit with its proposal satisfactory evidence of experience in similar work and show that it is fully prepared to complete the work to the satisfaction of the District.

SECTION 4. SUBMISSION OF ONLY ONE PROPOSAL. Proposers shall be disqualified and their proposals rejected if the District has reason to believe that collusion may exist among the Proposers, the Proposer has defaulted on any previous contract or is in arrears on any previous or existing contract, or for failure to demonstrate proper licensure and business organization.

SECTION 5. SUBMISSION OF PROPOSAL. Submit one (1) electronic and one (1) unbound copy of the Proposal Documents, and other requested attachments at the time and place indicated herein, which shall be enclosed in an opaque sealed envelope, marked with the title "Auditing Services – Winslow's Point Community Development District" on the face of it. **Pricing for each additional bond issuance is required.**

SECTION 6. MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL. Proposals may be modified or withdrawn by an appropriate document duly executed and delivered to the place where proposals are to be submitted at any time prior to the time and date the proposals are due. No proposal may be withdrawn after opening for a period of ninety (90) days.

SECTION 7. PROPOSAL DOCUMENTS. The proposal documents shall consist of the notice announcing the request for proposals, these instructions, the Evaluation Criteria Sheet and a proposal with all required documentation pursuant to Section 12 of these instructions (“**Proposal Documents**”).

SECTION 8. PROPOSAL. In making its proposal, each Proposer represents that it has read and understands the Proposal Documents and that the proposal is made in accordance therewith.

SECTION 9. BASIS OF AWARD/RIGHT TO REJECT. The District reserves the right to reject any and all proposals, make modifications to the work, and waive any informalities or irregularities in proposals as it is deemed in the best interests of the District.

SECTION 10. CONTRACT AWARD. Within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the Notice of Award from the District, the Proposer shall enter into and execute a Contract (engagement letter) with the District.

SECTION 11. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. Nothing herein shall be construed as or constitute a waiver of the District’s limited waiver of liability contained in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or any other statute or law.

SECTION 12. MISCELLANEOUS. All proposals shall include the following information in addition to any other requirements of the proposal documents.

- A. List the position or title of all personnel to perform work on the District audit. Include resumes for each person listed; list years of experience in present position for each party listed and years of related experience.
- B. Describe proposed staffing levels, including resumes with applicable certifications.
- C. Three references from projects of similar size and scope. The Proposer should include information relating to the work it conducted for each reference as well as a name, address and phone number of a contact person.
- D. The lump sum cost of the provision of the services under the proposal, plus the lump sum cost of two (2) annual renewals. Costs must include the anticipated issuance of special assessment bonds.

SECTION 13. PROTESTS. In accordance with the District’s Rules of Procedure, any protest regarding the Proposal Documents, must be filed in writing, at the offices of the District Manager, within seventy-two (72) calendar hours (excluding Saturday, Sunday,

and state holidays) after the receipt of the Proposal Documents. The formal protest setting forth with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based shall be filed within seven (7) calendar days (including Saturday, Sunday, and state holidays) after the initial notice of protest was filed. Failure to timely file a notice of protest or failure to timely file a formal written protest shall constitute a waiver of any right to object or protest with respect to the aforesaid Proposal Documents.

SECTION 14. EVALUATION OF PROPOSALS. The criteria to be used in the evaluation of proposals are presented in the Evaluation Criteria Sheet, contained within the Proposal Documents.

WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

**AUDITOR SELECTION
EVALUATION CRITERIA**

1. Ability of Personnel. (20 Points)

(E.g., geographic location of the firm's headquarters or permanent office in relation to the project; capabilities and experience of key personnel; present ability to manage this project; evaluation of existing work load; proposed staffing levels, etc.)

2. Proposer's Experience. (20 Points)

(E.g. past record and experience of the Proposer in similar projects; volume of work previously performed by the firm; past performance for other or current Community Development District(s) in other contracts; character, integrity, reputation of Proposer, etc.)

3. Understanding of Scope of Work. (20 Points)

Extent to which the proposal demonstrates an understanding of the District's needs for the services requested.

4. Ability to Furnish the Required Services. (20 Points)

Extent to which the proposal demonstrates the adequacy of Proposer's financial resources and stability as a business entity necessary to complete the services required.

5. Price. (20 Points)***

Points will be awarded based upon the lowest total proposal for rendering the services and the reasonableness of the proposal.

Total (100 Points)

***Alternatively, the Board may choose to evaluate firms without considering price, in which case the remaining categories would be assigned 25 points each.

WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

16C1

**WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
PROPOSAL FOR AUDIT SERVICES**

PROPOSED BY:

Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, PL

600 Citrus Avenue, Suite 200
Fort Pierce, Florida 34950

(772) 461-6120

CONTACT PERSON:

Maritza Stonebraker, CPA, Director

DATE OF PROPOSAL:

July 18, 2025

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>DESCRIPTION OF SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
A. Letter of Transmittal	1-2
B. Profile of the Proposer	
Description and History of Audit Firm	3
Professional Staff Resources	4-5
Ability to Furnish the Required Services	5
Arbitrage Rebate Services	6
A. Governmental Auditing Experience	7-16
B. Fee Schedule	17
C. Scope of Work to be Performed	17
D. Resumes	18-33
E. Peer Review Letter	34
Instructions to Proposers	35-36
Evaluation Criteria	37



Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank

Certified Public Accountants PL

600 Citrus Avenue
Suite 200
Fort Pierce, Florida 34950

772/461-6120 // 461-1155
FAX: 772/468-9278

July 18, 2025

Winslow's Point Community Development District
Wrathell Hunt & Associates LLC
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
Boca Raton, FL 33431

Dear District Manager:

Thank you very much for the opportunity to present our professional credentials to provide audit services for Winslow's Point Community Development District.

Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL has assembled a team of governmental and nonprofit specialists second to none to serve our clients. Our firm has the necessary qualifications and experience to serve as the independent auditors for Winslow's Point Community Development District. We will provide you with top quality, responsive service.

Experience

Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL is a recognized leader in providing services to governmental and nonprofit agencies throughout Florida. We have been the independent auditors for a number of local governmental agencies and through our experience in performing their audits, we have been able to increase our audit efficiency and; therefore, reduce costs. We have continually passed this cost savings on to our clients and will continue to do so in the future. As a result of our experience and expertise, we have developed an effective and efficient audit approach designed to meet or exceed the performance specifications in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and the standards for financial and compliance audits. We will conduct the audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; "Government Auditing Standards" issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the provisions of the Single Audit Act, Subpart F of Title 2 US Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, with minimal disruption to your operations. Our firm has frequent technical updates to keep our personnel informed and up-to-date on all changes that are occurring within the industry.



Berger, Toombs, Elam,
Gaines & Frank
Certified Public Accountants PL

Winslow's Point Community Development District
July 18, 2025

Our firm is a member of the Government Audit Quality Center, an organization dedicated to improving government audit quality. We also utilize the audit program software of a nationally recognized CPA firm to assure us that we are up to date with all auditing standards and to assist us maintain maximum audit efficiencies.

To facilitate your evaluation of our qualifications and experience, we have arranged this proposal to include a resume of our firm, including our available staff, our extensive prior governmental and nonprofit auditing experience and clients to be contacted.

You need a firm that will provide an efficient, cost-effective, high-quality audit within critical time constraints. You need a firm with the prerequisite governmental and nonprofit experience to perform your audit according to stringent legal and regulatory requirements, a firm that understands the complex nature of community development districts and their unique compliance requirements. You need a firm with recognized governmental and nonprofit specialists within the finance and governmental communities. And, certainly, you need a firm that will provide you with valuable feedback to enhance your current and future operations. Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL is that firm. Maritza Stonebraker is the person authorized to make representations for the firm.

Thank you again for the opportunity to submit this proposal to Winslow's Point Community Development District.

Very truly yours,

Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank
Certified Public Accountants PL
Fort Pierce, Florida

PROFILE OF THE PROPOSER

Description and History of Audit Firm

Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL is a Treasure Coast public accounting firm, which qualifies as a small business firm, as established by the Small Business Administration (13 CFR 121.38), with offices in Fort Pierce and Stuart. We are a member of the Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The firm was formed from the merger of Edwards, Berger, Harris & Company (originated in 1972) and McAlpin, Curtis & Associates (originated in 1949). J. W. Gaines and Associates (originated in 1979) merged with the firm in 2004. Our tremendous growth rate experienced over the last 69 years is directly attributable to the firm's unrelenting dedication to providing the highest quality, responsive professional services attainable to its clients.

We are a member of the Private Companies Practice Section (PCPS) of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) to assure we meet the highest standards. Membership in this practice section requires that our firm meet more stringent standards than standard AICPA membership. These rigorous requirements include the requirement of a triennial peer review of our firm's auditing and accounting practice and annual Continuing Professional Education (CPE) for all accounting staff (whether CPA or non-CPA). For standard AICPA membership, only a quality review is required and only CPAs must meet CPE requirements.

We are also a member of the Government Audit Quality Center ("the Center") of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants to assure the quality of our government audits. Membership in the Center, which is voluntary, requires our firm to comply with additional standards to promote the quality of government audits.

We have been extensively involved in serving local government entities with professional accounting, auditing and consulting services throughout the entire 69 year history of our firm. Our substantial experience over the years makes us uniquely qualified to provide accounting, auditing, and consulting services to these clients. We are a recognized leader in providing services to governmental and nonprofit agencies on the Treasure Coast and in Central and South Florida, with extensive experience in auditing community development districts and water control districts. We were the independent auditors of the City of Fort Pierce for over 37 years and currently, we are the independent auditors for St. Lucie County since 2002, and for 34 of the 38 years that the county has been audited by CPA firms. Additionally, we have performed audits of the City of Stuart, the City of Vero Beach, Indian River County and Martin County. We also presently audit over 75 Community Development Districts throughout Florida.

Our firm was founded on the belief that we are better able to respond to our clients needs through education, experience, independence, quality control, and personal service. Our firm's commitment to quality is reflected in our endeavor of professional excellence via continuing education, the use of the latest computer technology, professional membership in PCPS and peer review.

We believe our approach to audit engagements, intelligence and innovation teamed with sound professional judgment enables us to explore new concepts while remaining sensitive to the fundamental need for practical solutions. We take pride in giving you the assurance that the personal assistance you receive comes from years of advanced training, technical experience and financial acumen.

Professional Staff Resources

Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL has a total of 32 professional and administrative staff (including 12 professional staff with extensive experience servicing government entities). The work will be performed out of our Fort Pierce office with a proposed staff of one senior accountant and one or two staff accountants supervised by an audit manager and audit partner. With the exception of the directors of the firm's offices, the professional staff is not specifically assigned to any of our individual offices. The professional and administrative staff resources available to you through Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL are as follows:

	<u>Total</u>
Partners/Directors (CPA's)	7
Managers (1 CPA)	1
Senior/Supervisor Accountants (1 CPA)	4
Staff Accountants	8
Paraprofessional	6
Administrative	<u>6</u>
Total – all personnel	32

Following is a brief description of each employee classification:

Staff Accountant – Staff accountants work directly under the constant supervision of the auditor-in-charge and, are responsible for the various testing of documents, account analysis and any other duties as his/her supervisor believes appropriate. Minimum qualification for a staff accountant is graduation from an accredited university or college with a degree in accounting or equivalent.

Senior Accountant – A senior accountant must possess all the qualifications of the staff accountant, in addition to being able to draft the necessary reports and financial statements, and supervise other staff accountants when necessary.

Managers – A manager must possess the qualifications of the senior accountant, plus be able to work without extensive supervision from the auditor-in-charge. The manager should be able to draft audit reports from start to finish and to supervise the audit team, if necessary.

Principal – A principal is a partner/director in training. He has been a manager for several years and possesses the technical skills to act as the auditor-in-charge. A principal has no financial interest in the firm.

Partner/Director – The director has extensive governmental auditing experience and acts as the auditor-in-charge. Directors have a financial interest in the firm.

Professional Staff Resources (Continued)

Independence – Independence of the public accounting firm, with respect to the audit client, is the foundation from which the public gains its trust in the opinion issued by the public accounting firm at the end of the audit process. This independence must be in appearance as well as in fact. The public must perceive that the accounting firm is independent of the audit entity to ensure that nothing would compromise the opinion issued by the public accounting firm. **Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL** is independent of Winslow's Point Community Development District, including its elected officials and related parties, at the date of this proposal, as defined by the following rules, regulations, and standards:

AuSection 220 – Statements on Auditing Standards issued by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants;

ET Sections 101 and 102 – Code of Professional Conduct of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants;

Chapter 21A-1, Florida Administrative Code;

Section 473.315, Florida Statutes; and,

Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

On an annual basis, all members of the firm are required to confirm, in writing, that they have no personal or financial relationships or holding that would impair their independence with regard to the firm's clients.

Independence is a hallmark of our profession. We encourage our staff to use professional judgment in situations where our independence could be impaired or the perception of a conflict of interest might exist. In the governmental sector, public perception is as important as professional standards. Therefore, the utmost care must be exercised by independent auditors in the performance of their duties.

Ability to Furnish the Required Services

As previously noted in the Profile of the Proposer section of this document, our firm has been in existence for over 74 years. We have provided audit services to some clients for over 30 years continually. Our firm is insured against physical loss through commercial insurance and we also carry liability insurance. The majority of our audit documentation is stored electronically, both on our office network and on each employee laptop or computer assigned to each specific job. Our office computer network is backed up on tape, so in the event of a total equipment loss, we can restore all data as soon as replacement equipment is acquired. In addition, our field laptop computers carry the same data and can be used in the event of emergency with virtually no delay in completing the required services.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED

Arbitrage Rebate Services

Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL also provides arbitrage rebate compliance and related services to governmental issuers. The Tax Reform Act of 1986 requires issuers of most tax-exempt obligations to pay (i.e., “rebate”) to the United States government any arbitrage profits. Arbitrage profits are earnings on the investment of bond proceeds and certain other monies in excess of what would have been earned had such monies been invested at a yield equal to the yield on the bonds.

Federal tax law requires that interim rebate calculations and payments are due at the end of every fifth bond year. Final payment is required upon redemption of the bonds. More frequent calculations may be deemed advisable by an issuer’s auditor, trustee or bond counsel or to assure that accurate and current records are available. These more frequent requirements are usually contained in the Arbitrage or Rebate Certificate with respect to the bonds.

Our firm performs a comprehensive rebate analysis and includes the following:

- Verifying that the issue is subject to rebate;
- Calculating the bond yield;
- Identifying, and separately accounting for, all “Gross Proceeds” (as that term is defined in the Code) of the bond issue, including those requiring analysis due to “transferred proceeds” and/or “commingled funds” circumstances;
- Determining what general and/or elective options are available to Gross proceeds of the issue;
- Calculating the issue’s excess investment earning (rebate liability), if any;
- Delivering appropriate documentation to support all calculations;
- Providing an executive summary identifying the methodology employed, major assumptions, conclusions, and any other recommendations for changes in recordkeeping and investment policies;
- Assisting as necessary in the event of an Internal Revenue Service inquiry; and,
- Consulting with issue staff, as necessary, regarding arbitrage related matters.

GOVERNMENTAL AUDITING EXPERIENCE

Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL has been practicing public accounting in Florida for 69 years. Our success over the years has been the result of a strong commitment to providing personalized quality service to our clients.

The current members of our firm have performed audits of over 1,100 community development districts, and over 2,100 audits of municipalities, counties and other governmental entities such as the City of Fort Pierce and St. Lucie County.

Our firm provides a variety of accounting, auditing, tax litigation support, and consulting services. Some of the professional accounting, auditing and management consulting services that are provided by our firm are listed below:

- Performance of annual financial and compliance audits, including Single Audits of state and federal financial assistance programs, under the provisions of the Single Audit Act, Subpart F of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), with minimal disruptions to your operations;
- Performance of special compliance audits to ascertain compliance with the applicable local, state and federal laws and regulations;
- Issuance of comfort letters and consent letters in conjunction with the issuance of tax-exempt debt obligations, including compiling financial data and interim period financial statement reviews;
- Calculation of estimated and actual federal arbitrage rebates;
- Assistance in compiling historical financial data for first-time and supplemental submissions for GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting;
- Preparation of indirect cost allocation systems in accordance with Federal and State regulatory requirements;
- Providing human resource and employee benefit consulting;
- Performance of automation feasibility studies and disaster recovery plans;
- Performance feasibility studies concerning major fixed asset acquisitions and utility plant expansion plans (including electric, water, pollution control, and sanitation utilities); and
- Assistance in litigation, including testimony in civil and criminal court.
- Assist clients who utilize QuickBooks software with their software needs. Our Certified QuickBooks Advisor has undergone extensive training through QuickBooks and has passed several exams to attain this Certification.

Continuing Professional Education

All members of the governmental audit staff of our firm, and audit team members assigned to this engagement, are in compliance with the Continuing Professional Education (CPE) requirements set forth in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. In addition, our firm is in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Florida Statutes that require CPA's to have met certain CPE requirements prior to proposing on governmental audit engagements.

GOVERNMENTAL AUDITING EXPERIENCE (CONTINUED)

The audit team has extensive experience in performing governmental audits and is exposed to intensive and continuing concentration on these types of audits. Due to the total number of governmental audits our team performs, each member of our governmental staff must understand and be able to perform several types of governmental audits. It is our objective to provide each professional employee fifty hours or more of comprehensive continuing professional education each year. This is accomplished through attending seminars throughout Florida and is reinforced through in-house training.

Our firm has made a steadfast commitment to professional education. Our active attendance and participation in continuing professional education is a major part of our objective to obtain the most recent knowledge on issues which are of importance to our clients. We are growing on the reputation for work that our firm is providing today.

Quality Control Program

Quality control requires continuing commitment to professional excellence. **Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants, PL** is formally dedicated to that commitment.

To ensure maintaining the standards of working excellence required by our firm, we joined the Private Companies Practice Section (PCPS) of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA). To be a participating member firm of this practice section, a firm must obtain an independent Peer Review of its quality control policies and procedures to ascertain the firm's compliance with existing auditing standards on the applicable engagements.

The scope of the Peer Review is comprehensive in that it specifically reviews the following quality control policies and procedures of the participating firm:

- Professional, economic, and administrative independence;
- Assignment of professional personnel to engagements;
- Consultation on technical matters;
- Supervision of engagement personnel;
- Hiring and employment of personnel;
- Professional development;
- Advancement;
- Acceptance and continuation of clients; and,
- Inspection and review system.

We believe that our commitment to the program is rewarding not only to our firm, but primarily to our clients.

The external independent Peer Review of the elements of our quality control policies and procedures performed by an independent certified public accountant, approved by the PCPS of the AICPA, provides you with the assurance that we continue to conform to standards of the profession in the conduct of our accounting and auditing practice.

GOVERNMENTAL AUDIT EXPERIENCE (CONTINUED)

Our firm is also a member of Governmental Audit Quality Center (GAQC), a voluntary membership center for CPA firms that perform governmental audits. This center promotes the quality of governmental audits.

Our firm has completed successive Peer Reviews. These reviews included a representative sample of our firm's local governmental auditing engagements. As a result of these reviews, our firm obtained an unqualified opinion on our quality control program and work procedures. On page 31 is a copy of our most recent Peer Review report. It should be noted that we received a pass rating.

Our firm has never had any disciplinary actions by state regulatory bodies or professional organizations.

As our firm performs approximately one hundred audits each year that are reviewed by federal, state or local entities, we are constantly dealing with questions from these entities about our audits. We are pleased to say that any questions that have been raised were minor issues and were easily resolved without re-issuing any reports.

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting (CAFR)

We are proud and honored to have been involved with the City of Fort Pierce and the Fort Pierce Utilities Authority when they received their first Certificates of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for the fiscal years ended September 30, 1988 and 1994, respectively. We were also instrumental in the City of Stuart receiving the award, in our first year of performing their audit, for the year ended September 30, 1999.

We also assisted St. Lucie County, Florida for the year ended September 30, 2003, in preparing their first Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, and St. Lucie County has received their Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting every year since.

As continued commitment to insuring that we are providing the highest level of experience, we have had at least one employee of our firm serve on the GFOA – Special Review Committee since the mid-1980s. This committee is made up of selective Certified Public Accountants throughout the United States who have demonstrated their high level of knowledge and expertise in governmental accounting. Each committee member attends a special review meeting at the Annual GFOA Conference. At this meeting, the committee reports on the Certificate of Achievement Program's most recent results, future goals, and common reporting deficiencies.

We feel that our previous experience in assisting the City of Fort Pierce, the Fort Pierce Utilities Authority and St. Lucie County obtain their first CAFRs, and the City of Stuart in continuing to receive a CAFR and our firm's continued involvement with the GFOA, and the CAFR review committee make us a valued asset for any client in the field of governmental financial reporting.

GOVERNMENTAL AUDIT EXPERIENCE (CONTINUED)

References

Florida Green Finance Authority
Jeff Walker, Special District Services
(561) 630-4922

Gateway Community Development
District
Stephen Bloom, Severn Trent Management
(954) 753-5841

South Village Community Development District
Darrin Mossing, Governmental Management
Services LLC
(407) 841-5524

Habitat Community Development
District
Cal Teague, Premier District Management
(239) 690-7100 ext 101

In addition to the above, we have the following additional governmental audit experience:

Community Development Districts

Aberdeen Community Development
District

Beacon Lakes Community
Development District

Alta Lakes Community Development
District

Beaumont Community Development
District

Amelia Concourse Community
Development District

Bella Collina Community Development
District

Amelia Walk Community
Development District

Bonnet Creek Community
Development District

Aqua One Community Development
District

Buckeye Park Community
Development District

Arborwood Community Development
District

Candler Hills East Community
Development District

Arlington Ridge Community
Development District

Cedar Hammock Community
Development District

Bartram Springs Community
Development District

Central Lake Community
Development District

Baytree Community Development
District

Channing Park Community
Development District

GOVERNMENTAL AUDIT EXPERIENCE (CONTINUED)

Cheval West Community Development District	Evergreen Community Development District
Coconut Cay Community Development District	Forest Brooke Community Development District
Colonial Country Club Community Development District	Gateway Services Community Development District
Connerton West Community Development District	Gramercy Farms Community Development District
Copperstone Community Development District	Greenway Improvement District
Creekside @ Twin Creeks Community Development District	Greyhawk Landing Community Development District
Deer Run Community Development District	Griffin Lakes Community Development District
Dowden West Community Development District	Habitat Community Development District
DP1 Community Development District	Harbor Bay Community Development District
Eagle Point Community Development District	Harbourage at Braden River Community Development District
East Nassau Stewardship District	Harmony Community Development District
Eastlake Oaks Community Development District	Harmony West Community Development District
Easton Park Community Development District	Harrison Ranch Community Development District
Estancia @ Wiregrass Community Development District	Hawkstone Community Development District

GOVERNMENTAL AUDIT EXPERIENCE (CONTINUED)

Heritage Harbor Community Development District	Madeira Community Development District
Heritage Isles Community Development District	Marhsall Creek Community Development District
Heritage Lake Park Community Development District	Meadow Pointe IV Community Development District
Heritage Landing Community Development District	Meadow View at Twin Creek Community Development District
Heritage Palms Community Development District	Mediterra North Community Development District
Heron Isles Community Development District	Midtown Miami Community Development District
Heron Isles Community Development District	Mira Lago West Community Development District
Highland Meadows II Community Development District	Montecito Community Development District
Julington Creek Community Development District	Narcoossee Community Development District
Laguna Lakes Community Development District	Naturewalk Community Development District
Lake Bernadette Community Development District	New Port Tampa Bay Community Development District
Lakeside Plantation Community Development District	Overoaks Community Development District
Landings at Miami Community Development District	Panther Trace II Community Development District
Legends Bay Community Development District	Paseo Community Development District
Lexington Oaks Community Development District	Pine Ridge Plantation Community Development District
Live Oak No. 2 Community Development District	Piney Z Community Development District

GOVERNMENTAL AUDIT EXPERIENCE (CONTINUED)

Poinciana Community Development District	Sampson Creek Community Development District
Poinciana West Community Development District	San Simeon Community Development District
Port of the Islands Community Development District	Six Mile Creek Community Development District
Portofino Isles Community Development District	South Village Community Development District
Quarry Community Development District	Southern Hills Plantation I Community Development District
Renaissance Commons Community Development District	Southern Hills Plantation III Community Development District
Reserve Community Development District	South Fork Community Development District
Reserve #2 Community Development District	St. John's Forest Community Development District
River Glen Community Development District	Stoneybrook South Community Development District
River Hall Community Development District	Stoneybrook South at ChampionsGate Community Development District
River Place on the St. Lucie Community Development District	Stoneybrook West Community Development District
Rivers Edge Community Development District	Tern Bay Community Development District
Riverwood Community Development District	Terracina Community Development District
Riverwood Estates Community Development District	Tison's Landing Community Development District
Rolling Hills Community Development District	TPOST Community Development District
Rolling Oaks Community Development District	

GOVERNMENTAL AUDIT EXPERIENCE (CONTINUED)

Triple Creek Community
Development District

Vizcaya in Kendall
Development District

TSR Community Development
District

Waterset North Community
Development District

Turnbull Creek Community
Development District

Westside Community Development
District

Twin Creeks North Community
Development District

WildBlue Community Development
District

Urban Orlando Community
Development District

Willow Creek Community
Development District

Verano #2 Community
Development District

Willow Hammock Community
Development District

Viera East Community
Development District

Winston Trails Community
Development District

VillaMar Community
Development District

Zephyr Ridge Community
Development District

GOVERNMENTAL AUDIT EXPERIENCE (CONTINUED)

Other Governmental Organizations

City of Westlake	Office of the Medical Examiner, District 19
Florida Inland Navigation District	Rupert J. Smith Law Library of St. Lucie County
Fort Pierce Farms Water Control District	St. Lucie Education Foundation
Indian River Regional Crime Laboratory, District 19, Florida	Seminole Improvement District
Viera Stewardship District	Troup Indiantown Water Control District

Current or Recent Single Audits.

St. Lucie County, Florida
Early Learning Coalition, Inc.
Gateway Services Community Development District
Healthy Start Coalition

Members of our audit team have acquired extensive experience from performing or participating in over 1,800 audits of governments, independent special taxing districts, school boards, and other agencies that receive public money and utilize fund accounting.

Much of our firm's auditing experience is with compliance auditing, which is required for publicly financed agencies. In this type of audit, we do a financial examination and also confirm compliance with various statutory and regulatory guidelines.

Following is a summary of our other experience, including Auditor General experience, as it pertains to other governmental and fund accounting audits.

Counties

(Includes elected constitutional officers, utilities and dependent taxing districts)

Indian River
Martin
Okeechobee
Palm Beach

Municipalities

City of Port St. Lucie
City of Vero Beach
Town of Orchid

GOVERNMENTAL AUDIT EXPERIENCE (CONTINUED)

Special Districts

Bannon Lakes Community Development District
Boggy Creek Community Development District
Capron Trail Community Development District
Celebration Pointe Community Development District
Coquina Water Control District
Diamond Hill Community Development District
Dovera Community Development District
Durbin Crossing Community Development District
Golden Lakes Community Development District
Lakewood Ranch Community Development District
Martin Soil and Water Conservation District
Meadow Pointe III Community Development District
Myrtle Creek Community Development District
St. Lucie County – Fort Pierce Fire District
The Crossings at Fleming Island
St. Lucie West Services District
Indian River County Mosquito Control District
St. John's Water Control District
Westchase and Westchase East Community Development Districts
Pier Park Community Development District
Verandahs Community Development District
Magnolia Park Community Development District

Schools and Colleges

Federal Student Aid Programs – Indian River Community College
Indian River Community College
Okeechobee County District School Board
St. Lucie County District School Board
Indian River School District – Internal Accounts

State and County Agencies

Central Florida Foreign-Trade Zone, Inc. (a nonprofit organization affiliated with the St. Lucie County Board of County Commissioners)
Florida School for Boys at Okeechobee
Indian River Community College Crime Laboratory
Indian River Correctional Institution

FEE SCHEDULE

We propose the fee for our audit services described below to be \$5,200 for the year ended September 30, 2025, and \$5,400 for the year ended September 30, 2026 and 2027. In addition, if a bond issuance occurs during the fiscal year, there will be an additional fee of \$1,400 per issuance. The fee is contingent upon the financial records and accounting systems of Winslow's Point Community Development District being "audit ready" and the financial activity for the District is not materially increased. If we discover that additional preparation work or subsidiary schedules are needed, we will consult with your authorized representative. We can assist with this additional work at our standard rates should you desire.

SCOPE OF WORK TO BE PERFORMED

If selected as the District's auditors, we will perform a financial and compliance audit in accordance with Section 11.45, Florida Statutes, in order to express an opinion on an annual basis on the financial statements of Winslow's Point Community Development District as of September 30, 2025, 2026 and 2027. The audits will be performed to the extent necessary to express an opinion on the fairness in all material respects with which the financial statements present the financial position, results of operations and changes in financial position in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles and to determine whether, for selected transactions, operations are properly conducted in accordance with legal and regulatory requirements. Reportable conditions that are also material weaknesses shall be identified as such in the Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters. Other (non-reportable) conditions discovered during the course of the audit will be reported in a separate letter to management, which will be referred to in the Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters.

Our audit will be performed in accordance with standards for financial and compliance audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, as well as in compliance with rules and regulations of audits of special districts as set forth by the State Auditor General in Chapter 10.550, Local Governmental Entity Audits, and other relevant federal, state and county orders, statutes, ordinances, charter, resolutions, bond covenants, Administrative Code and procedures, or rules and regulations which may pertain to the work required in the engagement.

The primary purpose of our audit will be to express an opinion on the financial statements discussed above. It should be noted that such audits are subject to the inherent risk that errors or irregularities may not be detected. However, if conditions are discovered which lead to the belief that material errors, defalcations or other irregularities may exist or if other circumstances are encountered that require extended services, we will promptly notify the appropriate individual.

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

David S. McGuire, CPA, CITP

Director – 31 years experience

Education

- ◆ University of Central Florida, B.A. – Accounting
- ◆ Barry University – Master of Professional Accountancy

Registrations

- ◆ Certified Public Accountant – State of Florida, State Board of Accountancy
- ◆ Certified Information Technology Professional (CITP) – American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
- ◆ Certified Not-For-Profit Core Concepts 2018

Professional Affiliations/Community Service

- ◆ Member of the American and Florida Institutes of Certified Public Accountants
- ◆ Associate Member, Florida Government Finance Office Associates
- ◆ Assistant Coach – St. Lucie County Youth Football Organization (1994 – 2005)
- ◆ Assistant Coach – Greater Port St. Lucie Football League, Inc. (2006 – 2010)
- ◆ Board Member – Greater Port St. Lucie Football League, Inc. (2011 – 2017)
- ◆ Treasurer, AIDS Research and Treatment Center of the Treasure Coast, Inc. (2000 – 2003)
- ◆ Board Member/Treasurer, North Treasure Coast Chapter, American Red Cross (2004 – 2010)
- ◆ Member/Board Member of Port St. Lucie Kiwanis (1994 – 2001)
- ◆ President (2014/15) of Sunrise Kiwanis of Fort Pierce (2004 – 2017)
- ◆ St. Lucie District School Board Superintendent Search Committee (2013 – present)
- ◆ Board Member – Phrozen Pharoes (2019-2021)

Professional Experience

- ◆ Twenty-eight years public accounting experience with an emphasis on nonprofit and governmental organizations.
- ◆ Audit Manager in-charge on a variety of audit and review engagements within several industries, including the following government and nonprofit organizations:
 - St. Lucie County, Florida
 - 19th Circuit Office of Medical Examiner
 - Troup Indiantown Water Control District
 - Exchange Club Center for the Prevention of Child Abuse, Inc.
 - Healthy Kids of St. Lucie County
 - Mustard Seed Ministries of Ft. Pierce, Inc.
 - Reaching Our Community Kids, Inc.
 - Reaching Our Community Kids - South
 - St. Lucie County Education Foundation, Inc.
 - Treasure Coast Food Bank, Inc.
 - North Springs Improvement District
- ◆ Four years of service in the United States Air Force in computer operations, with a top secret (SCI/SBI) security clearance.

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

David S. McGuire, CPA, CITP (Continued)

Director

Continuing Professional Education

- ◆ Mr. McGuire has attended numerous continuing professional education courses and seminars taught by nationally recognized sponsors in the accounting auditing and single audit compliance areas. He has attended courses over the last two years in those areas as follows:

- Not-for-Profit Auditing Financial Results and Compliance Requirements

- Update: Government Accounting Reporting and Auditing

- Annual Update for Accountants and Auditors

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Matthew Gonano, CPA

Director – 14 years total experience

Education

- ◆ University of North Florida, B.B.A. – Accounting
- ◆ University of Alicante, Spain – International Business
- ◆ Florida Atlantic University – Masters of Accounting

Professional Affiliations/Community Service

- ◆ American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
- ◆ Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants

Professional Experience

- ◆ Senior Accountant with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank providing professional services to nonprofit and governmental entities.
- ◆ Performed audits of nonprofit and governmental organizations in accordance with Governmental Accounting Auditing Standards (GAAS)
- ◆ Performed Single Audits of nonprofit organizations in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, Audits of State, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations.

Continuing Professional Education

- ◆ Mr. Gonano has participated in numerous continuing professional education courses.

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Melissa Marlin, CPA

Director – 11 years

Education

- ◆ Indian River State College, A.A. – Accounting
- ◆ Florida Atlantic University, B.B.A. – Accounting

Registrations

- ◆ Certified Public Accountant – State of Florida, State Board of Accountancy

Professional Affiliations/Community Service

- ◆ Member of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
- ◆ Member of the Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants
- ◆ Affiliate member of the Government Finance Officers Association

Professional Experience

- ◆ Accountant with over 10 years of experience providing professional services to nonprofit and governmental entities.
- ◆ Performed over 300 audits of nonprofit and governmental organizations in accordance with Governmental Accounting Auditing Standards (GAAS)
- ◆ Performed Single Audits of nonprofit organizations in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200 Subpart F, Uniform Guidance, Audits of State, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations.

Continuing Professional Education

- ◆ Mrs. Marlin participates in numerous continuing professional education courses provided by nationally recognized sponsors to keep abreast of the latest developments in accounting and auditing such as:
 - Governmental Accounting Report and Audit Update
 - Analytical Procedures, FICPA
 - Annual Update for Accountants and Auditors
 - Single Audit Sampling and Other Considerations

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Maritza Stonebraker, CPA

Director – 9 years

Education

- ◆ Indian River State College, B.S. – Accounting

Registrations

- ◆ Certified Public Accountant – State of Florida, State Board of Accountancy

Professional Affiliations/Community Service

- ◆ Member of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
- ◆ Member of the Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants
- ◆ Affiliate of the Government Finance Officers Association

Professional Experience

- ◆ Maritza launched her professional auditing career at Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank, accumulating over 9 years of expertise in the field
- ◆ Performed over 300 audits of nonprofit and governmental organizations in accordance with Governmental Accounting Auditing Standards (GAAS)
- ◆ Performed Single Audits of nonprofit organizations in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200 Subpart F, Uniform Guidance, Audits of State, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations.

Continuing Professional Education

- ◆ Mrs. Stonebraker participates in numerous continuing professional education courses provided by nationally recognized sponsors to keep abreast of the latest developments in accounting and auditing such as:
 - Governmental Accounting Report and Audit Update
 - Analytical Procedures, FICPA
 - Annual Update for Accountants and Auditors
 - Single Audit Sampling and Other Considerations

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Jonathan Herman, CPA

Director – 11 years

Education

- ◆ University of Central Florida, B.S. – Accounting
- ◆ Florida Atlantic University, MACC

Registrations

- ◆ Certified Public Accountant – State of Florida, State Board of Accountancy

Professional Affiliations/Community Service

- ◆ Member of the American and Florida Institutes of Certified Public Accountants
- ◆ Affiliate member Government Finance Officers Association

Professional Experience

- ◆ Over 10 years experience in all phases of public accounting and auditing experience, with a concentration in financial and compliance audits. Mr. Herman has been involved in all phases of the audits listed on the preceding pages.

Continuing Professional Education

- ◆ Has participated in numerous continuing professional education courses provided by nationally recognized sponsors to keep abreast of the latest developments. He has attended courses in those areas over the last two years such as:
 - Governmental Accounting Report and Audit Update
 - Annual Update: Government Accounting Reporting and Auditing
 - Annual Update for Accountants and Auditors

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience
--

David F. Haughton, CPA
Accounting and Audit Manager – 34 years

Education

- ◆ Stetson University, B.B.A. – Accounting

Registrations

- ◆ Certified Public Accountant – State of Florida, State Board of Accountancy

Professional Affiliations/Community Service

- ◆ Member of the American and Florida Institutes of Certified Public Accountants
- ◆ Former Member of Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants Committee on State and Local Government
- ◆ Affiliate Member Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) for over 10 years
- ◆ Affiliate Member Florida Government Finance Officers Association (FGFOA) for over 10 years
- ◆ Technical Review – 1997 FICPA Course on State and Local Governments in Florida
- ◆ Board of Directors – Kiwanis of Ft. Pierce, Treasurer – 1994-1999; Vice President – 1999-2001

Professional Experience

- ◆ Twenty-seven years public accounting experience with an emphasis on governmental and nonprofit organizations.
- ◆ State Auditor General’s Office – West Palm Beach, Staff Auditor, June 1985 to September 1985
- ◆ Accounting and Audit Manager of Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, Certified Public Accountants PL, responsible for audit and accounting services including governmental and not-for-profit audits.
- ◆ Over 20 years of public accounting and governmental experience, specializing in governmental and nonprofit organizations with concentration in special districts, including Community Development Districts which provide services including water and sewer utilities. Governmental and non-profit entities served include the following:

Counties:
St. Lucie County

Municipalities:
City of Fort Pierce
City of Stuart

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

David F. Haughton, CPA (Continued)

Accounting and Audit Manager

Professional Experience (Continued)

Special Districts:

Bluewaters Community Development District
Country Club of Mount Dora Community Development District
Fiddler's Creek Community Development District #1 and #2
Indigo Community Development District
North Springs Improvement District
Renaissance Commons Community Development District
St. Lucie West Services District
Stoneybrook Community Development District
Summerville Community Development District
Terracina Community Development District
Thousand Oaks Community Development District
Tree Island Estates Community Development District
Valencia Acres Community Development District

Non-Profits:

The Dunbar Center, Inc.
Hibiscus Children's Foundation, Inc.
Hope Rural School, Inc.
Maritime and Yachting Museum of Florida, Inc.
Tykes and Teens, Inc.
United Way of Martin County, Inc.
Workforce Development Board of the Treasure Coast, Inc.

- ◆ While with the Auditor General's Office he was on the staff for the state audits of the Martin County School District and Okeechobee County School District.
- ◆ During 1997 he performed a technical review of the Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants state CPE course on Audits of State and Local Governments in Florida. His comments were well received by the author and were utilized in future updates to the course.

Continuing Professional Education

- ◆ During the past several years, he has participated in numerous professional development training programs sponsored by the AICPA and FICPA, including state conferences on special districts and governmental auditing in Florida. He averages in excess of 100 hours bi-annually of advanced training which exceeds the 80 hours required in accordance with the continuing professional education requirements of the Florida State Board of accountancy and the AICPA Private Companies Practice Section. He has over 75 hours of governmental CPE credit within the past two years.

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Paul Daly

Senior Accountant – 12 years

Education

- ◆ Florida Atlantic University, B.S. – Accounting

Professional Experience

- ◆ Staff Accountant with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank providing professional services to nonprofit and governmental entities.

Continuing Professional Education

- ◆ Working to attain the requirements to take the Certified Public Accounting (CPA) exam.

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Bryan Snyder

Senior Accountant – 10 years

Education

- ◆ Florida Atlantic University, B.B.A. – Accounting

Professional Experience

- ◆ Accountant beginning his professional auditing career with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank.
- ◆ Mr. Snyder is gaining experience auditing governmental & nonprofit entities.

Continuing Professional Education

- ◆ Mr. Snyder participates in numerous continuing education courses and plans on working to acquire his CPA certificate.
- ◆ Mr. Snyder is currently studying to pass the CPA exam.

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience
--

Tifanee Terrell, CPA

Senior Accountant – 4 years

Education

- ◆ Florida Atlantic University, M.A.C.C. – Accounting

Professional Experience

- ◆ Staff Accountant with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank providing professional services to nonprofit and governmental entities.

Continuing Professional Education

- ◆ Ms. Terrell participates in numerous continuing professional education courses provided by nationally recognized sponsors to keep abreast of the latest developments.

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Dylan Dixon

Senior Accountant – 3 years

Education

- ◆ Indian River State College, B.S. – Accounting

Professional Experience

- ◆ Staff Accountant with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank providing professional services to nonprofit and governmental entities.

Continuing Professional Education

- ◆ Mr. Dixon participates in numerous continuing professional education courses provided by nationally recognized sponsors to keep abreast of the latest developments.

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Brennen Moore

Staff Accountant – 2 years

Education

- ◆ Indian River State College, B.S. – Accounting

Professional Experience

- ◆ Staff Accountant with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank providing professional services to nonprofit and governmental entities.

Continuing Professional Education

- ◆ Mr. Moore participates in numerous continuing professional education courses provided by nationally recognized sponsors to keep abreast of the latest developments.

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Katie Gifford

Staff Accountant – 2 years

Education

- ◆ Indian River State College, B.S. – Accounting

Professional Experience

- ◆ Staff Accountant with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank providing professional services to nonprofit and governmental entities.

Continuing Professional Education

- ◆ Ms. Gifford participates in numerous continuing professional education courses provided by nationally recognized sponsors to keep abreast of the latest developments.

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Rayna Zicari

Staff Accountant – 2 years

Education

- ◆ Stetson University, B.B.A. – Accounting

Professional Experience

- ◆ Staff Accountant with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank providing professional services to nonprofit and governmental entities.

Continuing Professional Education

- ◆ Ms. Zicari participates in numerous continuing professional education courses provided by nationally recognized sponsors to keep abreast of the latest developments.
- ◆ Ms. Zicari is currently working towards completing an additional 30 hours of education to qualify to sit for CPA exam.

Commitment to Quality Service

Personnel Qualifications and Experience

Deandre McFadden

Staff Accountant

Education

- ◆ Florida Atlantic University, B.S. – Accounting

Professional Experience

- ◆ Staff Accountant with Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines, & Frank providing professional services to nonprofit and governmental entities.

Continuing Professional Education

- ◆ Mr. McFadden participates in numerous continuing professional education courses provided by nationally recognized sponsors to keep abreast of the latest developments.



6815 Dairy Road
Zephyrhills, FL 33542

813.788.2155
BodinePerry.com

Report on the Firm's System of Quality Control

To the Partners of November 30, 2022
Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, CPAs, PL
and the Peer Review Committee of the Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants

We have reviewed the system of quality control for the accounting and auditing practice of Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, CPAs, PL (the firm), in effect for the year ended May 31, 2022. Our peer review was conducted in accordance with the Standards for Performing and Reporting on Peer Reviews established by the Peer Review Board of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (Standards).

A summary of the nature, objectives, scope, limitations of, and the procedures performed in a System Review as described in the Standards may be found at aicpa.org/prsummary. The summary also includes an explanation of how engagements identified as not performed or reported in conformity with applicable professional standards, if any, are evaluated by a peer reviewer to determine a peer review rating.

Firm's Responsibility

The firm is responsible for designing a system of quality control and complying with it to provide the firm with reasonable assurance of performing and reporting in conformity with applicable professional standards in all material respects. The firm is also responsible for evaluating actions to promptly remediate engagements deemed as not performed or reported in conformity with professional standards, when appropriate, and for remediating weaknesses in its system of quality control, if any.

Peer Reviewer's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the design of the system of quality control, and the firm's compliance therewith based on our review.

Required Selections and Considerations

Engagements selected for review included engagements performed under *Government Auditing Standards*, including a compliance audit under the Single Audit Act.

As a part of our peer review, we considered reviews by regulatory entities as communicated by the firm, if applicable, in determining the nature and extent of our procedures.

Opinion

In our opinion, the system of quality control for the accounting and auditing practice of Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, CPAs, PL, in effect for the year ended May 31, 2022, has been suitably designed and complied with to provide the firm with reasonable assurance of performing and reporting in conformity with applicable professional standards in all material respects. Firms can receive a rating of *pass*, *pass with deficiency(ies)*, or *fail*. Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank, CPAs, PLC, has received a peer review rating of *pass*.

Bodine Perry

Bodine Perry

(BERGER_REPORT22)



**WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS**

**DISTRICT AUDITING SERVICES FOR FISCAL YEAR 2025
Polk County, Florida**

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROPOSERS

SECTION 1. DUE DATE. Sealed proposals must be received no later than July 18, 2025, at 5:00 p.m., at the offices of District Manager, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431, (561) 571-0010. Proposals will be publicly opened at that time.

SECTION 2. FAMILIARITY WITH THE LAW. By submitting a proposal, the Proposer is assumed to be familiar with all federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations that in any manner affect the work. Ignorance on the part of the Proposer will in no way relieve it from responsibility to perform the work covered by the proposal in compliance with all such laws, ordinances and regulations.

SECTION 3. QUALIFICATIONS OF PROPOSER. The contract, if awarded, will only be awarded to a responsible Proposer who is qualified by experience and licensing to do the work specified herein. The Proposer shall submit with its proposal satisfactory evidence of experience in similar work and show that it is fully prepared to complete the work to the satisfaction of the District.

SECTION 4. SUBMISSION OF ONLY ONE PROPOSAL. Proposers shall be disqualified and their proposals rejected if the District has reason to believe that collusion may exist among the Proposers, the Proposer has defaulted on any previous contract or is in arrears on any previous or existing contract, or for failure to demonstrate proper licensure and business organization.

SECTION 5. SUBMISSION OF PROPOSAL. Submit one (1) unbound and one (1) electronic copy of the Proposal Documents, and other requested attachments at the time and place indicated herein, which shall be enclosed in an opaque sealed envelope, marked with the title "Auditing Services – Winslow's Point Community Development District" on the face of it. Please include pricing for each additional bond issuance.

SECTION 6. MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL. Proposals may be modified or withdrawn by an appropriate document duly executed and delivered to the place where proposals are to be submitted at any time prior to the time and date the proposals are due. No proposal may be withdrawn after opening for a period of ninety (90) days.

SECTION 7. PROPOSAL DOCUMENTS. The proposal documents shall consist of the notice announcing the request for proposals, these instructions, the Evaluation Criteria Sheet and a proposal with all required documentation pursuant to Section 12 of these instructions (the "Proposal Documents").

SECTION 8. PROPOSAL. In making its proposal, each Proposer represents that it has read and understands the Proposal Documents and that the proposal is made in accordance therewith.

SECTION 9. BASIS OF AWARD/RIGHT TO REJECT. The District reserves the right to reject any and all proposals, make modifications to the work, and waive any informalities or irregularities in proposals as it is deemed in the best interests of the District.

SECTION 10. CONTRACT AWARD. Within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the Notice of Award from the District, the Proposer shall enter into and execute a Contract (engagement letter) with the District.

SECTION 11. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. Nothing herein shall be construed as or constitute a waiver of the District's limited waiver of liability contained in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, or any other statute or law.

SECTION 12. MISCELLANEOUS. All proposals shall include the following information in addition to any other requirements of the proposal documents.

- A. List the position or title of all personnel to perform work on the District audit. Include resumes for each person listed; list years of experience in present position for each party listed and years of related experience.
- B. Describe proposed staffing levels, including resumes with applicable certifications.
- C. Three references from projects of similar size and scope. The Proposer should include information relating to the work it conducted for each reference as well as a name, address and phone number of a contact person.
- D. The lump sum cost of the provision of the services under the proposal for the District's first audit for which there are no special assessment bonds, plus the lump sum cost of two (2) annual renewals, which renewals shall include services related to the District's anticipated issuance of special assessment bonds.

SECTION 13. PROTESTS. In accordance with the District's Rules of Procedure, any protest regarding the Proposal Documents, must be filed in writing, at the offices of the District Manager, within seventy-two (72) calendar hours (excluding Saturday, Sunday, and state holidays) after the receipt of the Proposal Documents. The formal protest setting forth with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based shall be filed within seven (7) calendar days (including Saturday, Sunday, and state holidays) after the initial notice of protest was filed. Failure to timely file a notice of protest or failure to timely file a formal written protest shall constitute a waiver of any right to object or protest with respect to the aforesaid Proposal Documents.

SECTION 14. EVALUATION OF PROPOSALS. The criteria to be used in the evaluation of proposals are presented in the Evaluation Criteria Sheet, contained within the Proposal Documents.

**WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
AUDITOR SELECTION
EVALUATION CRITERIA**

1. Ability of Personnel. (20 Points)

(E.g., geographic location of the firm's headquarters or permanent office in relation to the project; capabilities and experience of key personnel; present ability to manage this project; evaluation of existing workload; proposed staffing levels, etc.)

2. Proposer's Experience. (20 Points)

(E.g. past record and experience of the Proposer in similar projects; volume of work previously performed by the firm; past performance for other or current Community Development District(s) in other contracts; character, integrity, reputation of Proposer, etc.)

3. Understanding of Scope of Work. (20 Points)

Extent to which the proposal demonstrates an understanding of the District's needs for the services requested.

4. Ability to Furnish the Required Services. (20 Points)

Extent to which the proposal demonstrates the adequacy of Proposer's financial resources and stability as a business entity necessary to complete the services required.

5. Price. (20 Points)***

Points will be awarded based upon the lowest total proposal for rendering the services and the reasonableness of the proposal.

Total (100 Points)

***Alternatively, the Board may choose to evaluate firms without considering price, in which case the remaining categories would be assigned 25 points each.

WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

16C11

Professional Services Proposal for Winslow's Point Community Development District

July 18, 2025

Proposer

Carr, Riggs & Ingram
189 Eglin Parkway NE, 2nd Floor
Fort Walton Beach, FL 32548
Phone: 850.244.8395
Fax: 850.424.7139

Submitted by

K. Alan Jowers
Partner, CRI Advisors, Inc.
Partner, Carr, Riggs & Ingram, L.L.C.
ajowers@CRIadv.com



†This is not a CPA Firm.

*Assurance, attest, and audit services provided by Carr, Riggs & Ingram, L.L.C.

"Carr, Riggs & Ingram" and "CRI" are the brand names under which Carr, Riggs & Ingram, L.L.C.* ("CRI CPA**"), CRI Advisors, LLC† ("CRI Advisors†" or "Advisors†"), and Capin Crouse, LLC* ("Capin Crouse CPA**"), and CRI Capin Crouse Advisors, LLC† ("Capin Crouse Advisors†") provide professional services. CRI CPA*, Capin Crouse CPA*, CRI Advisors†, Capin Crouse Advisors†, Carr, Riggs & Ingram Capital, LLC and their respective subsidiaries operate as an alternative practice structure in accordance with the AICPA Code of Professional Conduct and applicable law, regulations and professional standards. CRI CPA* and Capin Crouse CPA* are licensed independent certified public accounting ("CPA") firms that separately provide attest services, as well as additional ancillary services, to their clients. CRI CPA* and Capin Crouse CPA* are independently-owned CPA firms that provide attestation services separate from one another. CRI Advisors† and Capin Crouse Advisors† provide tax and business consulting services to its clients. CRI Advisors† and its subsidiaries, including Capin Crouse Advisors†, are not licensed CPA firms and will not provide any attest services. The entities falling under the Carr, Riggs & Ingram or CRI brand are independently owned and are not responsible or liable for the services and/or products provided, or engaged to be provided, by any other entity under the Carr, Riggs & Ingram or CRI brand. Our use of the terms "CRI," "we," "our," "us," and terms of similar import, denote the alternative practice structure conducted by CRI CPA*, Capin Crouse CPA*, Capin Crouse Advisors†, and CRI Advisors†, as appropriate.

Dear Winslow's Point Community Development District:

We appreciate the opportunity to propose on auditing services to Winslow's Point Community Development District. We are eager to establish a long-term partnership that delivers immediate and ongoing value through our tailored solutions and competitive fee structure.

At CRI, our dedicated team of over 2,000 professionals aligns their expertise with your specific needs, ensuring seamless service from the start. CRI delivers big firm expertise with small firm service. Of approximately 46,000 public accounting firms in the United States, CRI currently ranks in the top 25. Additionally, as a part of PrimeGlobal, an association of independent accounting firms, we have access to international resources as – and when – needed. Leveraging these resources while maintaining local decision-making authority means that simplified solutions are only a phone call away. And we believe that's the best of both worlds for our clients.

Our partners bring over 7,500 years of collective business experience, focusing on delivering solutions that translate complex concepts into actionable insights. We strive to become trusted advisors by understanding your business and proactively contributing to your success. While accounting is the language of business, we're here to decipher the jargon and help you make educated decisions. CRInnovate embraces agility and invention.

We look forward to the opportunity to showcase our commitment to innovation, expertise, and responsiveness as one of the fastest-growing firms in the U.S. Thank you for considering our proposal.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Alan Jowers". The signature is fluid and cursive.

K. Alan Jowers
Partner, CRI Advisors, LLC
Partner, Carr, Riggs & Ingram, L.L.C.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

YOUR NEEDS	
UNDERSTANDING & MEETING YOUR NEEDS	4
YOUR SERVICES & FEES	
YOUR SERVICES & FEES	5
YOUR CHOICE: CRI	
FIRM PROFILE	6
GOVERNMENT AND PUBLIC SECTOR	7
RELEVANT EXPERIENCE	8
YOUR SOLUTION TEAM	9
DELIVERING QUALITY TO YOU	11
WORKING TOGETHER: OVERVIEW	
SHARING CRI'S VALUES WITH YOU	12
TRANSITIONING YOU	13
CRI'S GLOBAL RESOURCES	14
JOIN OUR CONVERSATION	15
WORKING TOGETHER: DETAILS	
CRI AUDIT FRAMEWORK	16
CRI AUDIT APPROACH	18
APPENDIX	
APPENDIX A - RFP DOCUMENTS	20

UNDERSTANDING & MEETING YOUR NEEDS



From the RFP or during our recent visit with your team, we understood your team to express the following needs, requests, and/or issues. We've detailed our proposed solutions below and are happy to discuss other related projects as they arise and upon request.

NEEDS & ISSUES		SOLUTIONS & SERVICES
Technical	The District is required to have independent audits performed on its financial statements.	Perform external audit services in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS), in order to express an opinion on the Winslow's Point Community Development District's financial statements.
Relational	The District's Board of Supervisors and management expect open and continuous communication with their CPA firm in order to avoid surprise findings at the end of the audit.	<p>Communicate contemporaneously and directly with management regarding the results of our procedures.</p> <p>Anticipate and respond to concerns of management and/or the Audit Committee (if/when formed).</p>



YOUR SERVICES AND FEES

We value creating mutually rewarding, long-term relationships with our clients. Our goal is to provide high quality, responsive service that yields returns far greater than your investment in our professional fees. Please find below our proposal of fees to provide the requested services for the upcoming fiscal years.

SERVICE	CRI FEES 2025
Perform external audit services in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS)	\$5,500

The above fee quote is based in part on the fact that the District has not yet issued bonds or other debt instruments to finance capital asset acquisition and construction. In the event the District issues such debt instruments or upon construction of major infrastructure additions, the audit fee will increase by an amount not to exceed \$5,500 per year.

If Winslow's Point Community Development District requests additional services outside of this proposal, professional fee hourly rates are as follows, but may be negotiated depending on the project request:

CLASSIFICATION	HOURLY RATE
Partner	\$325
Manager	\$225
Senior	\$150
Staff	\$110
IT Specialist	\$400
Fraud Specialist	\$400

Our professional fees are based on the key assumptions that Winslow's Point Community Development District will:

- Ensure that the predecessor's work papers will be made available for timely review, if applicable.
- Make available documents and work papers for review at Winslow's Point Community Development District's headquarters location, although we may choose to review at alternate locations.
- Prepare certain schedules and analyses and provide supporting documents as requested.
- Assist us in obtaining an understanding of the accounting systems of Winslow's Point Community Development District.
- Not experience a significant change in business operations or financial reporting standards.

CRI FIRM PROFILE

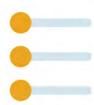


FOUNDED IN 1997 • **35+ MARKETS** across the United States & Mexico

Carr, Riggs & Ingram (CRI) is a top 25* nationally-ranked accounting and advisory firm driven by relationships to cultivate growth. From traditional accounting services to leading-edge business support, technology resources, and assurance* offerings, CRI's breadth and depth of expertise takes you from compliance to competitive advantage.



2,000+
PROFESSIONALS



TOP 25*
FIRM
(as ranked by Accounting Today)

- CRI FIRM VALUES:**
- **CLIENT SERVICE.**
 - **RESPECT.**
 - **INTEGRITY.**

100,000+
CLIENTS



in all
50 states



25+ YEARS
OF CONSISTENT GROWTH
SINCE FORMATION



SERVICES

Advisory
Audit & Attest*
Tax

Captive Insurance
Commercial Real Estate
Construction
Financial Institutions
Government & Public Sector

INDUSTRY EXPERTISE

Hospitals & Health Systems
Insurance
Manufacturing & Distribution
Nonprofits
Physician Groups
Post-Acute Care
Private Foundations
Religious Organizations

CRI FAMILY OF COMPANIES

At CRI, we know that the best results come from a fully integrated approach to your business, organization, or family's financial well-being. The CRI Family of Companies works collectively to parallel our clients' evolving needs beyond traditional accounting, cutting-edge business support, technology solutions, outsourcing, and assurance*. By working side-by-side, our expansive suite of companies and their focused solutions provide more personalized, holistic advice that checks every box.





CRI's seasoned governmental advisory team delivers in-depth, proactive guidance to help clients provide outstanding service to their communities and organizations.

Why CRI?

Our experienced governmental accounting team provides assurance, compliance, and dedicated support to educational institutions and governmental entities of all sizes. By leveraging technology, data analytics, and a foundational relationship-based approach, CRI's attuned governmental professionals tailor our service offerings to your organization's unique needs, allowing for closer collaboration and attention to detail. This approach enables us to improve your entity's operations while maintaining compliance and financial controls in the face of ever-changing regulatory scrutiny.

Related Services:

- Agreed Upon Procedures (AUPs)*
- Audit*
- Compliance Consulting
- Deferrals
- Financial Statement Preparation*
- Fraud & Forensics
- Internal Audit
- Performance Audits*
- Program Management & Administration
- Single Audit*



Want to Learn More? Contact us at CRIadv.com/contact or by scanning the QR code.

* Assurance, attest, and audit services provided by Carr, Riggs & Ingram, L.L.C.

"CRI" is the brand name under which Carr, Riggs & Ingram, L.L.C. ("CPA Firm") and CRI Advisors, LLC ("Advisors") and its subsidiary entities provide professional services. CPA Firm and Advisors (and its subsidiary entities) practice as an alternative practice structure in accordance with the AICPA Code of Professional Conduct and applicable law, regulations and professional standards. CPA Firm is a licensed independent CPA firm that provides attest services to its clients, and Advisors and its subsidiary entities provide tax and business consulting services to their clients. Advisors and its subsidiary entities are not licensed CPA firms.

► CRIadv.com

RELEVANT EXPERIENCE



CRI delivers a depth of resources that ensures our understanding of your challenges and innovative solutions for overcoming them. Our team's combined experience is derived from providing audit, tax, consulting, and accounting outsourcing services. We parlay this vast experience and derived best practices into proven solutions that benefit you. Below we share specific, relevant client references; we encourage you to consult with them.

RELATIONSHIP	TIMELINE	SERVICE DESCRIPTION	RELEVANT POINTS TO CONSIDER
Rizzetta & Company Shawn Wildermuth 3434 Colwell Avenue Suite 200 Tampa, FL 33614 813.933.5571	2006 – Present	Annual Financial Statement Audits of Multiple CDDs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Client service experience • Responsiveness to client needs • Long-term relationship • CDD management co.
GMS, LLC Dave DeNagy 14785 Old St. Augustine Road Suite 4 Jacksonville, FL 32258 904.288.9130	2006 – Present	Annual Financial Statement Audits of Multiple CDDs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Client service experience • Responsiveness to client needs • Long-term relationship • CDD management co.
Wrathell, Hunt & Associates, LLC Jeffrey Pinder 2300 Glades Road Suite 410W Boca Raton, FL 33431 561.571.0010	2006 – Present	Annual Financial Statement Audits of Multiple CDDs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Client service experience • Responsiveness to client needs • Long-term relationship • CDD management co.
PFM Group Consulting, LLC Jennifer Glasgow 12051 Corporate Blvd. Orlando, FL 32817 407.382.3256	2007 – Present	Annual Financial Statement Audits of Multiple CDDs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Client service experience • Responsiveness to client needs • Long-term relationship • CDD management co.

YOUR SOLUTION TEAM



K. Alan Jowers

Partner, CRI Advisors, LLC
Partner, Carr, Riggs & Ingram, L.L.C.

AJowers@CRIadv.com
850.337.3213 | Direct



Representative Clients

- Reynolds Owners Association
- The Tides of Destin Condominium Association
- 1075 Peachtree Master Condominium Association
- Holley by the Sea Improvement Association
- Destin on the Gulf Condominium Association
- Santa Rosa County District School Board
- Santa Rosa Island Authority
- Okaloosa County District School Board
- Monroe County School District

Experience

Alan has over 30 years of experience in public accounting primarily with financial statement assurance engagements. His practice includes condominium and homeowner associations, local governmental entities, non-profit organizations, and nonpublic companies. He currently has direct engagement responsibility for a significant number of audits throughout the state of Florida and in other states.

Alan is licensed to practice as a certified public accountant in Florida and Georgia. He is a former member of the Board of Directors of the Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants (FICPA), has been an active member and past chair of its Common Interest Realty Association Committee, and is a member of the Florida and National legislative alliances of the Community Associations Institute. He is also active in the Florida Governmental Finance Officers Association (FGFOA) and is a former member of the FGFOA's statewide Technical Resource Committee.

Education, Licenses & Certifications

- Masters of Accountancy, University of Alabama
- BS, Accounting, Florida State University
- Certified Public Accountant

Professional Affiliations

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA)
- Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants (FICPA)
- Community Associations Institute (CAI) - member of the Florida Legislative Alliance and the national Government and Public Affairs Committee
- Governmental Finance Officers Association (GFOA)
- Florida Governmental Finance Officers Association (FGFOA)

YOUR SOLUTION TEAM



Lauren Villarreal

Partner, CRI Advisors, LLC

Partner, Carr, Riggs & Ingram, L.L.C.

lvillarreal@CRIadv.com

850.337.3223 | Direct



Representative Clients

- Community Development Districts
- Condominium and Homeowner Associations
- Employee Benefit Plans
- County and Local Governments
- Non-Profit Organizations

Experience

Lauren has 10 years auditing and accounting experience in the Destin office of CRI. She is an audit partner with primary responsibility for fieldwork and reporting on audits of clients in a variety of industries including local governmental and non-profit entities as well as employee benefit plans and commercial businesses. She is currently the in-charge auditor for over two dozen community development districts with several CDD management companies in the State of Florida.

Lauren is licensed to practice as a Certified Public Accountant in Florida. She is a member of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants. She exceeds all continuing professional education requirements related to Government Auditing Standards.

Lauren currently supervises engagements for many governmental entities in the State of Florida including community development districts and other special governments. She is active in our firm's governmental industry line as well as the condominium and homeowner association practice. In addition, Lauren has accumulated experience in Federal and Florida Single Audit Acts compliance monitoring and auditing. Lauren has performed several single audits of federal grants under OMB Circular A-133.

Education, Licenses & Certifications

- BS, Accounting, Florida State University
- BS, Business Administration, Florida State University
- Certified Public Accountant
- Community Association Manager (CAM), Licensed in Florida

Professional Affiliations

- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA)
- Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants (FICPA)



AUDIT METHODOLOGY

Our audit, tax, consulting, and client accounting services documentation is maintained electronically. Compliance with our methodology is regularly reviewed and evaluated as part of our internal quality program, which is further discussed in this section under **INTERNAL QUALITY CONTROL REVIEWS AND EXTERNAL REVIEWS**. Comprehensive policies and procedures governing all of our practices and addressing professional and regulatory standards and implementation issues are constantly updated for new professional developments and emerging issues. See the table of contents to identify the relevant audit approach and methodology detailed description section.

ENGAGEMENT QUALITY REVIEW PARTNER (CONCURRING PARTNER)

Audit engagements are assigned engagement quality review (EQR) partner, as appropriate. This role is one of the most important elements of our quality assurance process, as it provides for a timely, independent review of key accounting and auditing issues. The EQR partner also reviews the financial statements and related supporting documentation—including the disclosures—to evaluate their fair presentation under accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP).

INTERNAL QUALITY CONTROL REVIEWS AND EXTERNAL REVIEWS

Experienced partners and professional staff of our firm conduct quality control reviews of our audits. Our partners' work is reviewed annually, and the inspection process includes periodic testing of the effectiveness of our quality controls and a continuous improvement program. This risk-based annual inspection is intended to mimic the triennial peer review described in the following paragraph and are performed on completed engagements. In addition to this inspection, we perform in-process, "pre-issuance" reviews of partners' work that are chosen for using a risk-based selection process; these reviews are performed by our corporate quality control team. The combination of the in-process and completed engagements is part of our continuous improvement processes.

Peer reviews are performed every three years by another independent public accounting firm. The most recent review of our firm was performed in 2022 by Brown Edwards, whose report was the most favorable possible "Pass."

In addition, we are registered with the PCAOB and our 2024 PCAOB inspection report was also the most favorable possible—no audit deficiencies or quality control defects identified.

The 2024 PCAOB report can be viewed at https://assets.pcaobus.org/pcaob-dev/docs/default-source/inspections/reports/documents/104-2025-016-carriggs.pdf?sfvrsn=2089984d_2.



SHARING CRI'S VALUES WITH YOU

We are proud of our hands-on, service-centric, and results-oriented approach. Combining that approach with quality controls and superior talent allows us to help you achieve your goals and strengthen your management systems and processes. This approach is further emphasized through our three core values which guide our team's behavior and function as the foundation for interactions with our clients and each other.



CLIENT SERVICE

Defining our brand by meeting or exceeding the highest expectations of our clients

RESPECT

Building productive, long-term relationships with each other that are based on mutual respect, trust, and sharing

INTEGRITY

Living with sincerity, transparency, and honesty

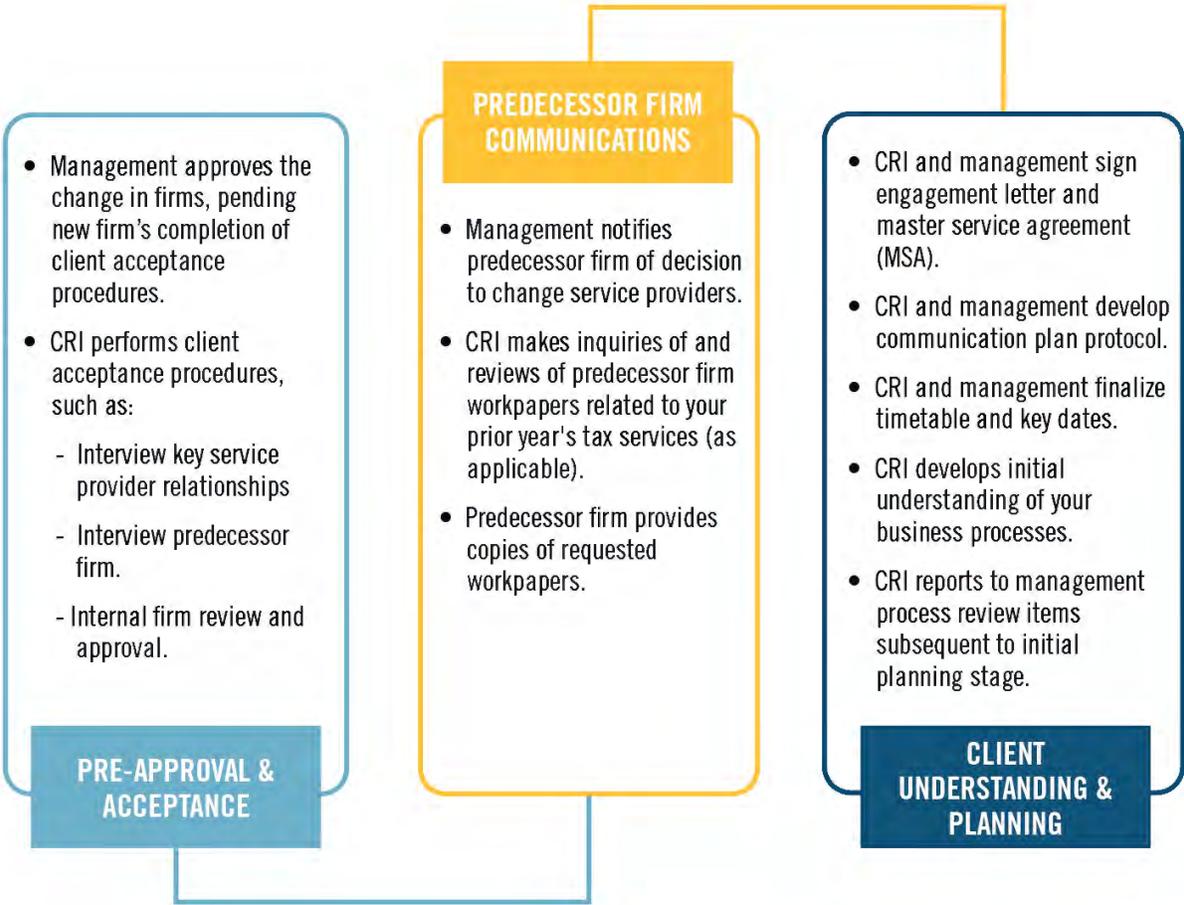


TRANSITIONING YOU

When choosing to change firms, the time involved in working with new accounting professionals is often a concern. CRI's well-defined efficient, seamless transition process is designed to:

- Provide you with value from the very first encounter,
- Avoid interruption of service,
- Minimize disruption and investment of management's time,
- Raise the standard of service, and
- Establish ongoing channels of communication with Winslow's Point Community Development District's management.

The transition plan is comprised of the following key activities and can occur within approximately two weeks, depending on the availability of the parties involved:



CRI'S GLOBAL RESOURCES



Many businesses are expanding and/or evaluating their global reach, and they require assistance in order to comprehensively consider the various financial implications of growing in international markets. In addition to CRI's internal resources, we deliver the expertise and support of some of the world's most highly regarded accounting firms through shared alliance as members of PrimeGlobal.

WHO IS PRIMEGLOBAL?



HOW OUR PRIMEGLOBAL MEMBERS CAN BENEFIT YOU

We supplement our in-depth, industry knowledge and specialized services through our collaborations with other PrimeGlobal firms to help you evaluate your options globally. CRI's goal is to provide you with the information you need to make well-informed, smart business decisions.

4 KEY BENEFITS TO CRI CLIENTS FROM OUR PRIMEGLOBAL MEMBERSHIP

- 1 SOLUTIONS**
that are worldwide and world-class.
- 2 ACCESSIBILITY**
to knowledge and resources of statutory, regulatory, and compliance requirements throughout the world.
- 3 DECISION MAKING**
with the support of local connections and cultural understanding throughout regions of the world.
- 4 SINGLE POINT OF CONTACT**
CRI's team serves as your contact for each engagement, and we project manage across the entire team - including other PrimeGlobal firms and specialists.

JOIN OUR CONVERSATION



We know that some information that makes perfect sense to an advisor may not be as clear to our clients. Therefore, we produce original content in the form of articles, videos, white papers, webinars, and more to provide timely, down-to-earth translations of complex subjects. We publish this original content on CRIadv.com and across all our many social channels.

FOLLOW CRI ON SOCIAL MEDIA @CRIADVISORS



SUBSCRIBE TO THE CRI E-NEWSLETTER

CRIADV.COM/NEWSLETTER-SIGNUP

CRI: FROM FOUNDATION TO FUTURE

Over a quarter-century, Carr, Riggs & Ingram has not just grown, but transformed. Now standing proudly among the top 25 firms in the U.S., our trajectory is steeped in innovation, shaping us into the firm of tomorrow—today. Our growth isn't merely a timeline; it's a testament to our entrepreneurial and pioneering spirit. As we harness cutting-edge technology and lead through industry evolution, our commitment to delivering actionable insights and solutions rooted in our founding principles of tailored Client service, Respect for all, and unyielding Integrity remains unwavering. As we look to the horizon, we at CRI are poised to redefine what's possible, and we invite our clients, old and new, to join us in shaping the future.



IT FIGURES: THE CRI PODCAST

Created to provide insight into the latest developments and regulations in the accounting and finance space, It Figures is an accounting and advisory focused podcast for business and organization leaders, entrepreneurs, and anyone who is looking to go beyond the status quo.

Listen on Apple Podcasts, Spotify, iHeart Radio, and more.
itfigurespodcast.com

Top 25 Accounting Firm - #1 Accounting Firm in the Gulf Coast Region





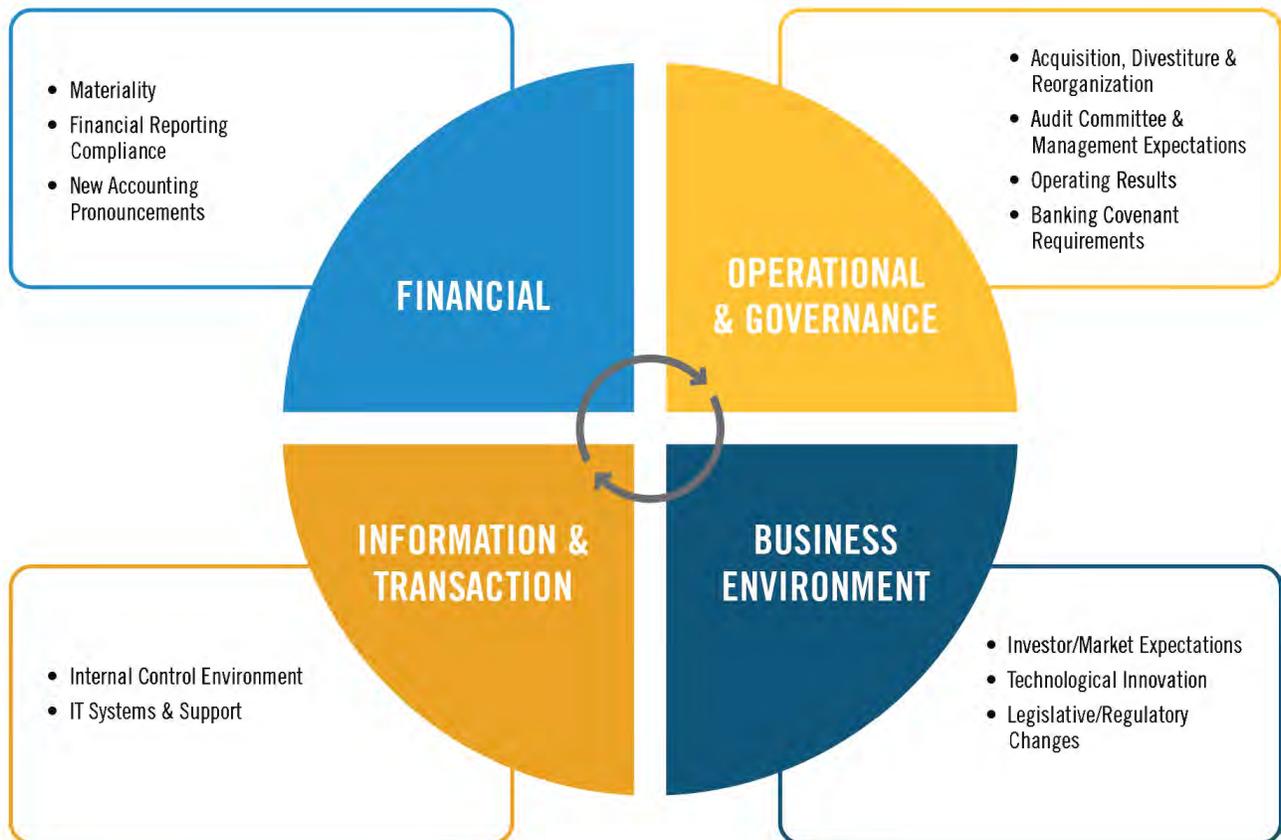
CRI AUDIT FRAMEWORK*

Our proposed services require a coordinated effort between us and Winslow's Point Community Development District's team. Planning and continual communication are essential to developing the appropriate procedures, working collaboratively to resolve any identified issues, and meeting your timelines.

CRI's audit approach occurs within a framework of our client's business and industry; therefore, we assess risk by:

- Understanding management's perspectives and goals, and
- Considering business conditions and threats that could prevent management from achieving its business objectives.

We assess risks in the following areas:





CRI AUDIT FRAMEWORK*

Our ultimate intent is to drill down from these broad risks to specific financial reporting risks. We understand both these risks and management's processes and procedures for mitigating them (i.e. internal controls) in order to develop our procedures to carry out our audit responsibilities.

Although our audits are conducted through a structured, risk-based model, we focus on understanding the client's needs, requirements, and expectations. We work collaboratively with management and the Audit Committee (or similar function) to develop a communication and work plan to continuously improve client service, by doing so we help in moving your team from simple compliance to providing you with a competitive advantage.

In planning, we concentrate on "key risks," (items with a greater risk of a material misstatement, a material weakness in internal controls, or other matters resulting in the issuance of an inappropriate audit report). We focus on "material" items (i.e. those items that would be important to the user of your financial statements). When evaluating materiality of identified misstatements, certain quantitative and qualitative factors must be considered—which may include:

- Impact on operating trends (revenue/income, expenses, net income, etc).
- Nature of the misstatement (i.e., did the misstatement result from an unlawful transaction?).
- Impact on liquidity, capital/surplus, earnings capacity, etc.
- Impact to loan covenants and contractual and regulatory requirements.

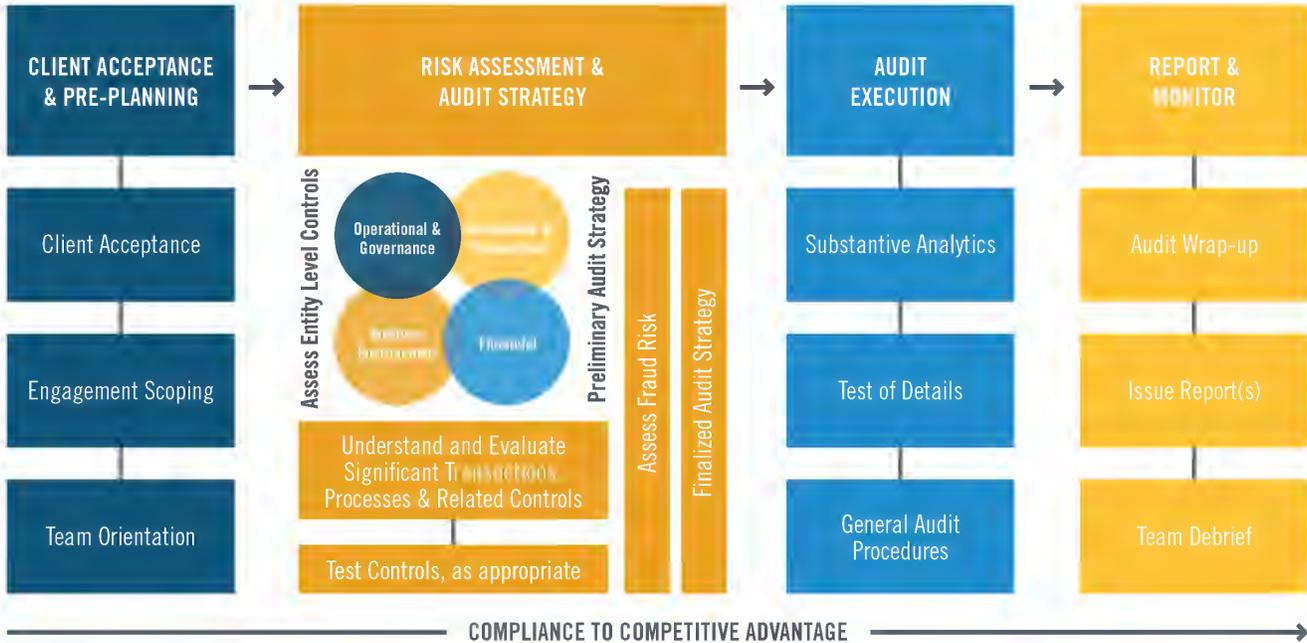
Consistent communication is a key to completion of the audit. By ensuring constant involvement, we are in a better position to respond to your issues timely and efficiently. Therefore, we plan to meet with your management to:

- Set-up the audit by reviewing the mapping of Winslow's Point Community Development District's financial information (financial statements and notes) to significant processes and IT systems to ensure that all significant account balances, transactions, procedures, and systems are tested as deemed necessary.
- Discuss ongoing changes—specifically new accounting pronouncements and key business transactions in their early stages, enabling us to agree on the resolution of various complex business issues on a timely basis.

CRI AUDIT APPROACH*



Our audit approach is a four stage approach, as depicted in the summary below. Our client acceptance and risk assessment procedures occur during detailed conversations and observations with your team. The results of those procedures allow us to tailor an audit program to your specific risks and needs. We then execute the audit, report the results, and evaluate continuous improvement opportunities for ongoing service and benefit to you.





CRI AUDIT APPROACH*

STAGE 1: CLIENT ACCEPTANCE & PRE-PLANNING

- Perform client acceptance procedures.
- Collaborate with management to agree to expectations and scope.
- Assign appropriate staff based on client needs and assessed risk.

STAGE 2: RISK ASSESSMENT & AUDIT STRATEGY

- Interview client personnel and others to understand client-specific objectives and risks.
- Assess following aspects of the organization for their impact on the audit plan:
 - environmental and other external risks,
 - management's fraud and IT risk assessment models,
 - entity level controls including:
 - control environment
 - risk assessment,
 - information and communication,
 - and monitoring controls.
 - IT General Computer (ITGC) controls, such as
 - IT Environment
 - Developing and Delivering IT, and
 - Operating and Monitoring IT.
- Determine materiality.
- Develop and document our understanding of and/or reliance on:
 - linkage of financial statements to:
 - significant transactions,
 - processes,
 - IT systems, and
 - related controls,
 - existence of/reliance on SOC entities and their reports,
 - internal audit, and
 - specialists (e.g. valuation, pension costs, etc.).
- If elected, test controls including ITGC, through a mix of:
 - inquiry,
 - observation
 - examination, and
 - re-performance.
- Perform preliminary analytical procedures.
- Finalize risk assessments and develop a final audit strategy.

STAGE 3: AUDIT EXECUTION

- Where possible to test as efficiently as possible:
 - develop detailed analytical procedures to use as substantive tests (benefit = reducing tests of details):
Examples include:
 - ratio analysis,
 - regression analysis,
 - trend analysis,
 - predictive tests, or
 - reasonableness test,
 - utilize Computer-Assisted Audit Techniques (CAATs) (benefit = automation of testing for more coverage and less disruption to the client), and
 - perform targeted testing (also known as "coverage" testing) to test large portions of account balances (benefit = more coverage with smaller selections).
- Perform tests of details, including sampling.
- Perform general audit procedures such as tests related to:
 - commitments and contingencies,
 - legal letters,
 - management representations,
 - reviews of Board minutes,
 - related party transactions,
 - debt covenants, and
 - going concern.
- Perform other tests for compliance such as Yellow Book or Single Audit tests.

STAGE 4: REPORT & MONITOR

- Continually monitor throughout the audit - providing feedback as agreed during scoping.
- Conclude the audit (i.e. issue opinions and reports).
- Develop and present:
 - reports,
 - required communications,
 - management letter comments, and
 - other audit-related deliverables.
- Perform debriefings to identify opportunities for improvement with our:
 - engagement team, and/or
 - client's team.

APPENDIX A - RFP DOCUMENTS



WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS FOR ANNUAL AUDIT SERVICES

Winslow's Point Community Development District hereby requests proposals for annual financial auditing services. The proposal must provide for the auditing of the District's financial records for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2025, with an option for additional annual renewals, subject to mutual agreement by both parties. The District is a local unit of special-purpose government created under Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, for the purpose of financing, constructing, and maintaining public infrastructure. The District is located in Polk County, Florida. The final contract will require that, among other things, the audit for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2025, be completed no later than June 30, 2026.

The auditing entity submitting a proposal must be duly licensed under Chapter 473, *Florida Statutes*, and be qualified to conduct audits in accordance with "Government Auditing Standards," as adopted by the Florida Board of Accountancy. Audits shall be conducted in accordance with Florida Law and particularly Section 218.39, *Florida Statutes*, and the rules of the Florida Auditor General.

Proposal packages, which include evaluation criteria and instructions to proposers, are available from the District Manager at the address and telephone number listed below.

Proposers must provide one (1) electronic and one (1) unbound copy of their proposal to the offices of the District Manager, located at 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431, ph: (877) 276-0889 ("District Manager"), in an envelope marked on the outside "Auditing Services, Winslow's Point Community Development District." Proposals must be received by 12:00 p.m. on July 18, 2025, at the office of the District Manager. Please direct all questions regarding this Notice to the District Manager.

District Manager

APPENDIX A - RFP DOCUMENTS



WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS

District Auditing Services for Fiscal Year 2025

Polk County, Florida

INSTRUCTIONS TO PROPOSERS

SECTION 1. DUE DATE. Sealed proposals must be received no later than July 18, 2025 at 12:00 p.m., at the offices of District Manager, located at Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC, 2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W, Boca Raton, Florida 33431. Proposals will be publicly opened at that time.

SECTION 2. FAMILIARITY WITH THE LAW. By submitting a proposal, the Proposer is assumed to be familiar with all federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations that in any manner affect the work. Ignorance on the part of the Proposer will in no way relieve it from responsibility to perform the work covered by the proposal in compliance with all such laws, ordinances and regulations.

SECTION 3. QUALIFICATIONS OF PROPOSER. The contract, if awarded, will only be awarded to a responsible Proposer who is qualified by experience and licensing to do the work specified herein. The Proposer shall submit with its proposal satisfactory evidence of experience in similar work and show that it is fully prepared to complete the work to the satisfaction of the District.

SECTION 4. SUBMISSION OF ONLY ONE PROPOSAL. Proposers shall be disqualified and their proposals rejected if the District has reason to believe that collusion may exist among the Proposers, the Proposer has defaulted on any previous contract or is in arrears on any previous or existing contract, or for failure to demonstrate proper licensure and business organization.

SECTION 5. SUBMISSION OF PROPOSAL. Submit one (1) electronic and one (1) unbound copy of the Proposal Documents, and other requested attachments at the time and place indicated herein, which shall be enclosed in an opaque sealed envelope, marked with the title "Auditing Services – Winslow's Point Community Development District" on the face of it. **Pricing for each additional bond issuance is required.**

SECTION 6. MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL. Proposals may be modified or withdrawn by an appropriate document duly executed and delivered to the place where proposals are to be submitted at any time prior to the time and date the proposals are due. No proposal may be withdrawn after opening for a period of ninety (90) days.

APPENDIX A - RFP DOCUMENTS



SECTION 7. PROPOSAL DOCUMENTS. The proposal documents shall consist of the notice announcing the request for proposals, these instructions, the Evaluation Criteria Sheet and a proposal with all required documentation pursuant to Section 12 of these instructions (“**Proposal Documents**”).

SECTION 8. PROPOSAL. In making its proposal, each Proposer represents that it has read and understands the Proposal Documents and that the proposal is made in accordance therewith.

SECTION 9. BASIS OF AWARD/RIGHT TO REJECT. The District reserves the right to reject any and all proposals, make modifications to the work, and waive any informalities or irregularities in proposals as it is deemed in the best interests of the District.

SECTION 10. CONTRACT AWARD. Within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the Notice of Award from the District, the Proposer shall enter into and execute a Contract (engagement letter) with the District.

SECTION 11. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. Nothing herein shall be construed as or constitute a waiver of the District’s limited waiver of liability contained in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or any other statute or law.

SECTION 12. MISCELLANEOUS. All proposals shall include the following information in addition to any other requirements of the proposal documents.

- A. List the position or title of all personnel to perform work on the District audit. Include resumes for each person listed; list years of experience in present position for each party listed and years of related experience.
- B. Describe proposed staffing levels, including resumes with applicable certifications.
- C. Three references from projects of similar size and scope. The Proposer should include information relating to the work it conducted for each reference as well as a name, address and phone number of a contact person.
- D. The lump sum cost of the provision of the services under the proposal, plus the lump sum cost of two (2) annual renewals. Costs must include the anticipated issuance of special assessment bonds.

SECTION 13. PROTESTS. In accordance with the District’s Rules of Procedure, any protest regarding the Proposal Documents, must be filed in writing, at the offices of the District Manager, within seventy-two (72) calendar hours (excluding Saturday, Sunday,

APPENDIX A - RFP DOCUMENTS



and state holidays) after the receipt of the Proposal Documents. The formal protest setting forth with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based shall be filed within seven (7) calendar days (including Saturday, Sunday, and state holidays) after the initial notice of protest was filed. Failure to timely file a notice of protest or failure to timely file a formal written protest shall constitute a waiver of any right to object or protest with respect to the aforesaid Proposal Documents.

SECTION 14. EVALUATION OF PROPOSALS. The criteria to be used in the evaluation of proposals are presented in the Evaluation Criteria Sheet, contained within the Proposal Documents.

APPENDIX A - RFP DOCUMENTS



WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

AUDITOR SELECTION EVALUATION CRITERIA

1. Ability of Personnel. (20 Points)

(E.g., geographic location of the firm's headquarters or permanent office in relation to the project; capabilities and experience of key personnel; present ability to manage this project; evaluation of existing work load; proposed staffing levels, etc.)

2. Proposer's Experience. (20 Points)

(E.g. past record and experience of the Proposer in similar projects; volume of work previously performed by the firm; past performance for other or current Community Development District(s) in other contracts; character, integrity, reputation of Proposer, etc.)

3. Understanding of Scope of Work. (20 Points)

Extent to which the proposal demonstrates an understanding of the District's needs for the services requested.

4. Ability to Furnish the Required Services. (20 Points)

Extent to which the proposal demonstrates the adequacy of Proposer's financial resources and stability as a business entity necessary to complete the services required.

5. Price. (20 Points)***

Points will be awarded based upon the lowest total proposal for rendering the services and the reasonableness of the proposal.

Total (100 Points)

***Alternatively, the Board may choose to evaluate firms without considering price, in which case the remaining categories would be assigned 25 points each.

WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

16CIII

Winslow's Point Community Development District

Proposer

**DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes, P.A.
Certified Public Accountants**

**2222 Colonial Road, Suite 200
Fort Pierce, Florida 34950
(772) 461-8833**

**591 SE Port St. Lucie Boulevard
Port Saint Lucie, Florida 34984
(772) 878-1952**

Contact:

**Jim Hartley, CPA
Principal**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Letter of Transmittal

Professional Qualifications

➤ Professional Staff Resources	1-2
➤ Current and Near Future Workload.....	2
➤ Identification of Audit Team	2
➤ Resumes	3-5
➤ Governmental Audit Experience	6

Additional Data

➤ Procedures for Ensuring Quality Control & Confidentiality	7
➤ Independence	7-8
➤ Computer Auditing Capabilities.....	8
➤ Contracts of Similar Nature	9

Technical Approach

➤ Agreement to Meet or Exceed the Performance Specifications.....	10
➤ Tentative Audit Schedule	11
➤ Description of Audit Approach	12-15
➤ Proposed Audit Fee.....	16

Winslow's Point
Community Development District
Audit Selection Committee

Dear Committee Members:

We are pleased to have this opportunity to present the qualifications of DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes, P.A. (DMHB) to serve as Winslow's Point Community Development District's independent auditors. The audit is a significant engagement demanding various professional resources, governmental knowledge and expertise, and, most importantly, experience serving Florida local governments. DMHB understands the services required and is committed to performing these services within the required time frame. We have the staff available to complete this engagement in a timely fashion. We audit several entities across the State making it feasible to schedule and provide services at the required locations.

Proven Track Record—Our clients know our people and the quality of our work. We have always been responsive, met deadlines, and been willing to go the extra mile with the objective of providing significant value to mitigate the cost of the audit. This proven track record of successfully working together to serve governmental clients will enhance the quality of services we provide.

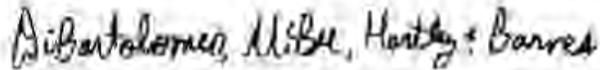
Experience—DMHB has a history of providing quality professional services to an impressive list of public sector clients in Florida. We currently serve a large number of public sector entities in Florida, including cities, villages, special districts, as well as a large number of community development districts. Our firm has performed in excess of 100 community development district audits. In addition, our senior management team members have between 25 and 35 years experience in serving Florida governments. DMHB is a recognized leader in providing services to governmental and non-profit agencies within the State of Florida. Through our experience in performing audits, we have been able to increase our audit efficiency and therefore reduce cost. We have continually passed this cost saving on to our clients and will continue to do so in the future. As a result of our experience and expertise, we have developed an effective and efficient audit approach designed to meet or exceed the performance specifications in accordance with audit standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States with minimal disruption to your operations. Our firm has frequent technical updates to keep our personnel informed and up to date on all changes that are occurring within the industry.

Timeliness – In order to meet the Districts needs, we will perform interim internal control testing by January 31st from unaudited preliminary general ledgers provided. The remaining testing will be completed no later than May 1st. We will also review all minutes and subsequent needs related to the review of the minutes by January 31st. Follow up review will be completed as necessary.

Communication and Knowledge Sharing— Another driving force behind our service approach is frequent, candid and open communication with management with no surprises. During the course of the audit, we will communicate with management on a regular basis to provide you with a status report on the audit and to discuss any issues that arise, potential management letter comments, or potential audit differences.

In the accompanying proposal, you will find additional information upon which you can evaluate DMHB's qualifications. Our full team is in place and waiting to serve you. Please contact us at 2222 Colonial Road, Suite 200 Fort Pierce, FL 34950. Our phone number is (772) 461-8833. We look forward to further discussion on how our team can work together with you.

Very truly yours,



DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes, P.A.

PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes, P.A. is a local public accounting firm with offices in the cities of Fort Pierce and Port St. Lucie. The firm was formed in 1982.

➤ *Professional Staff Resources*

Our services will be delivered through personnel in both our Port St. Lucie and Ft. Pierce offices, located at 591 S.E. Port St. Lucie Blvd., Port St. Lucie, FL 34984 and 2222 Colonial Road, Suite 200, Fort Pierce, Florida 34950, respectively. DMHB has a total of 19 professional staff including 9 with extensive experience serving governmental entities.

Professional Staff Classification	Number of Professionals
Partner	4
Managers	2
Senior	2
Staff	11
	19

DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes provides a variety of accounting, auditing, tax litigation support, estate planning, and consulting services. Some of the governmental, non-profit accounting, auditing and advisory services currently provided to clients include:

- Annual financial and compliance audits including Single Audits of State and Federal financial assistance programs under the OMB A-133 audit criteria
- Issuance of Comfort Letters, consent letters, and parity certificates in conjunction with the issuance of tax-exempt debt obligations, including compiling financial data and interim period financial statement reviews
- Assisting in compiling historical financial data for first-time and subsequent submissions for the GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (CONTINUED)

➤ *Professional Staff Resources (Continued)*

- Audits of franchise fees received from outside franchisees
- Preparation of annual reports to the State Department of Banking and Finance
- Audits of Internal Controls – Governmental Special Project
- Assistance with Implementation of current GASB pronouncements

➤ *Current and Near Future Workload*

In order to better serve and provide timely and informative financial data, we have comprised an experienced audit team. Our present and future workloads will permit the proposed audit team to perform these audits within the time schedule required and meet all deadlines.

➤ *Identification of Audit Team*

The team is composed of people who are experienced, professional, and creative. They fully understand your business and will provide you with reliable opinions. In addition, they will make a point to maintain ongoing dialogue with each other and management about the status of our services.

The auditing firm you select is only as good as the people who serve you. We are extremely proud of the outstanding team we have assembled for your engagement. Our team brings many years of relevant experience coupled with the technical skill, knowledge, authority, dedication, and most of all, the commitment you need to meet your government reporting obligations and the challenges that will result from the changing accounting standards.

A flow chart of the audit team and brief resumes detailing individual team members' experience in each of the relevant areas follow.

Jim Hartley, CPA – Engagement Partner (resume attached)
Will assist in the field as main contact

Jay McBee, CPA – Technical Reviewer (resume attached)

Christine Kenny, CPA – Senior (resume attached)

Jim Hartley

Partner – DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes

Experience and Training

Jim has over 35 years of public accounting experience and would serve as the engagement partner. His experience and training include:

- 35 years of non-profit and governmental experience.
- Specializing in serving entities ranging from Government to Associations and Special District audits.
- Has performed audits and advisory services for a variety of public sector entities.
- Has extensive experience performing audits of federal grant recipients in accordance with the Single Audit Act and the related Office of Management and Budget (OMB) guidelines.
- Experienced in maintaining the GFOA Certificate of Achievement.
- 120 hours of CPE credits over the past 3 years.

Recent Engagements

Has provided audit services on governmental entities including towns, villages, cities, counties, special districts and community development districts. Jim has assisted with financial statement preparation, system implementation, and a variety of services to a wide range of non-profit and governmental entities. Jim currently provides internal audit and consulting services to governmental entities and non-profit agencies to assist in implementing and maintaining “best practice” accounting policies and procedures. Jim provides auditing services to the Fort Pierce Utilities Authority, St. Lucie County Fire District, City of Port St. Lucie, Tradition CDD #1 – 10, Southern Groves CDD #1-6, Multiple CDD audits, Town of St. Lucie Village, Town of Sewall’s Point, Town of Jupiter Island along with several other entities, including Condo and Homeowner Associations.

Education and Registrations

- Bachelor of Science in Accounting – Sterling College.
- Certified Public Accountant

Professional Affiliations

- Member of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
- Member of the Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants
- Member of the Florida Government Finance Officers Association

Volunteer Service

- Treasurer & Executive Board - St. Lucie County Chamber of Commerce
- Budget Advisory Board - St. Lucie County School District
- Past Treasurer - Exchange Club for Prevention of Child Abuse & Exchange Foundation Board
- Board of Directors – State Division of Juvenile Justice

Jay L. McBee

Partner – DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes

Experience and Training

Jay has over 45 years of public accounting experience and would serve as the technical reviewer on the audit. His experience and training include:

- 45 years of government experience.
- Specializing in serving local government entities.
- Has performed audits and advisory services for a variety of public sector entities including counties, cities, special districts, and school districts.
- Has experience performing audits of federal grant recipients in accordance with the Single Audit Act and the related Office of Management and Budget (OMB) guidelines, including Circular A-133 and the Rules of the Auditor General.
- Has extensive experience in performing pension audits.
- Experienced in developing and maintaining the GFOA Certificate of Achievement.
- 120 Hours of relevant government CPE credits over the past 3 years.
- Experience in municipal bond and other governmental-financing options and offerings.

Recent Engagements

Has provided auditing services on local governmental entities including towns, villages, cities, counties, special district and community development districts. Jay has assisted with financial preparation, system implementation, and a variety of government services to a wide range of governmental entities. Jay currently provides auditing services to the City of Port St. Lucie, City of Okeechobee Pension Trust Funds, St. Lucie County Fire District Pension funds, along with several other non-profit and governmental entities.

Education and Registrations

- Bachelor of Science in Accounting and Quantitative Business Management – West Virginia University.
- Certified Public Accountant

Professional Affiliations

- Member of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
- Member of the Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants
- Member of the Florida Government Finance Officers Association

Volunteer Service

- Member of the St. Lucie County Citizens Budget Committee
- Finance committee for the First United Methodist Church
- Treasurer of Boys & Girls Club of St. Lucie County

Christine M. Kenny, CPA

Senior Staff – DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes

Experience and training

Christine has over 18 years of public accounting experience and would serve as a senior staff for the Constitutional Officers. Her experience and training include:

- 18 years of manager and audit experience.
- Has performed audits and advisory services for a variety of public sector entities including counties, cities, towns and special districts.
- Has experience performing audits of federal grant recipients in accordance with the Single Audit Act and the related Office of Management and Budget (OMB) guidelines, including Circular A-133 and the Rules of the Auditor General.
- 100 hours of relevant government CPE credits over the past 3 years.

Recent Engagements

Has provided audit services on governmental entities including towns, villages, cities and special districts. Christine has assisted with financial statement preparation, system implementation, and a variety of services to a wide range of non-profit and governmental entities. Christine currently provides services to multiple agencies to assist in implementing and maintaining “best practice” accounting policies and procedures. Engagements include St. Lucie County Fire District, City of Fort Pierce, Town of Sewall’s Point, and Town of St. Lucie Village.

Education and Registrations

- Bachelor of Science in Accounting – Florida State University
- Professional Affiliations
- Active Member of the Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants
- Active Member of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
- Member of the Florida Government Finance Officers Association

PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (CONTINUED)

➤ *Governmental Audit Experience*

DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes, P.A., through its principals and members, has provided continuous in-depth professional accounting, auditing, and consulting services to local government units, nonprofit organizations, and commercial clients. Our professionals have developed considerable expertise in performing governmental audits and single audits and in preparing governmental financial statements in conformance with continually evolving GASB pronouncements, statements, and interpretations. All of the public sector entities we serve annually are required to be in accordance with GASB pronouncements and government auditing standards. We currently perform several Federal and State single audits in compliance with OMB Circular A-133 and under the Florida Single Audit Act. Our professionals are also experienced in assisting their clients with preparing Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports (GFOA).

All work performed by our firm is closely supervised by experienced certified public accountants. Only our most seasoned CPA's perform consulting services. Some of the professional accounting, auditing, and management consulting services currently provided to our local governmental clients include:

- Annual financial and compliance audits including Single Audits of State and Federal financial assistance programs under OMB A-133 audit criteria and the Florida Single Audit Act
- Assisting in compiling historical financial data for first-time and supplemental submissions for GFOA Certificate of Achievement of Excellence in Financial Reporting
- Audits of franchise fees received from outside franchisees
- Assistance with Implementation of GASB-34
- Internal audit functions
- Fixed assets review and updating cost/depreciation allocations and methods

ADDITIONAL DATA

➤ *Procedures for Ensuring Quality Control & Confidentiality*

Quality control in any CPA firm can never be taken for granted. It requires a continuing commitment to professional excellence. DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes is formally dedicated to that commitment.

In an effort to continue to maintain the standards of working excellence required by our firm, DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes, P.A. joined the Quality Review Program of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. To be a participating member firm, a firm must obtain an independent compliance review of its quality control policies and procedures to ascertain the firm's compliance with existing auditing standards on the applicable engagements. The scope of peer review is comprehensive in that it specifically reviews the following quality control policies and procedures of the participating firm:

- Professional, economic, and administrative independence
- Assignment of professional personnel to engagements
- Consultation on technical matters
- Supervision of engagement personnel
- Hiring and employment of personnel
- Professional development
- Advancement
- Acceptance and continuance of clients
- Inspection and review system

➤ *Independence*

Independence is a hallmark of our profession. We encourage our staff to use professional judgment in situations where our independence could be impaired or the perception of a conflict of interest might exist. In the governmental sector, public perception is as important as professional standards. Therefore, independent auditors must exercise utmost care in the performance of their duties.

Our firm has provided continuous certified public accounting services in the government sector for 31 years, and we are independent of the Community Development Districts as defined by the following rules, regulations, and standards:

ADDITIONAL DATA (CONTINUED)

➤ *Independence (Continued)*

- Au Section 220 – Statements on Auditing Standards issued by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
- ET Sections 101 and 102 – Code of Professional Conduct of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
- Chapter 21A-21, Florida Administrative Code
- Section 473.315, Florida Statutes
- Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States

➤ *Computer Auditing Capabilities*

DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes' strong computer capabilities as demonstrated by our progressive approach to computer auditing and extensive use of microcomputers. Jay McBee is the MIS partner for DMHB. Jay has extensive experience in auditing and evaluating various computer systems and would provide these services in this engagement.

We view the computer operation as an integral part of its accounting systems. We would evaluate the computer control environment to:

- Understand the computer control environment's effect on internal controls
- Conclude on whether aspects of the environment require special audit attention
- Make preliminary determination of comments for inclusion in our management letter

This evaluation includes:

- System hardware and software
- Organization and administration
- Access

Contracts of Similar Nature within References

Client	Years	Annual Audit In Accordance With GAAS	Engagement Partner	Incl. Utility Audit/ Consulting	GFOA Cert.	GASB 34 Implementation & Assistance	Total Hours
St. Lucie County Fire District Karen Russell, Clerk-Treasurer (772)462-2300	1984 - Current	√	Jim Hartley			√	250-300
City of Fort Pierce Johnna Morris, Finance Director (772)-460-2200	2005-current	√	Mark Barnes		√	√	800
Fort Pierce Utilities Authority Nina Hurtubise, Finance Director (772)-466-1600	2005-current	√	Jim Hartley	√	√	√	600
Town of St. Lucie Village Diane Robertson, Town Clerk (772) 595-0663	1999 – current	√	Jim Hartley			√	100
City of Okeechobee Pension Trust Funds Marita Rice, Supervisor of Finance (863)763-9460	1998 – current	√	Jay McBee				60
St. Lucie County Fire District 175 Pension Trust Fund Chris Bushman , Captain (772) 462-2300	1990 – current	√	Jay McBee				60
Tradition Community Development District 1-10 Alan Mishlove, District Finance Manager (407)382-3256	2002 - current	√	Jim Hartley			√	350
Legends Bay Community Development District Patricia Comings-Thibault (321)263-0132	2013-current	√	Jim Hartley				50
Union Park Community Development District Patricia Comings-Thibault (321)263-0132	2013-current	√	Jim Hartley				50
Deer Island Community Development District Patricia Comings-Thibault (321)263-0132	2013-current	√	Jim Hartley				50
Park Creek Community Development District Patricia Comings-Thibault (321)263-0132	2013-current	√	Jim Hartley				50
Waterleaf Community Development District Patricia Comings-Thibault (321)263-0132	2013-current	√	Jim Hartley				50

TECHNICAL APPROACH

a. *An Express Agreement to Meet or Exceed the Performance Specifications.*

1. The audit will be conducted in compliance with the following requirements:
 - a. Rules of the Auditor General for form and content of governmental audits
 - b. Regulations of the State Department of Banking and Finance
 - c. Audits of State and Local Governmental Units-American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.
2. The audit report shall contain the opinion of the auditor in reference to all financial statements, and an opinion reflecting compliance with applicable legal provisions.
3. We will also provide the required copies of the audit report, the management letter, any related reports on internal control weaknesses and one copy of the adjusting journal entries and financial work papers.
4. The auditor shall, at no additional charge, make all related work papers available to any Federal or State agency upon request in accordance with Federal and State Laws and Regulations.
5. We will work in cooperation with the District, its underwriters and bond council in regard to any bond issues that may occur during the term of the contract.
6. The financial statements shall be prepared in conformity with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement Number 34, 63 and 65.

We will commit to issuing the audit for each Fiscal year by June 1st of the following year. In order to ensure this we will perform interim internal control testing as required by January 31st from unaudited preliminary general ledgers provided. The remaining testing will be completed no later than May 1st. We will also review all minutes and subsequent needs related to the review of the minutes by January 30th. Follow up review will be completed as necessary.

b. SPECIFIC AUDIT APPROACH

Our partners are not strangers who show up for an entrance conference and an exit conference. We have developed an audit plan that allows the partners to directly supervise our staff in the field. By assigning two partners to the audit, we will have a partner on-site for a significant portion of the fieldwork. This also gives the District an additional contact individual for questions or problems that may arise during the audit.

The scope of our services will include a financial, as well as, a compliance audit of the District's financial statements. Our audit will be conducted in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Additionally, our audit will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, which govern the conduct of local government entity audits performed in the State of Florida.

Our audit approach places emphasis on the accounting information system and how the data is recorded, rather than solely on the verification of numbers on a financial statement. This approach enables us to:

- Maximize our understanding of the District's operating environment
- Minimize time required conducting the audit since we start with broad considerations and narrow to specific audit objectives in critical areas

Our audit approach consists of four phases encompassing our audit process:

- Planning Phase
- Detailed Audit Phase
- Closing Phase
- Reporting

Planning Phase

Meetings and Expectations:

Our first step in this phase will be to set up a planning meeting with the financial and operating management of Winslow's Point Community Development District. Our goal here is to eliminate "surprises." By meeting with responsible officials early on we can discuss significant accounting policies, closing procedures and timetables, planned timing of our audit procedures and expectations of our work. This will also be the starting point for our discussions with management related to *SAS No. 99-Consideration of Fraud in a Financial Statement Audit*. Inquiries will be made regarding managements knowledge of fraud and on management's views regarding the risk of fraud.

Review Operations and Develop Engagement Plan

It is critical that we understand the District's operating environment. To do this we will obtain and review such items as, organizational charts, recent financial statements, budget information, major contracts and lease agreements. We will also gather other information necessary to increase our understanding of the District's operations, organization, and internal control.

Study and Evaluate Internal Control

As part of general planning, we will obtain an understanding and assessment of the District's control environment. This assessment involves a review of management's operating style, written internal control procedures, and the District's accounting system. The assessment is necessary to determine if we can rely on control procedures and thus reduce the extent of substantive testing.

We then test compliance with established control procedures by ascertaining that the significant strengths within the system are functioning as described to us. Generally, transactions are selected and reviewed in sufficient detail to permit us to formulate conclusions regarding compliance with control procedures and the extent of operation compliance with pertinent laws and regulations. This involves gaining an understanding of the District's procedures, laws and regulations, and testing systems for compliance by examining contracts, invoices, bid procedures, and other documents. After testing controls, we then evaluate the results of those tests and decide whether we can rely on controls and thus reduce other audit procedures.

Conduct Preliminary Analytical Review

Also during the planning stage, we undertake analytical procedures that aid us in focusing our energies in the right direction. We call these analytical reviews.

A properly designed analytical review can be a very effective audit procedure in audits of governmental units. Analytical reviews consist of more than just a comparison of current-year actual results to prior-year actual results. Very effective analytical review techniques include trend analysis covering a number of years and comparisons of information not maintained totally within the financial accounting system, such as per capita information, prevailing market interest rates, housing statistics, etc.

Some examples of effective analytical reviews performed together and/or individually include:

- Comparison of current-year actual results with current-year budget for the current and past years with investigation of significant differences and/or trends
- Trend analysis of the percentage of current-year revenues to current-year rates for the current and previous years with investigation of significant changes in the collection percentage
- Trend analysis of the percentage of expenditures by function for the current and previous years with investigation of significant changes in percentages by department
- Monthly analysis of receipts compared to prior years to detect trends that may have audit implications

Conclusions reached enable us to determine the nature, timing and extent of other substantive procedures.

Detailed Audit Phase

Conduct Final Risk Assessment and Prepare Audit Programs

Risk assessment requires evaluating the likelihood of errors occurring that could have a material affect on the financial statements being audited. The conclusions we reach are based on many evaluations of internal control, systems, accounts, and transactions that occur throughout the audit. After evaluating the results of our tests of control and our final risk assessment we can develop detailed audit programs.

Perform Substantive Tests of Account Balances

These tests are designed to provide reasonable assurance as to the validity of the information produced by the accounting system. Substantive tests involve such things as examining invoices supporting payments, confirmation of balances with independent parties, analytical review procedures, and physical inspection of assets. All significant accounts will be subjected to substantive procedures. Substantive tests provide direct evidence of the completeness, accuracy, and validity of data.

Perform Single Audit Procedures (if applicable)

During the planning phase of the audit we will request and review schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance. These schedules will be the basis for our determination of the specific programs we will test.

In documenting our understanding of the internal control system for the financial statement audit, we will identify control activities that impact major federal and state programs as well. This will allow us to test certain controls for the financial audit and the single audit concurrently. We will then perform additional tests of controls for each federal and state program selected for testing. We will then evaluate the results of the test of controls to determine the nature, timing and extent of substantive testing necessary to determine compliance with major program requirements.

Perform Statutory Compliance Testing

We have developed audit programs for Winslow's Point Community Development District designed to test Florida Statutes as required by the Auditor General. These programs include test procedures such as general inquiries, confirmation from third parties, and examination of specific documents.

Closing Phase

During the closing phase we perform detail work paper reviews, request legal letters, review subsequent events and proposed audit adjustments. Communication with the client is critical in this phase to ensure that the information necessary to prepare financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States has been obtained.

Reporting Phase

Financial Statement Preparation

As a local firm, we spend a considerable amount of time on financial statement preparation and support. With this in mind, we can assist in certain portions of the preparation of financial statements or simply review a draft of financials prepared by your staff. We let you determine our level of involvement.

Management Letters

We want to help you solve problems before they become major.

Our management letters go beyond citing possible deficiencies in the District's internal control structures. They identify opportunities for increasing revenues, decreasing costs, improving management information, protecting assets and improving operational efficiency.

The diversity of experience of our personnel and their independent and objective viewpoints make the comments, observations, and conclusions presented in our management letters a valuable source of information. We have provided positive solution-oriented objective recommendations to our governmental clients regarding investments, accounting accuracy, data processing, revenue bonds, payroll, utility billing, purchasing, budgeting, risk management, and internal auditing.

This review ensures the integrity of the factual data in the management letter but does not influence or impair our independence.

Exit Conferences and Delivery of Reports

We anticipate meeting with appropriate District personnel in February and issuing the final required reports by the May meeting of each year.

PROPOSED AUDIT FEE

DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes P.A. will perform the annual audit of Winslow’s Point Community Development District as follows:

September 2025	\$ 2,850
September 2026	\$ 2,950
September 2027	\$ 3,100
September 2028	\$ 3,250
September 2029	\$ 3,400

The above fees are based on the assumption that the District maintains its current level of operations. Should conditions change or bonds are issued the fees would be adjusted accordingly upon approval from all parties concerned. If bonds are issued the fee would increase by \$1,250. The fee for subsequent annual renewals would be agreed upon separately.

WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

16 CIV



Grau & Associates
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Proposal to Provide Financial Auditing Services:

**WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Proposal Due: July 18, 2025
12:00PM

Submitted to:

Winslow's Point
Community Development District
c/o District Manager
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
Boca Raton, Florida 33431

Submitted by:

Antonio J. Grau, Partner
Grau & Associates
1001 W. Yamato Road, Suite 301
Boca Raton, Florida 33431

Tel (561) 994-9299
(800) 229-4728

Fax (561) 994-5823

tgrau@graucpa.com

www.graucpa.com



Table of Contents

	PAGE
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY / TRANSMITTAL LETTER	1
FIRM QUALIFICATIONS.....	3
FIRM & STAFF EXPERIENCE.....	6
REFERENCES.....	11
SPECIFIC AUDIT APPROACH.....	13
COST OF SERVICES	17
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION	19



Grau & Associates

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

July 18, 2025

Winslow's Point Community Development District
c/o District Manager
2300 Glades Road, Suite 410W
Boca Raton, Florida 33431

Re: Request for Proposal for Professional Auditing Services for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2025, with an option for two (2) additional annual renewals.

Grau & Associates (Grau) welcomes the opportunity to respond to Winslow's Point Community Development District's (the "District") Request for Proposal (RFP), and we look forward to working with you on your audit. We are an energetic and robust team of knowledgeable professionals and are a recognized leader of providing services to Community Development Districts. As one of Florida's few firms to primarily focus on government, we are especially equipped to provide you an effective and efficient audit.

Government audits are at the core of our practice: **95% of our work is performing audits for local governments and of that 98% are for special districts.** With our significant experience, we are able to increase efficiency, to provide immediate and continued savings, and to minimize disturbances to your operations.

Why Grau & Associates:

Knowledgeable Audit Team

Grau is proud that the personnel we assign to your audit are some of the most seasoned auditors in the field. Our staff performs governmental engagements year-round. When not working on your audit, your team is refining their audit approach for next year's audit. Our engagement partners have decades of experience and take a hands-on approach to our assignments, which all ensures a smoother process for you.

Servicing your Individual Needs

Our clients enjoy personalized service designed to satisfy their unique needs and requirements. Throughout the process of our audit, you will find that we welcome working with you to resolve any issues as swiftly and easily as possible. In addition, due to Grau's very low turnover rate for our industry, you also won't have to worry about retraining your auditors from year to year.

Developing Relationships

We strive to foster mutually beneficial relationships with our clients. We stay in touch year-round, updating, collaborating and assisting you in implementing new legislation, rules and standards that affect your organization. We are also available as a sounding board and assist with technical questions.

Maintaining an Impeccable Reputation

We have never been involved in any litigation, proceeding or received any disciplinary action. Additionally, we have never been charged with, or convicted of, a public entity crime of any sort. We are financially stable and have never been involved in any bankruptcy proceedings.

Complying With Standards

Our audit will follow the Auditing Standards of the AICPA, Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and the Rules of the Auditor General of the State of Florida, and any other applicable federal, state and local regulations. We will deliver our reports in accordance with your requirements.

This proposal is a firm and irrevocable offer for 90 days. We certify this proposal is made without previous understanding, agreement or connection either with any previous firms or corporations offering a proposal for the same items. We also certify our proposal is in all respects fair, without outside control, collusion, fraud, or otherwise illegal action, and was prepared in good faith. Only the person(s), company or parties interested in the project as principals are named in the proposal. Grau has no existing or potential conflicts and anticipates no conflicts during the engagement. Our Federal I.D. number is 20-2067322.

We would be happy to answer any questions or to provide any additional information. We are genuinely excited about the prospect of serving you and establishing a long-term relationship. Please do not hesitate to call or email either of our Partners, Antonio J. Grau, CPA (tgrau@graucpa.com) or David Caplivski, CPA (dcaplivski@graucpa.com) at 561.994.9299. We thank you for considering our firm's qualifications and experience.

Very truly yours,
Grau & Associates



Antonio J. Grau

Firm Qualifications



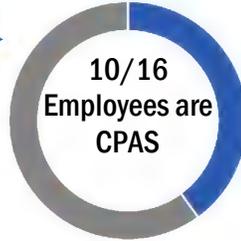
Grau & Associates
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Grau's Focus and Experience

Our Team



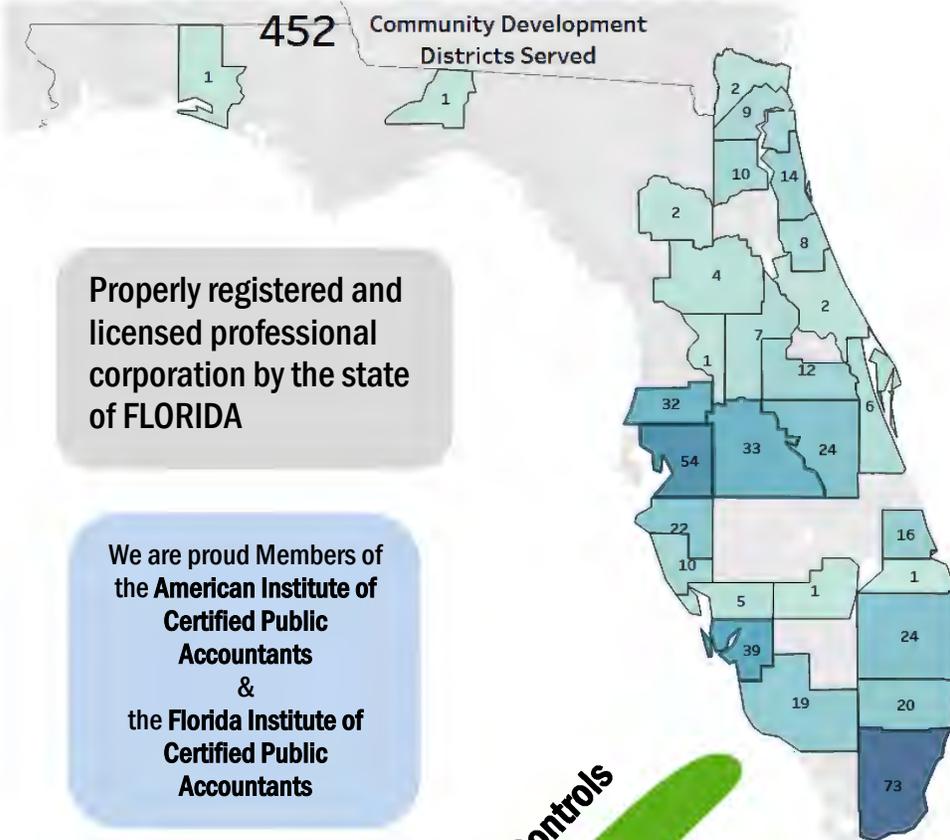
3 Partners
11 Professional Staff
2 Administrative Professionals



2005

Year founded

Services Provided



Properly registered and licensed professional corporation by the state of FLORIDA

We are proud Members of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants & the Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants



- ⇒ External quality review program: consistently receives a pass
- ⇒ Internal: ongoing monitoring to maintain quality



AICPA | FICPA | GFOA | FASD | FGFOA

See next page for report and certificate



Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants

FICPA Peer Review Program
Administered in Florida
by The Florida Institute of CPAs



Peer Review
Program

AICPA Peer Review Program
Administered in Florida
by the Florida Institute of CPAs

March 17, 2023

Antonio Grau
Grau & Associates
951 Yamato Rd Ste 280
Boca Raton, FL 33431-1809

Dear Antonio Grau:

It is my pleasure to notify you that on March 16, 2023, the Florida Peer Review Committee accepted the report on the most recent System Review of your firm. The due date for your next review is December 31, 2025. This is the date by which all review documents should be completed and submitted to the administering entity.

As you know, the report had a peer review rating of pass. The Committee asked me to convey its congratulations to the firm.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

FICPA Peer Review Committee

Peer Review Team
FICPA Peer Review Committee

850.224.2727, x5957

cc: Daniel Hevia, Racquel McIntosh

Firm Number: 900004390114

Review Number: 594791

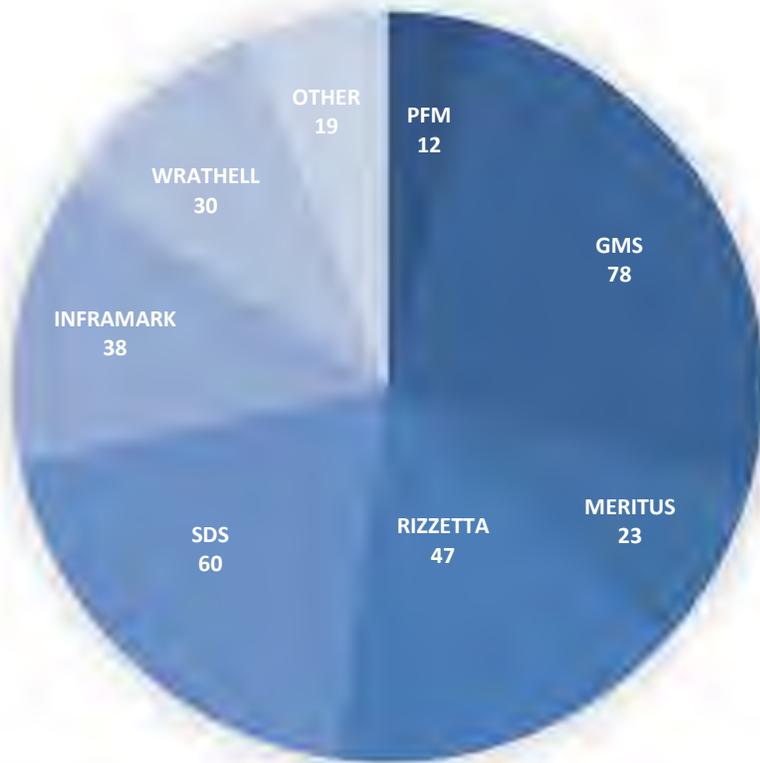
119 S Monroe Street, Suite 121 | Tallahassee, FL 32301 | 850.224.2727, in Florida | www.ficpa.org

Firm & Staff Experience



Grau & Associates
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

GRAU AND ASSOCIATES COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT EXPERIENCE BY MANAGEMENT COMPANY



Profile Briefs:

Antonio J GRAU, CPA (Partner)

Years Performing Audits: 35+
CPE (last 2 years): Government Accounting, Auditing: 40 hours; Accounting, Auditing and Other: 53 hours
Professional Memberships: AICPA, FICPA, FGFOA, GFOA

David Caplivski, CPA (Partner)

Years Performing Audits: 13+
CPE (last 2 years): Government Accounting, Auditing: 24 hours; Accounting, Auditing and Other: 64 hours
Professional Memberships: AICPA, FICPA, FGFOA, FASD

“Here at Grau & Associates, staying up to date with the current technological landscape is one of our top priorities. Not only does it provide a more positive experience for our clients, but it also allows us to perform a more effective and efficient audit. With the every changing technology available and utilized by our clients, we are constantly innovating our audit process.”

- Tony Grau

“Quality audits and exceptional client service are at the heart of every decision we make. Our clients trust us to deliver a quality audit, adhering to high standards and assisting them with improvements for their organization.”

-David Caplivski

YOUR ENGAGEMENT TEAM

Grau's client-specific engagement team is meticulously organized in order to meet the unique needs of each client. Constant communication within our solution team allows for continuity of staff and audit team. The Certified Information Technology Professional (CITP) Partner will bring a unique blend of IT expertise and understanding of accounting principles to the financial statement audit of the District.



The assigned personnel will work closely with the partner and the District to ensure that the financial statements and all other reports are prepared in accordance with professional standards and firm policy. Responsibilities will include planning the audit; communicating with the client and the partners the progress of the audit; and determining that financial statements and all reports issued by the firm are accurate, complete and are prepared in accordance with professional standards and firm policy.

The Engagement Partner will participate extensively during the various stages of the engagement and has direct responsibility for engagement policy, direction, supervision, quality control, security, confidentiality of information of the engagement and communication with client personnel. The engagement partner will also be involved directing the development of the overall audit approach and plan; performing an overriding review of work papers and ascertain client satisfaction.



Antonio 'Tony' J. Grau, CPA
Partner

Contact: tgrau@graucpa.com | (561) 939-6672

Experience

For over 30 years, Tony has been providing audit, accounting and consulting services to the firm's governmental, non-profit, employee benefit, overhead and arbitrage clients. He provides guidance to clients regarding complex accounting issues, internal controls and operations.

As a member of the Government Finance Officers Association Special Review Committee, Tony participated in the review process for awarding the GFOA Certificate of Achievement in Financial Reporting. Tony was also the review team leader for the Quality Review of the Office of Management Audits of School Board of Miami-Dade County. Tony received the AICPA advanced level certificate for governmental single audits.

Education

University of South Florida (1983)
 Bachelor of Arts
 Business Administration

Clients Served (partial list)

(>300) Various Special Districts, including:

- | | |
|--|--|
| Bayside Improvement Community Development District | St. Lucie West Services District |
| Dunes Community Development District | Ave Maria Stewardship Community District |
| Fishhawk Community Development District (I, II, IV) | Rivers Edge II Community Development District |
| Grand Bay at Doral Community Development District | Bartram Park Community Development District |
| Heritage Harbor North Community Development District | Bay Laurel Center Community Development District |
| Boca Raton Airport Authority | |
| Greater Naples Fire Rescue District | |
| Key Largo Wastewater Treatment District | |
| Lake Worth Drainage District | |
| South Indian River Water Control | |

Professional Associations/Memberships

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants Florida Government Finance Officers Association
 Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants Government Finance Officers Association Member
 City of Boca Raton Financial Advisory Board Member

Professional Education (over the last two years)

<u>Course</u>	<u>Hours</u>
Government Accounting and Auditing	40
Accounting, Auditing and Other	53
Total Hours	<u>93</u> (includes of 4 hours of Ethics CPE)



David Caplivski, CPA/CITP, Partner
 Contact : dcaplivski@graucpa.com / 561-939-6676

Experience

Grau & Associates	Partner	2021-Present
Grau & Associates	Manager	2014-2020
Grau & Associates	Senior Auditor	2013-2014
Grau & Associates	Staff Auditor	2010-2013

Education

Florida Atlantic University (2009)
 Master of Accounting
 Nova Southeastern University (2002)
 Bachelor of Science
 Environmental Studies

Certifications and Certificates

Certified Public Accountant (2011)
 AICPA Certified Information Technology Professional (2018)
 AICPA Accreditation COSO Internal Control Certificate (2022)

Clients Served (partial list)

(>300) Various Special Districts	Hispanic Human Resource Council
Aid to Victims of Domestic Abuse	Loxahatchee Groves Water Control District
Boca Raton Airport Authority	Old Plantation Water Control District
Broward Education Foundation	Pinetree Water Control District
CareerSource Brevard	San Carlos Park Fire & Rescue Retirement Plan
CareerSource Central Florida 403 (b) Plan	South Indian River Water Control District
City of Lauderdale GERS	South Trail Fire Protection & Rescue District
City of Parkland Police Pension Fund	Town of Haverhill
City of Magnolia Island GERS	Town of Hypoluxo
Coquina Water Control District	Town of Hillsboro Beach
Central County Water Control District	Town of Lantana
City of Miami (program specific audits)	Town of Lauderdale By-The-Sea Volunteer Fire Pension
City of West Park	Town of Pembroke Park
Coquina Water Control District	Village of Wellington
East Central Regional Wastewater Treatment Fac.	Village of Golf
East Naples Fire Control & Rescue District	

Professional Education (over the last two years)

<u>Course</u>	<u>Hours</u>
Government Accounting and Auditing	24
Accounting, Auditing and Other	64
Total Hours	<u>88</u> (includes 4 hours of Ethics CPE)

Professional Associations

Member, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
Member, Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants
Member, Florida Government Finance Officers Association
Member, Florida Association of Special Districts

References



Grau & Associates
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

We have included three references of government engagements that require compliance with laws and regulations, follow fund accounting, and have financing requirements, which we believe are similar to the District.

Dunes Community Development District

Scope of Work	Financial audit
Engagement Partner	Antonio J. Grau
Dates	Annually since 1998
Client Contact	Darrin Mossing, Finance Director 475 W. Town Place, Suite 114 St. Augustine, Florida 32092 904-940-5850

Two Creeks Community Development District

Scope of Work	Financial audit
Engagement Partner	Antonio J. Grau
Dates	Annually since 2007
Client Contact	William Rizzetta, President 3434 Colwell Avenue, Suite 200 Tampa, Florida 33614 813-933-5571

Journey's End Community Development District

Scope of Work	Financial audit
Engagement Partner	Antonio J. Grau
Dates	Annually since 2004
Client Contact	Todd Wodraska, Vice President 2501 A Burns Road Palm Beach Gardens, Florida 33410 561-630-4922

Specific Audit Approach



Grau & Associates
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

AUDIT APPROACH

Grau's Understanding of Work Product / Scope of Services:

We recognize the District is an important entity and we are confident our firm is eminently qualified to meet the challenges of this engagement and deliver quality audit services. ***You would be a valued client of our firm and we pledge to commit all firm resources to provide the level and quality of services (as described below) which not only meet the requirements set forth in the RFP but will exceed those expectations.*** Grau & Associates fully understands the scope of professional services and work products requested. Our audit will follow the Auditing Standards of the AICPA, *Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and the Rules of the Auditor General of the State of Florida and any other applicable Federal, State or Local regulations. **We will deliver our reports in accordance with your requirements.**

Proposed segmentation of the engagement

Our approach to the audit engagement is a risk-based approach which integrates the best of traditional auditing techniques and a total systems concept to enable the team to conduct a more efficient and effective audit. The audit will be conducted in three phases, which are as follows:



Phase I - Preliminary Planning

A thorough understanding of your organization, service objectives and operating environment is essential for the development of an audit plan and for an efficient, cost-effective audit. During this phase, we will meet with appropriate personnel to obtain and document our understanding of your operations and service objectives and, at the same time, give you the opportunity to express your expectations with respect to the services that we will provide. Our work effort will be coordinated so that there will be minimal disruption to your staff.

During this phase we will perform the following activities:

- » Review the regulatory, statutory and compliance requirements. This will include a review of applicable federal and state statutes, resolutions, bond documents, contracts, and other agreements;
- » Read minutes of meetings;
- » Review major sources of information such as budgets, organization charts, procedures, manuals, financial systems, and management information systems;
- » Obtain an understanding of fraud detection and prevention systems;
- » Obtain and document an understanding of internal control, including knowledge about the design of relevant policies, procedures, and records, and whether they have been placed in operation;
- » Assess risk and determine what controls we are to rely upon and what tests we are going to perform and perform test of controls;
- » Develop audit programs to incorporate the consideration of financial statement assertions, specific audit objectives, and appropriate audit procedures to achieve the specified objectives;
- » Discuss and resolve any accounting, auditing and reporting matters which have been identified.

Phase II – Execution of Audit Plan

The audit team will complete a major portion of transaction testing and audit requirements during this phase. The procedures performed during this period will enable us to identify any matter that may impact the completion of our work or require the attention of management. Tasks to be performed in Phase II include, but are not limited to the following:

- » Apply analytical procedures to further assist in the determination of the nature, timing, and extent of auditing procedures used to obtain evidential matter for specific account balances or classes of transactions;
- » Perform tests of account balances and transactions through sampling, vouching, confirmation and other analytical procedures; and
- » Perform tests of compliance.

Phase III - Completion and Delivery

In this phase of the audit, we will complete the tasks related to year-end balances and financial reporting. All reports will be reviewed with management before issuance, and the partners will be available to meet and discuss our report and address any questions. Tasks to be performed in Phase III include, but are not limited to the following:

- » Perform final analytical procedures;
- » Review information and make inquiries for subsequent events; and
- » Meeting with Management to discuss preparation of draft financial statements and any potential findings or recommendations.

You should expect more from your accounting firm than a signature in your annual financial report. Our concept of truly responsive professional service emphasizes taking an active interest in the issues of concern to our clients and serving as an effective resource in dealing with those issues. In following this approach, we not only audit financial information with hindsight but also consider the foresight you apply in managing operations.

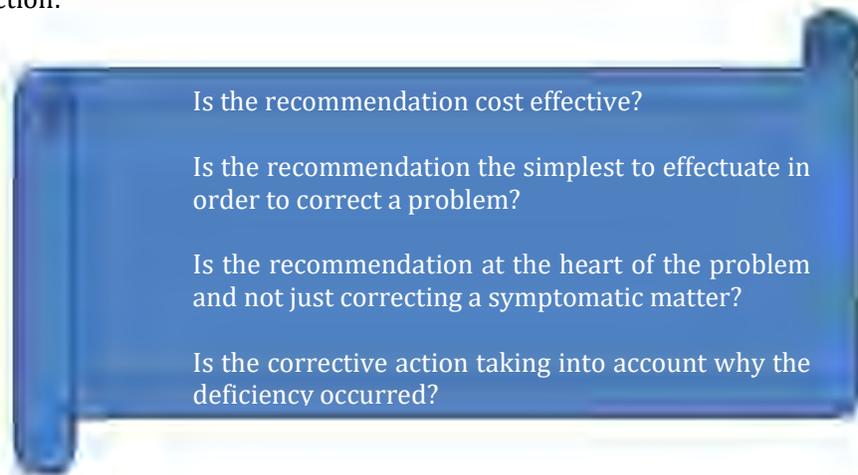
Application of this approach in developing our management letter is particularly important given the increasing financial pressures and public scrutiny facing today's public officials. We will prepare the management letter at the completion of our final procedures.

In preparing this management letter, we will initially review any draft comments or recommendations with management. In addition, we will take necessary steps to ensure that matters are communicated to those charged with governance.

In addition to communicating any recommendations, we will also communicate the following, if any:

- » Significant audit adjustments;
- » Significant deficiencies or material weaknesses;
- » Disagreements with management; and
- » Difficulties encountered in performing the audit.

Our findings will contain a statement of condition describing the situation and the area that needs strengthening, what should be corrected and why. Our suggestions will withstand the basic tests of corrective action:



To assure full agreement with facts and circumstances, we will fully discuss each item with Management prior to the final exit conference. This policy means there will be no “surprises” in the management letter and fosters a professional, cooperative atmosphere.

Communications

We emphasize a continuous, year-round dialogue between the District and our management team. We regularly communicate through personal telephone calls and electronic mail throughout the audit and on a regular basis.

Our clients have the ability to transmit information to us on our secure client portal with the ability to assign different staff with separate log on and viewing capability. This further facilitates efficiency as all assigned users receive electronic mail notification as soon as new information has been posted into the portal.

Cost of Services



Grau & Associates
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Our proposed all-inclusive fees for the financial audit for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2025-2027 are as follows:

Year Ended September 30,	Fee
2025	\$2,800
2026	\$2,900
2027	<u>\$3,000</u>
TOTAL (2025-2027)	<u>\$8,700</u>

The above fees are based on the assumption that the District maintains its current level of operations. Should conditions change or Bonds are issued the fees would be adjusted accordingly upon approval from all parties concerned. If Bonds are issued the fee would increase by \$1,500. The fee for subsequent annual renewals would be agreed upon separately.

Supplemental Information



Grau & Associates
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

PARTIAL LIST OF CLIENTS

SPECIAL DISTRICTS	Governmental Audit	Single Audit	Utility Audit	Current Client	Year End
Boca Raton Airport Authority	✓	✓		✓	9/30
Captain's Key Dependent District	✓			✓	9/30
Central Broward Water Control District	✓			✓	9/30
Collier Mosquito Control District	✓			✓	9/30
Coquina Water Control District	✓			✓	9/30
East Central Regional Wastewater Treatment Facility	✓		✓		9/30
Florida Green Finance Authority	✓				9/30
Greater Boca Raton Beach and Park District	✓			✓	9/30
Greater Naples Fire Control and Rescue District	✓	✓		✓	9/30
Green Corridor P.A.C.E. District	✓			✓	9/30
Hobe-St. Lucie Conservancy District	✓			✓	9/30
Indian River Farms Water Control District	✓			✓	9/30
Indian River Mosquito Control District	✓				9/30
Indian Trail Improvement District	✓			✓	9/30
Key Largo Wastewater Treatment District	✓	✓	✓	✓	9/30
Lake Asbury Municipal Service Benefit District	✓			✓	9/30
Lake Padgett Estates Independent District	✓			✓	9/30
Lake Worth Drainage District	✓			✓	9/30
Lealman Special Fire Control District	✓			✓	9/30
Loxahatchee Groves Water Control District	✓				9/30
Old Plantation Water Control District	✓			✓	9/30
Pal Mar Water Control District	✓			✓	9/30
Pinellas Park Water Management District	✓			✓	9/30
Pine Tree Water Control District (Broward)	✓			✓	9/30
Pinetree Water Control District (Wellington)	✓				9/30
Port of The Islands Community Improvement District	✓		✓	✓	9/30
Ranger Drainage District	✓	✓		✓	9/30
Renaissance Improvement District	✓			✓	9/30
San Carlos Park Fire Protection and Rescue Service District	✓			✓	9/30
Sanibel Fire and Rescue District	✓				9/30
South Central Regional Wastewater Treatment and Disposal Board	✓				9/30
South Indian River Water Control District	✓	✓		✓	9/30
South Trail Fire Protection & Rescue District	✓			✓	9/30
Spring Lake Improvement District	✓			✓	9/30
St. Lucie West Services District	✓		✓	✓	9/30
Sunrise Lakes Phase IV Recreation District	✓			✓	9/30
Sunshine Water Control District	✓			✓	9/30
Sunny Hills Units 12-15 Dependent District	✓			✓	9/30
West Villages Improvement District	✓			✓	9/30
Various Community Development Districts (452)	✓			✓	9/30
TOTAL	491	5	4	484	

ADDITIONAL SERVICES

CONSULTING / MANAGEMENT ADVISORY SERVICES

Grau & Associates also provide a broad range of other management consulting services. Our expertise has been consistently utilized by Governmental and Non-Profit entities throughout Florida. Examples of engagements performed are as follows:

- Accounting systems
- Development of budgets
- Organizational structures
- Financing alternatives
- IT Auditing
- Fixed asset records
- Cost reimbursement
- Indirect cost allocation
- Grant administration and compliance

ARBITRAGE

The federal government has imposed complex rules to restrict the use of tax-exempt financing. Their principal purpose is to eliminate any significant arbitrage incentives in a tax-exempt issue. We have determined the applicability of these requirements and performed the rebate calculations for more than 150 bond issues, including both fixed and variable rate bonds.

73

Current
Arbitrage
Calculations

We look forward to providing Winslow's Point Community Development District with our resources and experience to accomplish not only those minimum requirements set forth in your Request for Proposal, but to exceed those expectations!

**For even more information on Grau & Associates
please visit us on www.graucpa.com.**

WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

16D

WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

AUDITOR EVALUATION MATRIX

RFP FOR ANNUAL AUDIT SERVICES	ABILITY OF PERSONNEL	PROPOSER'S EXPERIENCE	UNDERSTANDING OF SCOPE OF WORK	ABILITY TO FURNISH REQUIRED SERVICES	PRICE	TOTAL POINTS
PROPOSER	20 POINTS	20 POINTS	20 POINTS	20 POINTS	20 POINTS	100 POINTS
Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank						
Carr, Riggs & Ingram, L.L.C.						
DiBartolomeo, McBee, Hartley & Barnes, P.A						
Grau & Associates						

NOTES:

Completed by: _____
 Board Member's Signature

Date: _____

 Printed Name of Board Member

WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

19A

Serial Number
25-01028K

Business Observer

Published Weekly
Lakeland, Polk County, Florida

COUNTY OF POLK

STATE OF FLORIDA

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared Holly Botkin who on oath says that he/she is Publisher's Representative of the Business Observer a weekly newspaper published at Lakeland, Polk County, Florida; that the attached copy of advertisement,

being a Notice of Request

in the matter of Notice of request for Qualifications for Engineering Services

in the Court, was published in said newspaper by print in the

issues of 7/11/2025

Affiant further says that the Business Observer complies with all legal requirements for publication in chapter 50, Florida Statutes.

*This Notice was placed on the newspaper's website and floridapublicnotices.com on the same day the notice appeared in the newspaper.



Holly Botkin

Sworn to and subscribed, and personally appeared by physical presence before me,

11th day of July, 2025 A.D.

by Holly Botkin who is personally known to me.



Notary Public, State of Florida
(SEAL)



Donna Condon
Comm.: HH 534210
Expires: Jun. 29, 2028
Notary Public - State of Florida

REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATIONS FOR ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR THE WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

RFQ for Engineering Services

The Winslow's Point Community Development District ("District"), located in Polk County, Florida, announces that professional engineering services will be required on a continuing basis for the District's stormwater systems, and other public improvements authorized by Chapter 190, Florida Statutes. The engineering firm selected will act in the general capacity of District Engineer and will provide District engineering services, as required.

Any firm or individual ("Applicant") desiring to provide professional services to the District must: 1) hold applicable federal, state and local licenses; 2) be authorized to do business in Florida in accordance with Florida law; and 3) furnish a statement ("Qualification Statement") of its qualifications and past experience on U.S. General Service Administration's "Architect-Engineer Qualifications, Standard Form No. 330," with pertinent supporting data. Among other things, Applicants must submit information relating to: a) the ability and adequacy of the Applicant's professional personnel; b) whether the Applicant is a certified minority business enterprise; c) the Applicant's willingness to meet time and budget requirements; d) the Applicant's past experience and performance, including but not limited to past experience as a District Engineer for any community development districts and past experience in Polk County, Florida; e) the geographic location of the Applicant's headquarters and offices; f) the current and projected workloads of the Applicant; and g) the volume of work previously awarded to the Applicant by the District. Further, each Applicant must identify the specific individual affiliated with the Applicant who would be handling District meetings, construction services, and other engineering tasks.

The District will review all Applicants and will comply with Florida law,

including the Consultant's Competitive Negotiations Act, Chapter 287, Florida Statutes ("CCNA"). All Applicant interested must submit one (1) electronic and one (1) unbound copy of Standard Form No. 330 and the Qualification Statement by 12:00 p.m. on July 25, 2025 by email to gillyardd@whhassociates.com ("District Manager's Office").

The Board shall select and rank the Applicants using the requirements set forth in the CCNA and the evaluation criteria on file with the District Manager, and the highest ranked Applicant will be requested to enter into contract negotiations. If an agreement cannot be reached between the District and the highest ranked Applicant, negotiation will cease and begin with the next highest ranked Applicant, and if these negotiations are unsuccessful, will continue to the third highest ranked Applicant.

The District reserves the right to reject any and all Qualification Statements. Additionally, there is no express or implied obligation for the District to reimburse Applicants for any expense associated with the preparation and submittal of the Qualification Statements in response to this request.

Any protest regarding the terms of this Notice, or the evaluation criteria on file with the District Manager, must be filed in writing, within seventy-two (72) hours (excluding weekends) after the publication of this Notice. The form of protest setting forth with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based shall be filed within seven (7) calendar days after the initial notice of protest was filed. Failure to timely file a notice of protest or failure to timely file a formal written protest shall constitute a waiver of any right to object to protest with respect to aforesaid Notice or evaluation criteria provisions. Any person who files a notice of protest shall provide to the District, simultaneously with the filing of the notice, a protest bond with a responsible surety to be approved by the District and in the amount of Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00).

July 11, 2025 25-01028

WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

19B

**REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATIONS FOR ENGINEERING SERVICES
FOR THE WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

RFQ for Engineering Services

The Winslow's Point Community Development District ("**District**"), located in Polk County, Florida, announces that professional engineering services will be required on a continuing basis for the District's stormwater systems, and other public improvements authorized by Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*. The engineering firm selected will act in the general capacity of District Engineer and will provide District engineering services, as required.

Any firm or individual ("**Applicant**") desiring to provide professional services to the District must: 1) hold applicable federal, state and local licenses; 2) be authorized to do business in Florida in accordance with Florida law; and 3) furnish a statement ("**Qualification Statement**") of its qualifications and past experience on U.S. General Service Administration's "Architect-Engineer Qualifications, Standard Form No. 330," with pertinent supporting data. Among other things, Applicants must submit information relating to: a) the ability and adequacy of the Applicant's professional personnel; b) whether the Applicant is a certified minority business enterprise; c) the Applicant's willingness to meet time and budget requirements; d) the Applicant's past experience and performance, including but not limited to past experience as a District Engineer for any community development districts and past experience in Polk County, Florida; e) the geographic location of the Applicant's headquarters and offices; f) the current and projected workloads of the Applicant; and g) the volume of work previously awarded to the Applicant by the District. Further, each Applicant must identify the specific individual affiliated with the Applicant who would be handling District meetings, construction services, and other engineering tasks.

The District will review all Applicants and will comply with Florida law, including the Consultant's Competitive Negotiations Act, Chapter 287, *Florida Statutes* ("**CCNA**"). All Applicants interested must submit one (1) electronic and one (1) unbound copy of Standard Form No. 330 and the Qualification Statement by 12:00 p.m., on July 25, 2025 by email to gillyardd@whhassociates.com ("**District Manager's Office**").

The Board shall select and rank the Applicants using the requirements set forth in the CCNA and the evaluation criteria on file with the District Manager, and the highest ranked Applicant will be requested to enter into contract negotiations. If an agreement cannot be reached between the District and the highest ranked Applicant, negotiations will cease and begin with the next highest ranked Applicant, and if these negotiations are unsuccessful, will continue to the third highest ranked Applicant.

The District reserves the right to reject any and all Qualification Statements. Additionally, there is no express or implied obligation for the District to reimburse Applicants for any expenses associated with the preparation and submittal of the Qualification Statements in response to this request.

Any protest regarding the terms of this Notice, or the evaluation criteria on file with the District Manager, must be filed in writing, within seventy-two (72) hours (excluding weekends) after the publication of this Notice. The formal protest setting forth with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based shall be filed within seven (7) calendar days after the initial notice of protest was filed. Failure to timely file a notice of protest or failure to timely file a formal written protest shall constitute a waiver of any right to object or protest with respect to aforesaid Notice or evaluation criteria provisions. Any person who files a notice of protest shall provide to the District, simultaneous with the filing of the notice, a protest bond with a responsible surety to be approved by the District and in the amount of Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00).

WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

DISTRICT ENGINEER PROPOSALS

COMPETITIVE SELECTION CRITERIA

1) Ability and Adequacy of Professional Personnel (Weight: 25 Points)

Consider the capabilities and experience of key personnel within the firm including certification, training, and education; affiliations and memberships with professional organizations; etc.

2) Consultant's Past Performance (Weight: 25 Points)

Past performance for other Community Development Districts in other contracts; amount of experience on similar projects; character, integrity, reputation, of respondent; etc.

3) Geographic Location (Weight: 20 Points)

Consider the geographic location of the firm's headquarters, offices and personnel in relation to the project.

4) Willingness to Meet Time and Budget Requirements (Weight: 15 Points)

Consider the consultant's ability and desire to meet time and budget requirements including rates, staffing levels and past performance on previous projects; etc.

5) Certified Minority Business Enterprise (Weight: 5 Points)

Consider whether the firm is a Certified Minority Business Enterprise. Award either all eligible points or none.

6) Recent, Current and Projected Workloads (Weight: 5 Points)

Consider the recent, current and projected workloads of the firm.

7) Volume of Work Previously Awarded to Consultant by District (Weight: 5 Points)

Consider the desire to diversify the firms that receive work from the District; etc.

WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

19CI

THE WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT



ALLIANT

REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATIONS
FOR ENGINEERING SERVICES
July 25, 2025

Located in:



POLK
C O U N T Y

SUBMITTED TO:

The Winslow's Point Community
Development District

Via Email

District Managers Office
gillyardd@whhassociates.com

SUBMITTED BY:

Alliant Engineering, inc.

Mr. Jeff Sprouse, PE
3901 Coconut Palm Drive
Suite 102
Tampa, Florida 33619

3901 Coconut Palm Drive, Suite 102
Tampa, Florida 33619
813.940.3465 MAIN
alliant-inc.com

Via Email
District Managers Office
gillyardd@whhassociates.com

Dear Board of Supervisors and Members of the Evaluation Committee:

Alliant Engineering, Inc. is pleased to submit our Statement of Qualifications in response to your Request for Qualifications for professional engineering services. We appreciate the opportunity to introduce our firm and express our interest in supporting the Winslow's Point Community Development District in achieving its infrastructure and development goals.

About Alliant Engineering, Inc.

Founded in 1995, Alliant Engineering, Inc. is a multidisciplinary civil engineering firm with a strong reputation for delivering innovative, cost-effective, and community-focused solutions. Headquartered in Minneapolis, MN, with offices in Jacksonville and Tampa, FL we serve public and private sector clients across the region, specializing in:

- ▶ Civil site design and land development
- ▶ Transportation and traffic engineering
- ▶ Stormwater management and environmental services
- ▶ Municipal infrastructure planning and design
- ▶ Construction administration and inspection

Our team of licensed engineers, planners, and technical professionals brings decades of combined experience and a collaborative approach to every project. We pride ourselves on being responsive, detail-oriented, and committed to the long-term success of the communities we serve.

Commitment to the District

Alliant Engineering understands the unique needs of Community Development Districts and the importance of balancing growth with sustainability, fiscal responsibility, and resident satisfaction. We have successfully partnered with similar districts to deliver infrastructure improvements, roadway enhancements, stormwater upgrades, and utility coordination—all while maintaining transparency and accountability.

Enclosed with this letter, you will find our Statement of Qualifications, which includes:

- ▶ Firm profile and organizational structure
- ▶ Relevant project experience
- ▶ Key personnel resumes
- ▶ Approach to project delivery and client service
- ▶ References from similar engagements

We welcome the opportunity to support the Winslow's Point Community Development District as their District Engineer. Please feel free to contact us should you require additional information or have any questions.

Thank you for considering our qualifications. We look forward to the possibility of working together to enhance the infrastructure and quality of life within your community.

Sincerely,
Alliant Engineering, Inc.



Wayne "Je" Sprouse, PE, Client Manager
☎ 813.954.4337 ✉ jsprouse@alliant-inc.com



Andrew Mansen, PE, Project Manager
☎ 904.329.4001 ✉ amansen@alliant-inc.com

Table of Contents

1. Statement of Qualifications

Alliant’s Team Guiding Principles	1
Engineer Point of Contact and Proposed Team	2

2. Organizational Chart..... 3

3. Resumes of Key Personnel

Jeff Sprouse, PE, Client Manager.....	4
Andrew Mansen, PE, Project Manager	5
Joseph Schofield, PE, Senior Civil Engineer.....	6
Adam Oestman, PE, Production Manager	7
Curtis Wimpée, PE, VP Southeast Region	8
Ashley Rivera, Graduate Landscape Architect	9
Clayton Walley, LS, VP Florida Land Survey.	10
Joe Brinson, PWS, ECS Florida, LLC	11
Brett H. Harbison, PE, Meskel & Associates, PLLC	12

4. Representative Projects

Anabelle Island, Green Cove Springs, FL	13
Beachview Cove, Ormond Beach, FL.....	14
Wildlight Community, Nassau County, FL	15
AdventHealth, Palm Coast, FL	16
Hillsborough County Emergency Vehicle Preemption, Tampa Bay, FL	17
Saddlebrook Landings Apartment Community, Jacksonville, FL	18
Whiteview Subdivision, Palm Coast, FL	19
Tallahassee Memorial Healthcare Campus Expansion to Panama City Beach, FL.....	20
Riverfront Plaza, Jacksonville, FL	21
Reverie at Palm Coast Subdivision, Palm Coast, FL	22
Sweetgrass Apartments, Phase 1 Enhanced Landscape, St. Mary's, GA	23
Trout Creek Community Development District, St. Johns County, FL	24
Sawmill Branch Roundabout, Palm Coast, FL.....	25
Shadow Crest at Rolling Hills CDD, Phases 3B & 3C, Green Cove Springs, FL.....	26

5. Key Personnel Participation in Example Projects.....27

6. Alliant Services Offered	
Civil Engineering, ITS, Landscape Architecture, and Roadway Design	28
Construction Admin, Land Survey, MOT, and Traffic Engineering	29
Water Resources.....	30
6. Additional Information	
Community Development Districts	31
Public and Private Work	32
Firm Licensure and Prequalification’s	33
Comprehensive Expertise and Proven Commitment	34
Communication, Design Review, Progress Meetings, Etc.	35
Recent, Current, and Projected Workloads.....	36
Location Map.....	37
7. General Qualifications	
Alliant Engineering, Inc.	38
Alliant Florida, Inc.	39
Meskel & Associates Engineering, PLLC.....	40
ECS Florida, LLC	41
8. Appendices – Certifications & Licenses	
Women Business Certification	42
Licenses	43

LIST OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit 1 – Organizational Chart	3
Exhibit 2 – Projected Schedule	36
Exhibit 3 – Location Map	37

ENGINEER POINT OF CONTACT AND PROPOSED TEAM
Response to RFQ for Engineering Services for The Winslow's Point Community Development District, Polk County, FL

Public Notice Date: July 11, 2025

Solicitation No. 25-01028K

Engineer Point of Contact:

Jeff Sprouse, PE / Client Manager

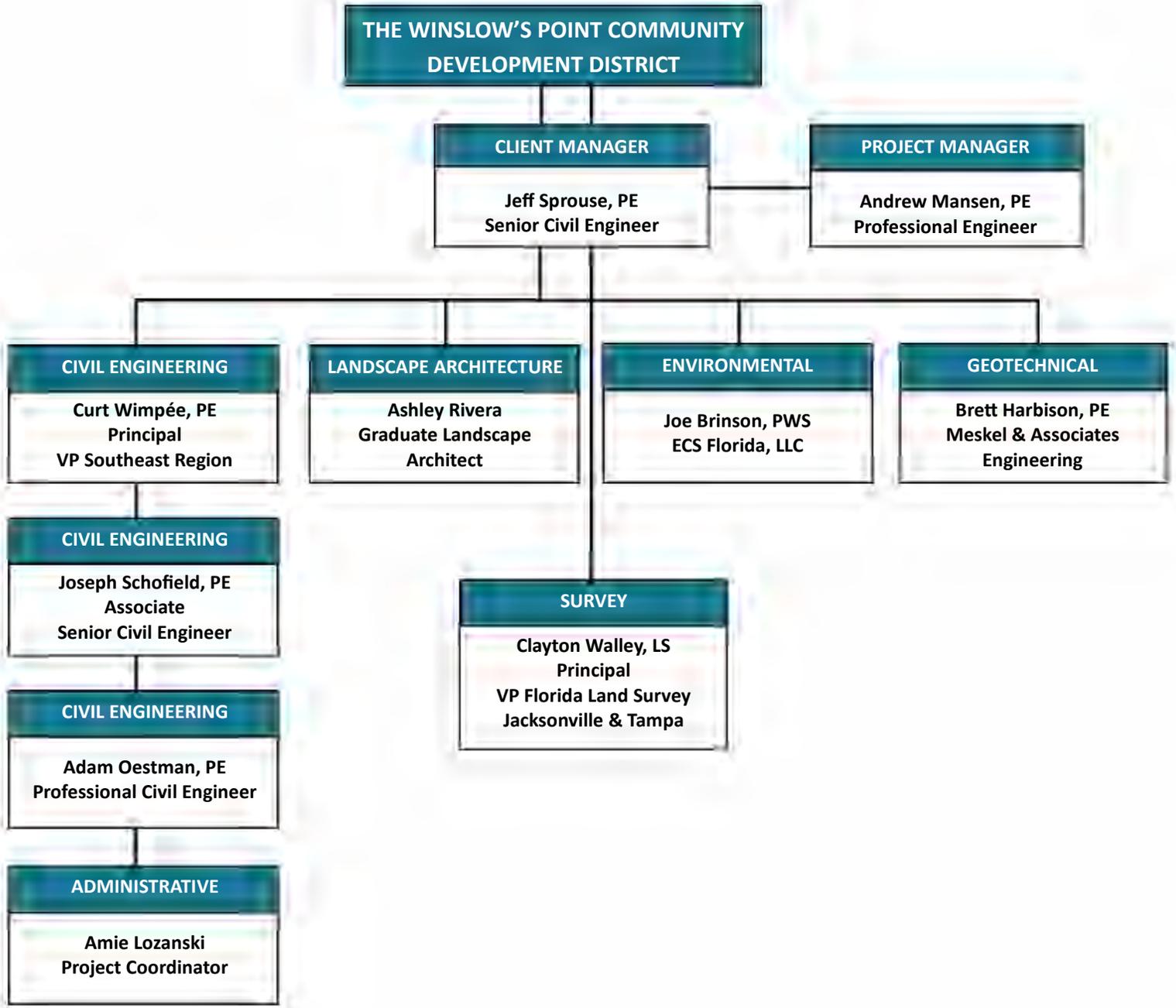
(813) 954-4337

Alliant Engineering, Inc.

jsprouse@alliant-inc.com
PROPOSED TEAM

Check		FIRM NAME	ADDRESS	ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT
Prime	Subcontractor			
X		Alliant Engineering	3901 Coconut Palm Drive, Suite 102 Tampa, Florida 33619	Project Management, Civil Engineering, and Landscape Services
	X	ESC Florida, LLC	4524 N. 56th Street Tampa, Florida 33610	Environmental Services
	X	Meskel & Associates Engineering	2202 N. West Shore Boulevard Suite 200 Tampa, Florida 33607	Geotechnical Services
	X	Alliant Florida, Inc. (A wholly owned subsidiary of Alliant Engineering, Inc.)	3901 Coconut Palm Drive, Suite 102 Tampa, Florida 33619	Land Survey Services

Exhibit 1. Organizational Chart of Proposed Team



RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL AND RELEVANT PROJECTS



Jeff Sprouse, PE
Client Manager

Mr. Jeff Sprouse, PE brings over 28 years of diverse experience in both design and construction across a broad range of civil infrastructure projects. His areas of expertise include land development, water resources, municipal water systems, sanitary sewer design and rehabilitation, stormwater management, and roadway design and construction. Mr. Sprouse has also contributed to vertical construction, structural fabrication and erection, and the design and integration of SCADA systems for sanitary sewer and stormwater treatment facilities—such as Alum Injection Systems. In addition to his technical expertise, Mr. Sprouse has extensive experience in construction supervision and project management for roadway, water, sanitary sewer, site, drainage, and structural projects. He has served as both Project Manager and Design Engineer on numerous similar assignments, consistently combining deep technical knowledge with practical, hands-on leadership.

YEARS EXPERIENCE

28 years overall, and 1 year with Alliant.

EDUCATION

- ◆ BS, Nuclear Engineering, Mississippi State University
- ◆ FDEP Stormwater Management Inspector #40208
- ◆ Advanced MOT Certified
- ◆ 40-Hour OSHA Hazmat Certified
- ◆ US Navy Engineering Lab Technician
- ◆ Nuclear Power Plant Operations

PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATIONS

Professional Engineer in Florida (60821)

SHANNON ESTATES SUBDIVISION ♦ PLANT CITY, FLORIDA

This subdivision development is located on a 6.26-acre parcel along N. Shannon Avenue and includes eight residential lots, an access road, stormwater facilities, potable and reclaimed water systems, a lift station, sanitary sewer, and a comprehensive stormwater management system. The site presented notable environmental and regulatory challenges, including 2.65 acres of wetlands and partial location within the 100-year floodplain. Permitting required coordination with multiple agencies at the state, city, and county levels. A detailed floodplain analysis was conducted using SWMM5 to support cut-and-fill calculations, ensuring no adverse impacts to the floodplain. SWMM5 was also used to support the design of the site’s stormwater system, ensuring compliance with all applicable regulations.

WEG PARK ROAD COMMERCIAL COMPLEX ♦ PLANT CITY, FLORIDA

This 15.73-acre commercial development includes a feed store, feed storage buildings, self-storage units, RV storage, sidewalks, vehicular use areas, and various other impervious surfaces. The project required coordination and permitting with multiple regulatory agencies at the state, city, and county levels. Due to the site's location within a regulated floodplain, a detailed floodplain analysis was conducted using SWMM5. This analysis supported cut-and-fill calculations to ensure there were no adverse impacts to the floodplain and also informed the design of an effective, compliant stormwater management system.

NORTH PARK ROAD COMMERCIAL SUBDIVISION ♦ PLANT CITY, FLORIDA

This 12.68-acre commercial development is located along North Park Road and includes five commercial lots, stormwater management facilities, potable water, sanitary sewer systems, and the design of both right and left turn lanes on North Park Road. The site contains 4.44 acres of wetlands, with 0.2 acres impacted during development, and is partially located within the 100-year floodplain. Permitting was required with multiple agencies at the state, city, and county levels. A detailed floodplain analysis was performed using SWMM5 to support cut-and-fill calculations and ensure no adverse floodplain impacts. SWMM5 was also utilized in the design of the site’s stormwater management system to meet all regulatory requirements.

SWAN LAKE VILLAGE – MULTI-FAMILY DEVELOPMENT ♦ LAKELAND, FLORIDA

This 19.08-acre multi-family development is located on the south side of Griffin Road and includes two 3-story apartment buildings (15,927 SF each), a 2,802 SF clubhouse with pool, sidewalks, access roads, stormwater facilities, and three stormwater ponds. Potable water and sanitary sewer systems were also designed as part of the infrastructure improvements. A key design feature of the project was a 24’-0” x 5’-9” arch pipe crossing through a wetland area to maintain connectivity and flow. The site includes 5.83 acres of wetlands, with 0.18 acres of permitted wetland impacts, and lies partially within the 100-year floodplain. Permitting coordination was required with multiple agencies at the state, city, and county levels. Floodplain analysis was performed using both SWMM5 and ICPR4 to support cut-and-fill calculations, avoid adverse floodplain impacts, and inform the stormwater system design in full compliance with applicable regulations.

RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL AND RELEVANT PROJECTS


Andrew Mansen, PE
Project Manager

Mr. Andrew Mansen is a Civil Engineer with 14 years of experience in civil design. He holds a Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering from California State University, earned in 2011. Mr. Mansen has contributed to the design, review, and management of numerous public and private site development projects across California and Florida, bringing a solid foundation of technical knowledge and a collaborative approach to every project.

YEARS EXPERIENCE

14 years overall, and 3.5 year with Alliant.

EDUCATION

- ◆ BS, Civil Engineering, California State University, Sacramento, CA

PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATIONS

Professional Engineer in Florida (91277)

BARBER POINTE SUBDIVISION ◆ CITY OF MACCLENNY, FLORIDA

Mr. Mansen served as the Lead Project Engineer for the Barber Pointe Subdivision, a 367-unit residential development located on a challenging hillside site in Macclenny, Florida. He was responsible for the full scope of civil engineering design and played a central role in managing and coordinating key project components. To address the site's complex topography, Andrew designed a system of 13 cascading stormwater ponds. His infrastructure design included over 16,500 feet of right-of-way improvements, 17,500 feet of potable water mains, 14,500 feet of stormwater piping with 170 structures, and 15,500 feet of sanitary sewer piping with 69 structures. Andrew also led the design of off-site improvements, including turn lane modifications and a 5,300-foot municipal force main extension, providing a critical connection to the City of Macclenny's water treatment facility.

GROVELAND RETAIL DEVELOPMENT ◆ CITY OF GROVELAND, FLORIDA

Mr. Mansen led the civil engineering design for the Groveland Retail Development, a 13-acre commercial and light industrial site in the City of Groveland. His responsibilities included full infrastructure design and preparation of FDOT-compliant stormwater calculations, accounting for the 100-year storm event. Andrew's utility design included 2,000 feet of new water main and 1,200 feet of new force main, along with the coordination and relocation of 1,000 feet of existing force main. He also developed plans for off-site roadway improvements, including the addition of turn lanes along US Highway 27 to accommodate increased traffic volumes generated by the development.

THE HARBOUR ◆ CITY OF JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Mr. Mansen played a key engineering role in the redevelopment of The Harbour, a 43.8-acre waterfront site along the Intracoastal Waterway in Jacksonville, Florida. The project aimed to transform an aging industrial marina into a vibrant, multi-use waterfront destination. Andrew's contributions included the design of a fully underground stormwater management system, featuring a 42,000-square-foot chamber system and 5,800 feet of chamber underdrain, along with 6,000 feet of stormwater piping. He also designed 3,500 feet of sanitary sewer infrastructure to support a wide range of uses. The site plan included a 136-slip marina, a public boat ramp, boat storage facilities, multiple restaurants, an eight-story apartment building with 560 residential units, a multi-story commercial and hotel structure, and designated recreational and wetland preservation areas.

RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL AND RELEVANT PROJECTS

Joseph Schofield, PE
Senior Civil Engineer
SHADOWCREST AT ROLLING HILLS CDD ♦ PHASES 3B & 3D ♦ CITY OF GREEN COVE SPRINGS, FLORIDA

Mr. Schofield supported the Community Development District (CDD) during Phases 3B and 3D of the Shadow Crest at Rolling Hills development. His responsibilities included assisting with the acquisition of electrical and landscape maintenance easements and conducting thorough reviews of contractor, vendor, and supplier invoices and pay applications to ensure the proper and transparent use of bond funds. In addition, Mr. Schofield developed detailed cost estimates and authored the Engineer's Report for the Shadow Crest phase, supporting the district's full planned build-out with comprehensive technical and financial documentation.

BEACHVIEW COVE SUBDIVISION ♦ CITY OF ORMOND BEACH, FLORIDA

Mr. Schofield served as Project Manager for the design and permitting of Beachview Cove, a 28-lot single-family residential subdivision located along A1A and adjacent to the Atlantic Ocean. His responsibilities included securing all project entitlements and overseeing the transition into active construction. The project scope included the design of a private lift station, coordination for the planned relocation of Florida Power & Light (FPL) utility poles and permitting for work within the Coastal Construction Control Line (CCCL). Mr. Schofield also facilitated the integration of turtle-friendly street lighting, ensuring compliance with coastal environmental protection standards.

PONCE PRESERVE SUBDIVISION ♦ CITY OF PALM COAST, FLORIDA

David served as Pipelines Engineer for this infrastructure-critical project, which focused on improving redundancy and resilience in the sanitary sewer system. The project involved planning and feasibility analysis for the addition of parallel large-diameter ductile iron (DI) force mains to support an existing network transporting wastewater from ECUA's Main Street Water Treatment Plant, located along Pensacola Bay, to the Chemstrand Treatment Plant in Escambia County. David contributed directly to route planning and constructability evaluations for 3,500 linear feet (LF) of 30-inch, 10,050 LF of 42-inch, 53,500 LF of 48-inch, and 5,200 LF of 54-inch transmission mains. He actively participated in team meetings, assisted in route selection, developed detailed route sketches, and provided recommendations for bypass connections between force main segments to enhance system redundancy and operational flexibility.

RYAN'S LANDING SUBDIVISION ♦ CITY OF PALM COAST, FLORIDA

Mr. Schofield is serving as Project Manager for the design and permitting of Ryan's Landing, a 95-lot single-family residential subdivision. His responsibilities include managing all aspects of civil design, regulatory coordination, and entitlement acquisition. All project entitlements have been successfully secured. While the construction start date remains to be determined, the project is fully positioned for execution upon notice to proceed.

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA CLUBHOUSE, CITY OF JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Mr. Schofield served as both Design Engineer and Project Manager for the development of a proposed recreational flex-space building and pool on a 2.4-acre site located adjacent to Osprey Village and Osprey Cove. His responsibilities included leading the design and coordination of site modifications to existing facilities, utility layout, and drainage systems. He also worked closely with the architectural team to ensure alignment between civil and architectural elements, resulting in a cohesive and constructible final design package.

Mr. Schofield is a Senior Engineer with over 21 years of experience in civil design and construction oversight. He has contributed design, review, and project management expertise to hundreds of public and private roadway and site development projects across the southeastern United States. Throughout his career, Mr. Schofield has collaborated with numerous state agencies and local municipalities to advance diverse infrastructure initiatives aimed at improving transportation systems nationwide. His extensive experience and commitment to delivering high-quality, community-focused solutions make him a valuable leader on any civil engineering project.

YEARS EXPERIENCE

21 years overall, and 3 years with Alliant.

EDUCATION

- ♦ MBA, St. Leo University
- ♦ BS, Civil Engineering, University of North Florida (UNF)

RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL AND RELEVANT PROJECTS



Adam Oestman, PE
Production Engineer

Mr. Oestman brings over six years of experience in the design and construction of private infrastructure projects. His portfolio includes a wide range of commercial, medical, municipal, and residential developments. He has been involved in all phases of project delivery, including land acquisition, contract review, site assessment, land planning, development cost analysis, scheduling, regulatory approvals, preparation of contract documents, and construction administration. His comprehensive expertise ensures efficient and effective project execution from concept to completion.

YEARS EXPERIENCE

6 years overall, and 3 years with Alliant.

EDUCATION

◆ BS, Civil Engineering, Murray State University

PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATIONS

Professional Engineer in Florida (98440)

HYMON CIRCLE DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS ◆ CITY OF BUNNELL, FLORIDA

Design Engineer responsible for preparing construction documents for a two-phase drainage improvement project. The scope included approximately 2,000 linear feet of roadside drainage enhancements and 3,000 linear feet of existing drainage ditch improvements, aimed at increasing stormwater capacity and mitigating localized flooding within the City of Bunnell.

SHADOWCREST AT ROLLING HILLS SUBDIVISION ◆ CITY OF GREEN COVE SPRINGS, FLORIDA

Lead Design Engineer for a 247-lot single-family residential subdivision. Responsibilities included preparation of comprehensive construction documents and ongoing construction administration services to support project execution and ensure compliance with design specifications and regulatory requirements.

SAWMILL BRANCH SUBDIVISION ◆ MULTIPHASE SUBDIVISION ◆ CITY OF PALM COAST, FLORIDA

Lead Design Engineer for a multi-phase single-family residential subdivision totaling over 1,000 lots. Responsibilities included the preparation of detailed construction documents for each phase, ensuring consistency in design, regulatory compliance, and coordination across all development stages.

PANAMA CITY BEACH HEALTH CAMPUS ◆ CITY OF PANAMA CITY BEACH, FLORIDA

Lead Design Engineer for a phased medical campus development. Scope of work included the preparation of construction documents for multiple project phases, along with comprehensive construction administration services to support successful delivery and adherence to project specifications and regulatory standards.

REVERIE AT PALM COAST CDD ◆ MULTIPHASE SUBDIVISION ◆ CITY OF PALM COAST, FLORIDA

Design Engineer responsible for preparing construction documents, cost estimates, and providing construction administration for a multi-phase single-family residential subdivision totaling 421 lots. Scope of work included coordination across multiple development phases, ensuring design consistency, regulatory compliance, and efficient project delivery.

EPIC CHURCH ◆ CITY OF PALM COAST, FLORIDA

Lead Design Engineer responsible for preparing construction documents for a new church facility and associated recreational areas. Responsibilities included site planning, drainage design, utility coordination, and construction administration to ensure compliance with local regulations and successful project execution.

CARMEL COURT TOWNHOMES ◆ CLAY COUNTY, FLORIDA

Lead Design Engineer for a 35-unit townhome development. Responsibilities included preparation of detailed construction documents and oversight of construction administration activities to ensure project compliance, quality control, and timely completion.

LADY LAKE APARTMENTS ◆ TOWN OF LADY LAKE, FLORIDA

Lead Design Engineer for a 330-unit multi-family residential development with associated recreational amenities. Responsibilities included preparation of comprehensive construction documents and coordination to support site planning, utility design, stormwater management, and construction administration throughout the project lifecycle.

RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL AND RELEVANT PROJECTS

Curt Wimpée, PE
Vice President Southeast Region

Mr. Wimpée brings 28 years of experience in municipal engineering, land development, and transportation. His expertise spans a wide range of projects, including localized and regional utility extensions, lift station design, roadway reconstructions for both municipalities and Departments of Transportation, new roadway development, maintenance of traffic (MOT) plans, signage and striping plans, concrete and asphalt pavement design, stormwater management systems, and regional drainage studies. He has also led engineering efforts for residential, mixed-use, and large-scale commercial developments. As Alliant's Principal-in-Charge, Mr. Wimpée is committed to leading project design teams through clear communication, well-defined goals, and ongoing accountability. He also serves as a key liaison between district staff, permitting agencies, and the design team to ensure coordination, efficiency, and successful project delivery.

YEARS EXPERIENCE

29 years overall, 10 years with Alliant.

EDUCATION

BS, Civil Engineering
 University of Minnesota

PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATIONS

- Professional Engineer in Florida (79764)
- Minnesota (40487)
- Georgia (031340)
- N. Carolina (053415)
- S. Carolina (41355)
- Tennessee (125610)

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS

American Society of Civil Engineers
 FCARD • NEFBA • NAIOP • ULI

CITY ENGINEER (CONSULTANT) ♦ CITY OF BUNNELL, FLORIDA

Engineer of Record for a broad range of municipal infrastructure projects. Responsibilities included roadway paving, condition assessment, rehabilitation, and replacement; stormwater system design and modeling; potable and reclaimed water main extensions, rehabilitation, and replacement; and sanitary sewer design and rehabilitation. Provided detailed cost estimating and authored engineering reports covering all aspects of infrastructure improvements. Additional duties included presenting to City Council, representing the city in public forums, and managing community engagement and public communication efforts.

CITY ENGINEER (CONSULTANT) ♦ CITY OF FLAGLER BEACH, FLORIDA

Engineer of Record for a variety of municipal infrastructure projects, including roadway paving, assessment, rehabilitation, and replacement; stormwater system design and modeling; potable and reclaimed water main extensions, rehabilitation, and replacement; and sanitary sewer design and rehabilitation. Responsibilities included detailed cost estimating, preparation of comprehensive engineering reports, and presentation of project updates to the City Council. Also provided public messaging support and engaged with residents to ensure transparency and address community concerns.

CIVIL ENGINEER (CONSULTANT) ♦ TOWN OF ORANGE PARK, FL

Serving under an ongoing contract with the Town of Orange Park, with projects managed through a work order system. Responsibilities have included conducting a comprehensive pavement condition assessment to evaluate the Town's roadway infrastructure, identify deficiencies, and recommend targeted maintenance and rehabilitation strategies. Findings were documented in a detailed engineering report to support future capital improvement planning and budget prioritization.

CITY ENGINEER (CONSULTANT) ♦ CITY OF JACKSONVILLE BEACH, FL

Engineer of Record for a wide range of municipal infrastructure projects. Responsibilities to include roadway and paving assessments; stormwater system design and modeling; potable and reclaimed water main extensions, rehabilitation, and replacement; and sanitary sewer design and rehabilitation. Provided cost estimating and prepared detailed engineering reports to support project planning and execution. Also represented the City in Council presentations, public forums, and community engagement efforts to ensure transparency and stakeholder coordination.

CITY ENGINEER (CONSULTANT) ♦ CITY OF ATLANTIC BEACH, FL

Served as Engineer of Record for a variety of municipal infrastructure projects. Scope of work included roadway paving, stormwater modeling, water main and sanitary sewer design, cost estimating, and preparation of detailed engineering reports. Also responsible for presenting project updates to City Council and supporting public engagement to ensure community awareness and input throughout project development.

CITY ENGINEER (CONSULTANT) ♦ CITY OF FERNANDINA BEACH, FL

Serving as Engineer of Record for multiple municipal infrastructure projects. Responsibilities included roadway paving, stormwater system modeling, water main and sanitary sewer design, cost estimating, and the development of comprehensive engineering reports. Also provided regular project presentations to City Council and facilitated public engagement to ensure transparency and community involvement.

RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL AND RELEVANT PROJECTS



Ashley Rivera
Graduate Landscape Architect

Ashley is a skilled landscape designer with over three years of experience in land development, specializing in marketing graphics, renderings, planting design, and design standardization. With a natural artistic talent and a strong eye for detail, she creates efficient, sustainable outdoor spaces that foster meaningful connections to nature. Ashley is passionate about blending aesthetic vision with practical functionality to deliver thoughtful, innovative landscape solutions. Her work consistently reflects a commitment to sustainability, user experience, and the success of each project she supports.

YEARS EXPERIENCE

4 years overall, and 2 years with Alliant.

EDUCATION

- ◆ BS, Landscape Architecture, University of Ana G. Mendez
- ◆ Currently pursuing licensure as a Landscape Architect in Florida

MARBELLA APARTMENTS ♦ CITY OF PALM COAST, FLORIDA

Ashley played a critical role in the design and development of the amenity landscape for Marbella Apartments, a multifamily community in Palm Coast. Her responsibilities included schematic development and design refinement for the pool area, shade pavilions, outdoor kitchen, firepit, sport courts, and the surrounding landscape. She worked closely with project stakeholders to develop design inspiration materials and contributed to construction documents for hardscape elements, planting plans, and irrigation systems. Ashley also oversaw the production of high-impact marketing graphics, including a rendered eye-level pool area illustration used to promote the project’s resort-style amenities.

VILLAGE AT TOWN CENTER ♦ CITY OF JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Part of design team for an exciting and transformative development located in the heart of Jacksonville, offering a unique "Live, Work, Dine, & Play" environment. Located near the popular St. Johns Town Center, this 36-acre community aims to enhance accessibility and create a vibrant, dynamic space that fosters a strong sense of identity. Three public parks will be central to the community, including the expansive Pablo Park, designed with ample green space, safe walkways, seating areas, cafes, and event spaces for food trucks and markets. Two additional pocket parks along the main boulevard will enhance the area's appeal, offering scenic walkways, lakeside views, and outdoor relaxation spaces.

THE HARBOUR ♦ CITY OF JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

As a key contributor to the enhanced landscape design for The Harbour, a mixed-use waterfront development, Ashley supported the development of a cohesive landscape vision that emphasized coastal character and public usability. She was involved from the early programming and thematic development phases through final construction documentation. Her work included concept development for amenity areas featuring boardwalks, seating nodes, shade structures, and public gathering spaces. She assisted with the design of identity monument signage and coordinated with the broader design team on planting plans, irrigation, and hardscape layout to ensure a consistent and high-quality landscape experience throughout the site.

DAYTONA BEACH CONDOMINIUMS ♦ CITY OF DAYTONA BEACH, FLORIDA

Ashley supported the urban landscape design for a luxury high-rise condominium project on the Daytona Beach oceanfront. She contributed to the conceptual layout of the amenity area, which included a resort-style pool deck, shade structures, outdoor kitchen, planters, and screen walls. Her involvement extended to the entry monument design, where she assisted with layout and detailing to integrate signage and fencing into the overall project aesthetic. Ashley also collaborated with subconsultants on irrigation and lighting coordination and helped refine design plans used for permitting and marketing purposes.

STOWE AVENUE PLAZA ♦ TOWN OF ORANGE PARK, FLORIDA

Ashley played a key role in the conceptual design and visualization of the Stowe Avenue Plaza project, which transformed a former roadway into a vibrant public gathering space. She led efforts in designing pedestrian corridors, integrating a shade pavilion, and enhancing the landscape layout. Her contributions were instrumental in developing schematic plans and producing high-resolution renderings that effectively supported public engagement and secured stakeholder approvals.

BLUE HERON FLATS DISC GOLF PARK ♦ CITY OF PALM COAST, FLORIDA

Ashley supported the landscape design of key amenities for the Blue Heron Flats public disc golf course, including parking areas, restroom facilities, and pavilion surroundings. She worked closely with City staff to prioritize tree preservation, incorporate native plantings, and ensure the landscape design complemented the course layout both functionally and aesthetically. Additionally, she developed concept-level designs for course signage, pathway circulation, and irrigation strategies to enhance the overall user experience and environmental integration.

RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL AND RELEVANT PROJECTS


Clayton Walley, L.S., PSM
VP Florida Land Survey

Mr. Walley brings over 25 years of experience in land surveying across multiple states. His expertise includes large-scale boundary and topographic surveys, construction staking, and as-built surveys. Clayton is highly skilled in project management, GPS mission planning and execution, low-altitude UAV data acquisition, and CAD drafting. With a comprehensive understanding of both field and office operations, he plays a critical role in ensuring the accuracy, efficiency, and success of complex surveying projects.

YEARS EXPERIENCE

25 years overall, and 6 years with Alliant.

EDUCATION

- ◆ A.A.S. Industrial Engineering Technology, Paul D. Camp Community College
- ◆ BS Business, Project Management, University of Phoenix

PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATIONS

Licensed Surveyor in Florida (LS7209)

STADIUM OF THE FUTURE – AREA C ♦ CITY OF JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Alliant provided comprehensive surveying services in support of concrete structure construction for the Stadium of the Future project in Jacksonville, FL. Responsibilities included project management, startup data preparation, layout of all concrete structures, and detailed site calculations to ensure construction accuracy. Work commenced within two weeks of receiving approved plans and CAD files, with careful coordination alongside the client to maximize field crew efficiency and minimize downtime. The project was completed with a high-quality layout and precise as-built documentation, supporting timely agency approvals and construction progress.

RIVER CITY SCIENCE ACADEMY ♦ CITY OF JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Alliant provided comprehensive construction layout and as-built surveying services for the River City Science Academy project. The scope of work included establishing horizontal and vertical control, staking of utilities and site features such as silt fences, stormwater structures, parking lots, and curb and gutter. As-built data collection and final CAD drafting were completed for submittal. Utilizing advanced field technology, pre-calculated data workflows, and a rigorous internal quality control process, Alliant ensured precise and efficient fieldwork, ultimately reducing project costs. Optional services included building pad layout and storm-tech system staking to support flexible project needs.

RIVER GLEN SUBDIVISION ♦ NASSAU COUNTY, FLORIDA

Provided oversight and coordination for the platting of four new phases within the existing River Glen subdivision. Responsibilities included managing the subdivision layout process, ensuring compliance with local regulations, coordinating with design and surveying teams, and facilitating approvals from applicable county agencies.

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY OF BLACK BRANCH CREEK & HYMON CIRCLE ♦ CITY OF BUNNELL, FLORIDA

Conducted a comprehensive topographic survey using both UAV (drone) technology and traditional surveying methods to support drainage design improvements. The survey data was used to generate accurate surface models and inform engineering decisions aimed at addressing localized flooding issues. This integrated approach ensured high-resolution mapping of the project area, enabling precise analysis and effective stormwater management solutions.

SR 100 MOODY BOULEVARD ROUTE SURVEY / TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY ♦ CITY OF BUNNELL, FLORIDA

Provided oversight for approximately 5,000 linear feet of route and topographic survey along SR 100 (Moody Boulevard) to support utility design efforts. Responsibilities included coordination of field crews, quality control of collected data, and delivery of accurate survey documentation to inform engineering design and permitting.

PECAN PARK ROAD ♦ CITY OF JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Served as Survey Manager for a major roadway improvement project involving roadway widening, new infrastructure installation, and elevation adjustments. Responsibilities included quality control of field operations such as construction stakeout, as-built data collection, bridge structure monitoring, and settlement monitoring coordination. Oversaw overall survey workflow to ensure project fluidity and accuracy. Conducted regular field meetings with the CEI team to review and discuss settlement plate monitoring results, supporting timely decision-making and construction progress.

RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL AND RELEVANT PROJECTS



Mr. Brinson brings over 26 years of experience in environmental consulting, with expertise in wetland permitting, protected species assessments, timber evaluations, greenbelt determinations, and arborist services. As a Senior Environmental Project Manager at ECS, he oversees all phases of environmental project execution, including proposal development, regulatory compliance (including SPEC/NPDES), budgeting, and reporting. His role involves direct client engagement, coordination of field activities, report preparation and review, as well as invoicing and business development. Mr. Brinson’s broad technical knowledge and leadership ensure efficient, compliant, and client-focused project delivery.

YEARS EXPERIENCE

27 years overall, and 3 years with ECS, Florida, LLC.

EDUCATION

- ◆ BS, Forest Resource Management / Forest Biometrics, University of Georgia

PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATIONS

Professional Wetland Scientist

Joe Brinson, PWS
Environmental Senior Project Manager

TOWN CENTER BOULEVARD PROPERTY ♦ CITY OF PALM COAST, FLORIDA

Served as Project Manager for an ecological assessment conducted by ECS to evaluate the presence or potential presence of jurisdictional wetlands and protected wildlife species and their habitats. The study supported regulatory due diligence and informed land use planning and permitting considerations for future site development.

DIX ELLIS TRAIL ♦ CITY OF JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

As Project Manager, led ECS’s preliminary wetlands delineation study to assess the presence of jurisdictional wetlands and identify any protected wildlife species or associated habitats. The findings provided critical environmental due diligence to support future development planning and regulatory compliance.

BEAUTYREST AVENUE PROPERTY ♦ CITY OF JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Served as Project Manager for ECS’s Ecological Due Diligence assessment, which included a Cultural Resource Assessment Survey (CRAS). The field investigation evaluated the site for the presence or potential presence of jurisdictional wetlands, protected wildlife species, and associated habitats. The study supported regulatory compliance and informed land planning and permitting decisions.

FIRST COAST EXPRESSWAY ♦ MIDDLEBURG, CLAY COUNTY, FLORIDA

Served as Project Manager for ECS’s preliminary environmental assessment, which included wetlands delineation and a threatened and endangered species survey. The fieldwork was conducted to evaluate the presence or potential presence of jurisdictional wetlands, protected wildlife species, and their habitats. The results supported early-stage environmental due diligence and regulatory planning for the proposed expressway improvements.

BAINBRIDGE NOCATEE PARKWAY PROJECT ♦ CITY OF JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

As Project Manager, led ECS’s preliminary environmental assessment, including wetlands delineation and a threatened and endangered species survey. The purpose of the field investigation was to evaluate the site and its surrounding area for the presence or potential presence of jurisdictional wetlands, protected wildlife species, and their habitats. The assessment provided essential data to support environmental compliance and inform project planning.

RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL AND RELEVANT PROJECTS

Brett H. Harbison, PE
Director of Transportation & Geotechnical Services and Principal Engineer

13 | Page

MONCRIEF PEDESTRIAN BRIDGE REPLACEMENT ♦ CITY OF JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Served as Senior Engineer responsible for geotechnical exploration, laboratory testing, and engineering analysis for the replacement of an existing pedestrian bridge. The new bridge, approximately 70–75 feet in length, will maintain the existing span and feature extended ramps. Foundation support will be provided by 54-inch non-redundant drilled shafts. The geotechnical investigation informed design parameters and construction recommendations to ensure long-term performance and structural integrity.

FDOT DISTRICT 2, I-95 NASSAU RIVER BRIDGE IMPROVEMENTS ♦ DUVAL / NASSAU COUNTY LINE, FLORIDA

Served as Foundation/Geotechnical Engineer of Record and Project Manager for geotechnical services supporting the design and construction of non-redundant drilled shafts for crutch bents on the existing I-95 northbound and southbound bridges. Responsibilities included field coordination, laboratory shear strength and rock core testing, and comprehensive geotechnical analysis. Directed field crews in the execution of 24 Standard Penetration Test (SPT) borings to depths of 125 feet below river mudline in a tidally influenced environment, utilizing amphibious and sound barge platforms. Engineering deliverables included drilled shaft axial capacity estimates, lateral design parameters, and construction recommendations to inform shaft tip elevations and installation procedures.

CITY OF JACKSONVILLE (COJ) NORTHBANK BULKHEAD REPLACEMENT ♦ CITY OF JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Geotechnical Engineer responsible for managing the geotechnical exploration to support replacement of the existing bulkhead along the northern bank of the St. Johns River in downtown Jacksonville, spanning from the Fuller Warren Bridge to Liberty Street. The project involved construction of a new bulkhead wall seaward of the existing structure and installation of tie-back anchors through the existing bulkhead. Scope included coordination of land- and waterside Standard Penetration Test (SPT) borings, rock coring, laboratory testing, and engineering analysis to support the design and construction of the bulkhead system and anchor components.

CITY OF JACKSONVILLE (COJ) SIDEWALKS AND PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS ♦ CITY OF JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Geotechnical Project Manager responsible for overseeing geotechnical exploration and engineering analysis under a citywide contract for various infrastructure improvement tasks. These included new sidewalk installations, drainage upgrades, culvert extensions and replacements, and retaining wall designs. Field activities involved mobilizing a truck-mounted drill rig to perform subsurface investigations along city roads and highways. Subsequent laboratory testing and engineering analysis supported the development of detailed geotechnical recommendations for site preparation, including clearing and stripping, temporary groundwater control, excavation protection, structural backfill, and soil parameters for culvert design and compaction.

LONNIE MILLER SR. REGIONAL PARK STRUCTURES & PEDESTRIAN TRAIL ♦ CITY OF JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

Geotechnical Engineer for a comprehensive park improvement project that included new courts, multi-use fields, playgrounds, pavilions, expanded parking areas, elevated boardwalks, restroom and concession facilities, a two-story concrete scorer's building, and approximately 2,700 linear feet of asphalt-surfaced pedestrian trail. Geotechnical exploration services were conducted, and a detailed report was prepared providing design recommendations for shallow foundations, temporary groundwater control, and underdrain systems in field areas. Recommendations also included construction guidelines for asphalt pavement base and structural courses, along with site preparation and earthwork measures such as clearing and stripping, removal and replacement of deleterious soils, compaction of fill and backfill, and temporary dewatering measures.

With over 18 years of experience in field operations, laboratory testing, and geotechnical analysis across Florida, Brett leads the complete geotechnical process—from drilling and sampling to laboratory testing and engineering analysis. He has managed geotechnical services for a wide range of Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) projects, utilizing both Design-Bid-Build and Design-Build delivery methods. As a Certified SmartPile EDC system user, Brett has performed dynamic load testing on numerous pre-stressed, pre-cast concrete driven piles for bridge foundation projects throughout the state.

YEARS EXPERIENCE

16 years overall, and 5 years with Meskel & Associates Engineering, PLLC

EDUCATION

- ♦ BS, Civil Engineering, Florida State University, (FSU)
- ♦ Graduate Courses, University of Central Florida

PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATIONS

Professional Engineer in Florida (74679)

Professional Engineer in Georgia (PE37919)

Anabelle Island, Green Cove Springs, Florida



Project Overview: Anabelle Island is a thoughtfully planned residential community located in the heart of Clay County, Florida. Once complete, the development will feature 369 single-family homes, a community pool and recreation center with direct access to local trail systems offering residents a blend of comfort, connectivity, and outdoor living.

Alliant's Role: Alliant has been a key partner in the development of Anabelle Island, providing comprehensive civil engineering, surveying, and permitting services across multiple phases of the project.

Impact: Anabelle Island is helping meet the growing demand for housing in one of Florida's fastest-growing regions. Alliant's involvement ensures the community is built on a strong foundation – both literally and figuratively – supporting long-term growth and quality of life for future residents.

PROJECT HIGHLIGHTS

- ▶ Phases 1A & 1B successfully supported construction with close coordination between design and field teams.
- ▶ Phase 2 is currently under construction, with Alliant leading the design and permitting efforts.
- ▶ Agency Coordination: Worked with Clay County and relevant regulatory bodies to ensure timely approvals and compliance.

Beachview Cove, Ormond Beach, Florida



Nestled amidst ocean vistas and bordered by numerous state parks, this budding community of 28 single-family homes promises a peaceful, serene place to live.

Alliant provided professional surveying and platting services for the Beachview Cove development in Volusia County. Our team conducted fieldwork and prepared the plat in accordance with Chapter 177 of the Florida Statutes and applicable local municipal standards. Services included setting all required Permanent Reference Monuments (PRMs), Permanent Control Points (PCPs), and lot corners; preparing and submitting both preliminary and final plats; and addressing municipal comments through to final approval.

We began work within three weeks of receiving the executed proposal and supporting documentation, working closely with the client to ensure timely delivery. In addition to surveying and platting, Alliant led the site's civil engineering efforts, securing all necessary entitlements and permits to facilitate development.

The project required multiple approvals, including:

- ▶ Volusia County Master Plan Development Order and Final Development Order
- ▶ City of Ormond Beach utility approval
- ▶ Department of Health Domestic Water Permit
- ▶ FDEP Wastewater Permit
- ▶ FDOT Driveway, Drainage, and Utility Connection Permits
- ▶ FDEP Coastal Construction Field Permit
- ▶ SJRWMD Environmental Resource Permit

With infrastructure now fully completed and model homes going vertical, Alliant is proud to see Beachview Cove coming to life.

Wildlight Community, Nassau County, Florida



Wildlight is a 24,000-acre master-planned community in Nassau County, Florida designed to harmonize modern living with natural surroundings.

With over 7,000 acres dedicated to conservation and plans for more than 20,000 homes, Wildlight is poised to evolve over the coming decades into a vibrant, sustainable town. Alliant is proud to support this long-term vision by providing professional surveying services for Parcel 4B—an essential component of Wildlight’s ongoing expansion.

Our scope of work included layout staking for clearing limits, silt fencing, and pond construction, as well as establishing site control for GPS-guided machinery. We also conducted post-grading topographic surveys and provided as-built reviews and certifications. Through our efficient pre-calculated layout process and daily field reporting, we ensured precise and timely support throughout the project’s development.

By facilitating the foundational development of Parcel 4B, Alliant is helping advance Wildlight’s mission to create a community that blends diverse housing, integrated amenities, and preserved natural spaces—setting a new benchmark for thoughtful, long-term regional growth.

SERVICES



CLIENT

AJ Johns and Burnam



REPRESENTATIVE PROJECTS-4

AdventHealth, 100-Bed Hospital and Medical Office Building - Palm Coast, Florida



SERVICES



CIVIL ENGINEERING



CONSTRUCTION SERVICES



LAND SURVEY



TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

ADDITIONAL SERVICES

- ▶ Construction Engineering / Administration
- ▶ Construction Inspection
- ▶ Environmental Permits
- ▶ ADA Design
- ▶ Survey – Existing Conditions Survey
- ▶ Survey – ALTA Survey
- ▶ Traffic Operations – Traffic Impact Study

Alliant provided comprehensive civil engineering design, permitting, and coordination services for a new 100-bed hospital and medical office building located at the intersection of Palm Coast Parkway and Bridgehaven Drive.

Our scope included site planning, stormwater and utility design, erosion control measures, and off-site roadway improvements. Alliant also led the completion of the traffic impact study and coordinated closely with Florida Power & Light and other subconsultants to finalize construction documents.

In addition, our team supported multiple public meetings, developed technical specifications, and assisted with agency submittals and permit close-outs to ensure full compliance with City and environmental requirements.

Hillsborough County Emergency Vehicle Preemption, Tampa Bay, Florida



Alliant is supporting Hillsborough County, Florida, with a range of traffic operations, smart mobility, and Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) initiatives.

Our Tampa team is actively assisting the County's Traffic Management Center with several ongoing work orders. Key efforts include the design and deployment of a county-wide Emergency Vehicle Preemption (EVP) system, covering over 150 emergency vehicles and 600 traffic signals. Additionally, the County is upgrading 120 traffic signals with new Advanced Traffic Controllers (ATCs) and Connected Vehicle Roadside Units (RSUs).

Alliant developed the Request for Proposal (RFP) for these upgrades and is currently supporting acceptance testing and systems engineering documentation for the Advanced Traffic Management System (ATMS). Our team is also assisting with Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) grant applications, including a new School Bus Safety Program that integrates connected vehicle technology.



Saddlebrook Landings Apartment Community, Jacksonville, Florida



Alliant played a key role in bringing Saddlebrook Landings to life, a 216-unit apartment community nestled along Normandy Boulevard in Jacksonville, Florida.

Alliant provided civil site engineering, surveying, and permitting services for the phased development of this growing community. Our team led the preparation of final construction documents, including grading, utility design, stormwater management, and erosion control plans, while also offering construction administration support throughout the project.

We coordinated with multiple agencies to secure the necessary permits, including the City of Jacksonville, FDOT, SJRWMD, and FDEP, as well as with landscape and irrigation consultants to ensure a cohesive site design. With a focus on both current infrastructure needs and long-term growth, Alliant's work is helping shape a thriving residential hub in one of Florida's fastest-growing regions.



Whiteview Village Subdivision, Palm Coast, Florida



Located in Palm Coast, Florida, Whiteview Village provides housing for 202 families and features community amenities including a pool, cabana, and kayak launch—perfectly suited for Florida’s sunny climate.

Alliant played a key role in bringing this commuter-friendly neighborhood to life. The project’s success was driven by strong collaboration and partnerships across disciplines, showcasing how Alliant delivers value through integrated design, coordination, and a commitment to community-focused development.



Tallahassee Memorial Healthcare Campus Expansion to Panama City Beach, Florida



In response to the rapid population growth in Panama City Beach and the surrounding Bay County area, Tallahassee Memorial Healthcare, the Florida State University College of Medicine, and The St. Joe Company have partnered to develop a state-of-the-art medical campus on approximately 87 acres in Panama City Beach.

The project is being developed in phases, with plans to ultimately include a 500-bed hospital and a variety of ancillary medical facilities. Phase I features a master plan for a four-story, 60,000-square-foot medical office building designed to provide primary and urgent care services, with future potential for orthopedic, cardiology, and surgical specialties.



As the civil engineer for the project, Alliant’s master planning effort integrates long-term considerations, including roadway expansion and projected growth over the next 10 to 30 years. Particular attention has been given to access, site circulation, and wayfinding—factors that are essential to enhancing the overall patient and visitor experience.

The planning process prioritizes all sensory elements of the user journey—from initial campus visibility and arrival to ease of departure after each visit. In addition, the design responds to the vibrant bicycle and pedestrian activity in Panama City Beach and the critical need for efficient emergency vehicle access. These considerations will help shape a welcoming, accessible, and future-ready corridor as the campus expands to serve the evolving needs of the community.

Once complete, the new healthcare campus will significantly enhance access to medical care for the region’s growing population.

Riverfront Plaza, Jacksonville, Florida



As part of the City of Jacksonville’s ambitious redevelopment initiative, Riverfront Plaza is emerging as a vibrant waterfront destination that celebrates the city’s connection to the St. Johns River. The project envisions expansive open parkland, immersive public art, versatile event spaces, and seamless pedestrian access—all designed to create lasting value for residents and visitors alike.

Alliant is proud to support this transformative effort by providing precise and responsive professional surveying services. Our team is responsible for layout staking, the preparation of as-built documentation, and daily field reporting to ensure clarity, accuracy, and compliance. By working in close coordination with contractors and city staff, we help bring the vision of Riverfront Plaza to life with the precision and care it deserves.

This is more than construction—it’s community building, placemaking, and a bold step toward redefining Jacksonville’s downtown riverfront.



Reverie at Palm Cost Subdivision, Palm Coast, Florida



Alliant serves as the Engineer of Record for the full design and permitting of a 421-home residential subdivision developed under a Community Development District (CDD). The scope includes comprehensive oversight and execution of all engineering design elements, from initial planning through final construction documentation. Alliant also prepared and submitted the Certified Engineer's Report, which included detailed cost estimating to support the CDD bond issuance process.

Project Owner

Sunbelt Land Management

Point of Contact

Ken Belshe

Contact No.

(386) 986-2411



Sweetgrass Apartments, Phase 1, Enhanced Landscape, St. Mary's, GA



Sweetgrass is a 150-acre master planned development located in St. Mary's, Georgia, for Tierra Linda Development, LLC. The community will include 312 Class A multifamily units, 194 townhomes, 143 single-family homes, and 212,600 SF of commercial space. Designed as a walkable, mixed-use neighborhood, Sweetgrass will ultimately be home to approximately 650 families and feature integrated opportunities for housing, employment, shopping, recreation, and civic life.

Alliant's team provided comprehensive project management services in collaboration with the client, architect, and interior designer. Scope of work included enhanced landscape architecture and irrigation design, neighborhood entry monument and security gate, site civil design and permitting, and site electrical engineering (managed subconsultant). The amenity package included the clubhouse and pool deck, dog park, mail kiosk, and associated hardscape elements, contributing to a vibrant and functional community environment.

Firms Involved with This Project

Firm Name	Firm Location	Role
Alliant Engineering, Inc.	Jacksonville, Florida	Project Engineer
Alliant Florida, Inc.	Jacksonville, Florida	Land Surveyor

Trout Creek Community Development District, St. Johns County, Florida



ECS Florida, LLC completed an Arboriculture Assessment for the landscape and tree decline predominantly live oaks with a few magnolias. ECS understood the trees started to decline approximately two years after they were planted. The scope of work included assessing the current condition of landscaping trees along Shearwater Parkway to determine whether conditions required removal and recommend appropriate course of action for remediation. Investigative methods used were visual inspection of roots and tree, soil pH and nutrient analysis, root excavation, general leaf density analysis, irrigation water pH testing and bulk density testing of the soil.



Firms Involved with This Project

Firm Name	Firm Location	Role
ECS Florida, LLC	Jacksonville, Florida	Environmental

Sawmill Branch Roundabout, Palm Coast, Florida



Collaboration is at the heart of Alliant’s success, and the US 1 & N Old Kings Street and Sawmill Development project is a prime example of that principle in action.

Working seamlessly across disciplines, our team delivered comprehensive design and permitting services in close coordination with FDOT and key project stakeholders. While guiding the transportation improvements through every phase, we simultaneously supported the development of Sawmill Branch—an exciting new residential community featuring 1,000 homes, a community pool, clubhouse, dog park, and playground.

This project exemplifies Alliant’s commitment to building better communities through integrated infrastructure and thoughtful design.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES

- ▶ Construction Engineering / Administration
- ▶ Construction Inspection
- ▶ Environmental Permits
- ▶ Preliminary Design
- ▶ Final Design
- ▶ Roundabout
- ▶ ADA Design
- ▶ Survey – Existing Conditions
- ▶ Survey – Final Plat
- ▶ Traffic Design – Signals / Lighting
- ▶ Traffic Design – Signing and Pavement Markings

Shadow Crest at Rolling Hills Community Development District, Phases 3B and 3C, Green Cove Springs, Florida

Point of Contact

Marilee Giles

Contact No.

(904) 940-5850 x 412

Mr. Schofield served as the District Engineer and Engineer of Record for a CDD infrastructure project supporting a 247-lot single-family platted phase. The project was funded through a bond issuance and required seamless coordination with the primary CDD Engineer responsible for the adjacent Shadow Crest phase, which was under concurrent construction. Monthly board meetings were attended jointly to provide updates on each respective phase.

Shadow Crest included construction of a lift station designed to receive effluent from both developments. Mr. Schofield facilitated the acquisition of electrical and landscape maintenance easements and conducted detailed reviews of contractor, vendor, and supplier invoices and pay requests to ensure the proper use of bond proceeds. His responsibilities also included cost estimating and preparation of the Engineer’s Report for the full planned build-out of the Shadow Crest phase.



KEY PERSONNEL PARTICIPATION ON PROJECT

Names of Key Personnel	Role in This Contract	Involvement in Example Projects													
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Jeff Sprouse, PE	Client Manager					X							X		X
Andrew Mansen, PE	Project Manager	X	X				X		X				X		X
Joseph Schofield, PE	Senior Civil Engineer	X	X	X			X		X		X		X		X
Adam Oestman, PE	Production Manager			X	X		X	X			X			X	X
Curt Wimpée, PE	Principal VP Southeast Region			X	X			X			X				
Ashley Rivera	Graduate Landscape Architect	X		X				X			X	X			X
Clayton Walley, L.S.	Principal VP Florida Land Survey	X		X			X	X		X		X		X	X
Joe Brinson, PWS	Professional Wetland Scientist												X		
Brett Harbison, PE	Director of Transportation & Geotechnical Services														

Example Project Key

Number	Title of Project	Number	Title of Project
1	Anabelle Island Subdivision	8	Tallahassee Memorial Healthcare Campus Expansion to Panama City Beach, Florida
2	Beachview Cove	9	Riverfront Plaza
3	Wildlight Community	10	Reverie at Palm Coast Subdivision
4	AdventHealth	11	Sweetgrass Apartment Community
5	Hillsborough County Emergency Vehicle Preemption	12	Trout Creek Community Development District
6	Saddlebrook Landings Apartment Community	13	Sawmill Branch Roundabout
7	Whiteview Subdivision	14	Rolling Hills Community Development District

SERVICES OFFERED-1

CIVIL ENGINEERING:

At Alliant, our team provides expert guidance to help clients navigate the multifaceted challenges inherent in project development. Through the strong, collaborative relationships we've established with both private and sector clients and public agency representatives, we ensure that our clients' objectives are consistently achieved.

Alliant's Civil Engineering and Land Development Services Include:

- ◆ Comprehensive due diligence assessments
- ◆ Site analysis, feasibility studies, and planning
- ◆ Design development and budget forecasting
- ◆ Entitlement processing
- ◆ Preparation of construction documentation
- ◆ Stormwater management system design
- ◆ Grading, drainage, NPDES/SWPPP design and inspection
- ◆ Permitting and coordination with regulatory agencies
- ◆ Construction administration and oversight
- ◆ Project closeout and certification services

We engage closely with clients and stakeholders throughout every phase of the project lifecycle, delivering responsive, detail-oriented, and value-driven oversight from initial planning through final completion.



INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM:

Alliant is devoted to providing solutions that will increase the safety and convenience of travel. Our experience with ITS systems dates back to our very first project, and we have continued to grow our services and expertise in this area. Building on a history of success, Alliant is committed to introducing new technological solutions to address the challenges facing modern transportation systems.

The scope of Alliant's intelligent transportation services capabilities includes:

- ◆ ITS planning
- ◆ Systems engineering
- ◆ Communications and design
- ◆ Systems implementation and integration
- ◆ System evaluation
- ◆ System architecture

Our history of ITS success dictates our strategy of always looking forward to new solutions.

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE:



Growing New Landscape Solutions: Through extensive planning and design, we help clients enhance their communities through landscape architecture. Whether it's a garden or streetscape, our team has the creative and analytical skills to map out an area and design features that will enhance its value, function, and enjoyment by the community. Our team guides clients from start to finish through submitting proper documents with agencies and developing construction plans so the project can be completed without delays or added costs.

Alliant's landscape architecture services include:

- ◆ Master planning
- ◆ Site analysis and planning
- ◆ Visualization and public presentation
- ◆ Agency coordination and submittals
- ◆ Construction drawings
- ◆ Construction administration

We work with public and private clients nationwide to build functional, well-designed spaces that meet every project's objectives on time and budget.

ROADWAY DESIGN:

Creating safe and efficient roads for our community has been a major focus since the inception of Alliant. From planning and preliminary design to traffic control and work zone safety, our team will make sure clients' roadway projects are delivered with high-quality work, on schedule, and within budget.

Alliant's roadway design services span:

- ◆ Preliminary design
- ◆ Final design
- ◆ Highway engineering
- ◆ Maintenance of Traffic (MOT)
- ◆ Municipal engineering
- ◆ Local road design (city, county, and state aid)
- ◆ Utilities
- ◆ Construction and cost estimating
- ◆ Public involvement

As leading roadway design and transportation planning specialists, we have built, planned, designed, and administered an incredible variety of public streets, highways, and more.

SERVICES OFFERED-2

CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION:

Alliant offers Construction Administration services to developers and municipalities through the construction phase of projects we design. During this phase, our team will coordinate with contractors and consultants to monitor and review the progress of construction.

Alliant's construction administration services include:

- ◆ Coordination with consultants and overall project management
- ◆ Representation of client interests throughout the construction process
- ◆ Review and management of submittal packages
- ◆ Oversight of construction-phase permitting requirements
- ◆ Evaluation and approval of change orders

LAND SURVEY:

Alliant is dedicated to delivering accurate and timely surveying services to support the successful execution of our clients' projects. Whether providing next-day service, construction staking, or preparing a final plat for public approval, our team ensures precision and responsiveness at every state. We offer a comprehensive suite of surveying services to clients in both the public and private sectors. As one of the first disciplines engaged at the outset of a project – and often one of the last to ensure proper closeout – surveying plays a critical role in the overall project lifecycle.

Alliant's land survey services go beyond expectations:

- ◆ Boundary surveys
 - ALTA/NSPS land title surveys
 - Certificate of survey
- ◆ Topographic surveys
 - Design location/existing conditions survey
 - Hydrographic survey
 - Underground survey (utilities, areaways)
- ◆ Record surveys
 - Subdivision (plat, RLS, CIC, right-of-way plat)
 - Memorial plat
- ◆ Construction surveys
 - Establish horizontal and vertical site control
 - Staking horizontal and vertical site control
 - Volume measurements

We provide dependable, accurate land surveying services that adapt to your project's timeline and unique needs.

MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC (MOT):

The Alliant Maintenance of Traffic (MOT) team works hand-in-hand with contractors and owners to develop innovative construction staging plans for complex projects throughout the Midwest and Western United States. Our expertise in construction staging, traffic control, temporary pedestrian facilities, public outreach, stakeholder engagement, and plan implementation allows our clients to rest easy knowing their project has the safest and most cost-effective construction phasing possible.

Alliant's Maintenance of Traffic (MOT) specialty services include:

- ◆ Construction staging
- ◆ Traffic control
- ◆ Traffic Management Plans (TMP)
- ◆ Incident Management Plans (IMP)
- ◆ Temporary pedestrian and multimodal facilities
- ◆ Temporary roadways and geometrics
- ◆ Temporary traffic modeling
- ◆ Detour route signal timing
- ◆ Temporary lighting and signal systems
- ◆ Public engagement
- ◆ Work zone traffic control review and refinement

To the traveling public, MOT is the most visible aspect of a construction project. Alliant develops a thorough and efficient approach to construction phasing which increases a project's traffic capacity, minimizes driver confusion, maintains access to the surrounding community, and promotes safety for both the public and construction crews.

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING:

As populations grow, public agencies face increasing pressure to manage rising traffic volumes with solutions that prioritize both safety and efficiency. At Alliant, we understand the critical importance of developing, designing, and implementing infrastructure projects that not only address these challenges but also reflect the unique needs of the communities they serve.

Alliant's traffic engineering and traffic design services include:

- ◆ Traffic, parking, and specialty studies
- ◆ Bicycle and pedestrian facilities planning and design
- ◆ Traffic signal operations and signal timing
- ◆ Traffic modeling
- ◆ Intersection and roadway safety studies
- ◆ Intersection control evaluations
- ◆ Corridor studies
- ◆ Traffic final design
- ◆ Project management

Our traffic engineering services and designs are trusted nationwide to deliver safe, reliable, and community-focused infrastructure that supports sustainable growth.

SERVICES OFFERED-3

WATER RESOURCES:

Stormwater Solutions that Exceed Expectations: Transportation and land development projects often require effective drainage system design. Our water resources team collaborates seamlessly with our environmental experts to deliver practical stormwater solutions that meet water quality requirements and support project success. Leveraging strong relationships with permitting agencies, we also ensure compliance with local and regulatory floodplain standards.

Alliant’s water resources and stormwater services include:

- ◆ Hydrologic and hydraulic modeling
- ◆ Stormwater design
- ◆ Culvert design
- ◆ Bridge hydraulics
- ◆ Stream restoration
- ◆ Detention design
- ◆ Water quality management best practices
- ◆ Floodplain analysis and permitting

Our water resources team collaborates closely with Alliant’s environmental experts to deliver exceptional stormwater planning and design—ensuring compliance with the highest regulatory standards.

SOLUTIONS FOR EVERY SECTOR:

With a wide range of services and professionals on staff, Alliant is uniquely prepared to support clients from all backgrounds. From landscape architecture and surveying to roadway design and traffic engineering, we offer the capabilities needed to execute each stage of your plan efficiently. As an employee-owned firm, our team is personally invested in the success of every project. Employee ownership fosters a deeper connection to our work, driving us to deliver thoughtful solutions, build lasting relationships, and approach each challenge with pride and accountability.



Throughout our history, Alliant has been fortunate to work with clients in both the public and private sectors. Our diverse team and experience give us the knowledge and flexibility to address the unique goals and constraints that are common among organizations in each realm. With a full line of services designed to maximize value and deliver results for every project, you can rely on Alliant to take on your biggest challenges with solutions that prioritize excellence and integrity.

Visit our website for even more available services. www.alliant-inc.com

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT EXPERIENCE
Alliant’s Continued Growth in the Community Development District Segment:

Alliant Engineering, Inc. recognizes that Community Development Districts (CDDs) are special-purpose units of local government established to plan, finance, construct, and maintain public infrastructure within residential communities. These Districts play a vital role in supporting sustainable development and enhancing residents’ quality of life.

Over the past several years, Alliant has continued to expand its presence and reputation in the CDD sector, providing dependable engineering services across Florida. Below is a list of communities currently supported by Alliant:

District Name	Location	Year Alliant Became the District Engineer
Tison’s Landing	Duval County, Florida	2023
Ridgewood Trails	Clay County, Florida	2024
Oakleaf Town Center (OTC)	Clay County, Florida	2024
Bartram Park	Duval County, Florida	2024
The Trails	Duval County, Florida	2024
CrossCreek	Manatee County, Florida	2025
Glen St. Johns	Duval County, Florida	2025
Eagle Point CDD	Manatee County, Florida	2025

Our growth in this segment began with the successful partnership of Tison’s Landing in 2023, where we continue to provide comprehensive general engineering services to support infrastructure planning and development.

Building on this success, Alliant was selected in 2024 to serve several additional districts—expanding our footprint and reinforcing our reputation as a reliable and responsive engineering partner.

In 2025, this positive trajectory has continued, as we remain committed to the thoughtful growth and improvement of each community we serve.

Across all engagements, Alliant delivers innovative, cost-effective, and sustainable engineering solutions while consistently exceeding client expectations. We are proud of the relationships we’ve built and look forward to supporting the ongoing success of these districts through collaborative planning and quality engineering.

VOLUME OF WORK PREVIOUSLY AWARDED BY THE DISTRICT: Alliant Engineering, Inc. has not previously performed work for this district.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

At Alliant, relationships aren't just part of the job—they're the reason we're chosen time and time again. For over 30 years, we've built lasting partnerships across the public and private sectors, knowing that strong connections lead to smoother projects, stronger outcomes, and greater opportunities for our clients. We protect what we build—because when our clients succeed, so do we.

Public Sector Solutions Built on Experience and Trust

In public projects, the right team makes all the difference. At Alliant, we deliver exactly that. Each project is led by a seasoned professional and backed by a team of dedicated experts who bring a pragmatic, results-driven approach. We prioritize respect, accountability, and quality—ensuring your project's success while making your job easier from start to finish.

We take pride in enhancing lives through public infrastructure projects, creating safer, more accessible communities for everyone. With a future-focused mindset and innovative solutions, we guide projects from initial planning and programming through design, construction, and ultimately, integration into the community. Our comprehensive approach ensures that every aspect is thoughtfully managed, including meaningful public involvement, so local stakeholders understand the long-term value.

Private Sector Support that Goes Beyond the Blueprint

In the private sector, where every decision counts and time is money, having a team you can trust is everything. At Alliant, we're with you from start to finish—handling the design, navigating entitlements, and clearing the path forward. We don't just solve problems—we anticipate them, helping you move faster, smarter, and with confidence.

We understand that maximizing the value of your project while meeting market-driven goals and creating sustainable developments is your top priority. At Alliant, we carefully evaluate design options to ensure they align with your vision while also addressing the needs and requirements of local communities. Our collaborative approach helps you navigate challenges and identify the ideal solution for your project site, balancing innovation, efficiency, and long-term success.

Balancing Vision, Value and Viability

At Alliant, we understand that maximizing value, meeting market-driven goals, and creating sustainable developments are top priorities. That's why we take a thoughtful approach—vetting design options that align with your vision while addressing community needs and regulatory requirements. The result: smart, balanced solutions tailored to your project site and long-term success.



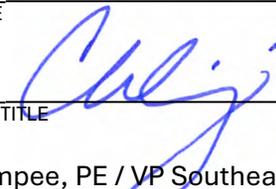
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
FIRM LICENSURE AND PREQUALIFICATIONS

Alliant is fully licensed to provide professional engineering services in the State of Florida and is registered with the Florida Department of State as an S-Corporation. Copies of the firm’s licensure, as well as licenses for key personnel, are included in Appendix A.

Alliant maintains a strong record of professional integrity. No judicial or administrative agency, nor any qualification board, has ever investigated Alliant or any of its employees. Furthermore, neither the firm nor its staff—including licensed engineers—has ever been subject to an adverse decision or settlement related to a violation of ethical standards.

OTHER TECHNICAL SKILLS REFERENCE

- ▶ 6.1 – Traffic Engineering Studies
- ▶ 6.2 – Traffic Signal Timing
- ▶ 6.3.1 – Intelligent Transportation Systems Analysis and Design
- ▶ 6.3.2 – Intelligent Transportation Systems Implementation
- ▶ 6.3.3 – Intelligent Transportation Traffic Engineering Systems Communications
- ▶ 7.3 – Signalization
- ▶ 8.1 – Control Survey
- ▶ 8.2 – Design, Right-of-Way, and Construction Surveying
- ▶ 8.4 – Right-of-Way Mapping

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE	
SIGNATURE	DATE
 Curt Wimpee, PE / VP Southeast Region	July 25, 2025
NAME AND TITLE	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

To fully address the criteria outlined in the RFQ, we offer the following additional information. This supplemental content further demonstrates Alliant Engineering’s qualifications, expertise, and capacity to successfully perform all anticipated work under contract in the role of District Engineer.

COMPREHENSIVE EXPERTISE AND PROVEN COMMITMENT

Alliant Engineering, Inc. delivers professional design and project management services across a broad spectrum of disciplines, including municipal infrastructure, land development, transportation, traffic engineering, landscape architecture, and surveying. Our foundation is a diverse, multidisciplinary team of talented professionals dedicated to delivering high-quality design, management, and construction services.

Founded in 1995, Alliant brings over 30 years of experience serving both public and private clients. Our collaborative, integrated management approach enables us to efficiently execute projects while maintaining an exceptional level of quality. We consistently add value by pairing unmatched civil engineering expertise with innovated, forward-thinking solutions.

In addition to our technical qualifications, we possess a deep understanding of the infrastructure challenges faced by smaller communities. The key staff proposed for this project are recognized experts in their fields and are well equipped to provide the ongoing engineering services required of a District Engineer.

Key Program – Level Roles: To ensure the successful delivery of services, Alliant provides structured program leadership supported by the following critical roles:

- ▶ **Client Manager / Project Lead:** Responsible for assembling tailored project teams, providing overall project insight, and serving as the primary point of contact for the District. Jeff Sprouse, PE has been selected as Client Manger due to his 28 years of experience and deep understanding of Community Development District (CDD) project dynamics. Jeff will attend district meetings (when necessary) and oversee both construction and engineering services.
- ▶ **Quality Management Oversight:** Jeff will also ensure all team members are fully trained in Alliant’s Quality Management Process and that these protocols are rigorously applied across all individual projects.

Project Manager: Tasked with assigning appropriate team members to individual work orders and ensuring consistency in formatting, deliverables, and technical standards across all projects. This role also serves as a key technical resource for the entire project team.

Our team is structured for agility and accountability, enabling us to execute work orders efficiently while ensuring high-quality, on-time delivery.



Client Manager

Jeff Sprouse, PE



Project Manager

Andrew Mansen, PE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CERTIFIED MBE

Alliant’s teaming partner **Meskel & Associates Engineering (MAE)** is a certified Women owned DBE and JSEB firm based in Jacksonville, FL with additional office in Lake City and Tampa. MEA specializes in geotechnical engineering, drilling, and laboratory testing services and brings strong local knowledge and technical expertise to the team. MAE’s certifications are included at the end of this RFQ.

WILLINGNESS AND ABILITY TO MEET TIME AND BUDGET REQUIREMENTS

Alliant is fully committed to delivering projects on time and within budget. We facilitate all formal reviews in an organized and timely manner to maintain project momentum. Regular progress meetings are conducted to provide clear updates and proactively address design issues that are critical to the project schedule—for both the District and the broader project team.

To support this commitment, we implement our Quality Management Plan (QMP), which is tailored for each individual project and followed rigorously throughout the design process to ensure consistency, accuracy, and efficiency. Efficient project execution goes beyond sound engineering and project management—it also requires a deep understanding of the permitting landscape. Alliant has successfully completed a wide range of projects and brings extensive experience working with regulatory agencies across Florida. Our long-standing relationships with permitting authorities enable us to navigate approvals smoothly and avoid unnecessary delays.

Additionally, our strong network of subconsultants and contractors allows us to anticipate construction needs and align design decisions with real-world implementation. By leveraging our knowledge of construction methods and building systems, we can optimize designs for constructability and cost efficiency.

COMMUNICATION WITH THE DISTRICT

Fast-tracked projects demand continuous, proactive communication and close collaboration with the District and its oversight team. At Alliant, we prioritize transparency and responsiveness to ensure all stakeholders remain aligned throughout the project lifecycle. To support this, we will propose a draft meeting schedule for review and refinement during the project kickoff meeting. We envision three key levels of communication touchpoints:

- ◆ **Design Review Meetings** – Structured sessions to review major design milestones, gather feedback, and ensure alignment with District goals.
- ◆ **Over-the-Shoulder Reviews** – Informal, real-time check-ins with District staff to discuss design elements as they are developed, allowing for early input and course correction.

- ◆ **Progress Meetings** – Regularly scheduled updates to review timelines, track deliverables, and address any emerging issues promptly.

This multi-tiered communication strategy helps foster accountability, accelerates decision-making, and supports timely delivery of high-quality work.

DESIGN REVIEW

Alliant implements a structured, collaborative design review process to ensure quality, consistency, and alignment with project goals. Out reviews are conducted at key milestones and are supported by a clear schedule developed during project kickoff.

OTSR

To promote transparency and real-time collaboration, OTSRs will be scheduled between major project milestones. These informal working sessions provide the District with visibility into the evolving design and create opportunities to offer input throughout the process. The primary purpose of OTSRs is to present “in-progress” design plans, address specific issues as they arise, and facilitate timely decisions that could affect the project schedule or scope. As appropriate, key stakeholders may also be included to ensure alignment and gather multidisciplinary feedback. Whenever possible OTSRs will be conducted face-to-face to support more productive discussions, faster resolutions, and stronger communication among team members.

PROGRESS MEETINGS

Alliant utilizes regular progress meetings to ensure the District remains fully informed and actively involved in all aspects of the project. These meetings serve as a vital platform to discuss current issues, address “hot topics”, track key decisions, and outline upcoming action items.

In many cases, progress meetings also function as informal “mini” OTSRs, allowing us to present specific portions of the design for real-time feedback. This dynamic approach encourages “collaboration on the fly”, enabling the District to weigh in on design elements early and often – minimizing surprises and significantly reducing the risk of rework.

To support clear communication and accountability, most meetings will include:

- ◆ A pre-distributed agenda
- ◆ Meeting minutes
- ◆ An action item log

These materials will be shared with both Alliant’s internal team and District staff, ensuring everyone – regardless of attendance – is informed of key decisions and next steps. Additionally, alliant will establish streamlined systems and protocols for electronic file sharing, supporting collaborative design review and real-time input across all stakeholders.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

RECENT, CURRENT, AND PROJECTED WORKLOADS

At Alliant, client satisfaction is directly tied to our ability to meet schedule commitments—without compromising on quality. To support this, we proactively manage our workload and maintain staffing levels that exceed immediate needs. This intentional buffer allows us to remain highly responsive while consistently delivering exceptional results.

Jeff Sprouse, PE, will serve as the primary point of contact and is fully empowered to allocate support staff and resources as needed to meet project demands. Upon receipt of a work assignment from the District, a detailed project schedule will be developed in collaboration with key stakeholders. Responsibilities and deadlines will then be assigned to appropriate Alliant team members to ensure timely delivery of all project deliverables.

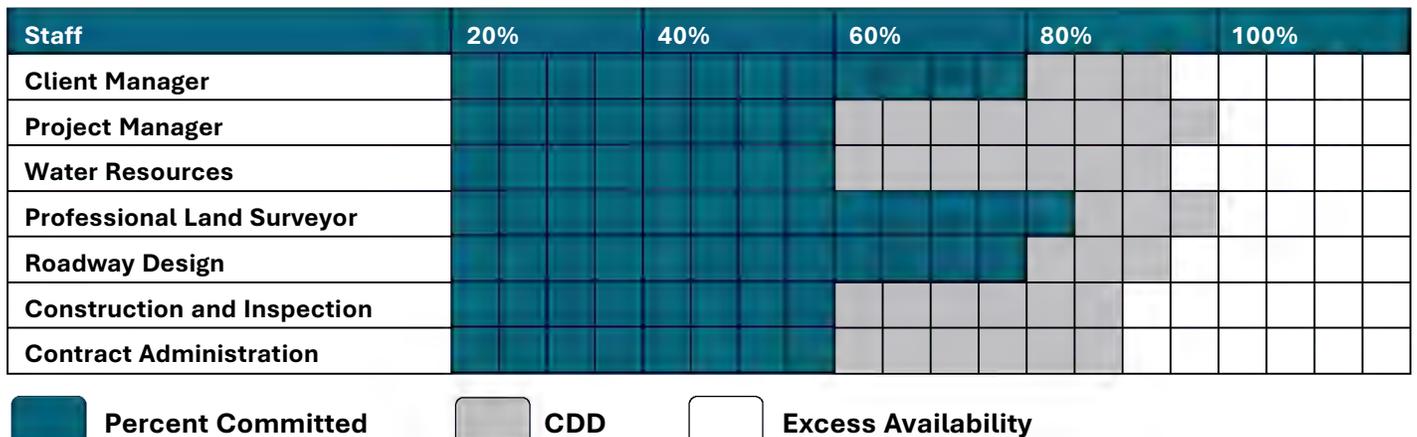
To further support workload management:

- ◆ Alliant project managers meet weekly to review current and upcoming projects, assess staff capacity, and align resources accordingly.
- ◆ We maintain a high-level project design schedule that forecasts anticipated project commitments against available staffing on a monthly basis.
- ◆ This process allows us to identify potential constraints early and adjust staffing or schedules proactively – helping us remain agile and reliable even during peak periods.

By combining resource planning with transparent communication and early stakeholder engagement, Alliant is well-positioned to consistently meet or exceed the District’s expectations on every project.

Exhibit 2 – Below illustrates the estimated time allocation for each of the key team members that would be assigned to the project. While these percentages may fluctuate from week to week based on external factors, Alliant is committed to allocating the necessary resources when and where they are needed most.

Exhibit 2 – Projected Schedule



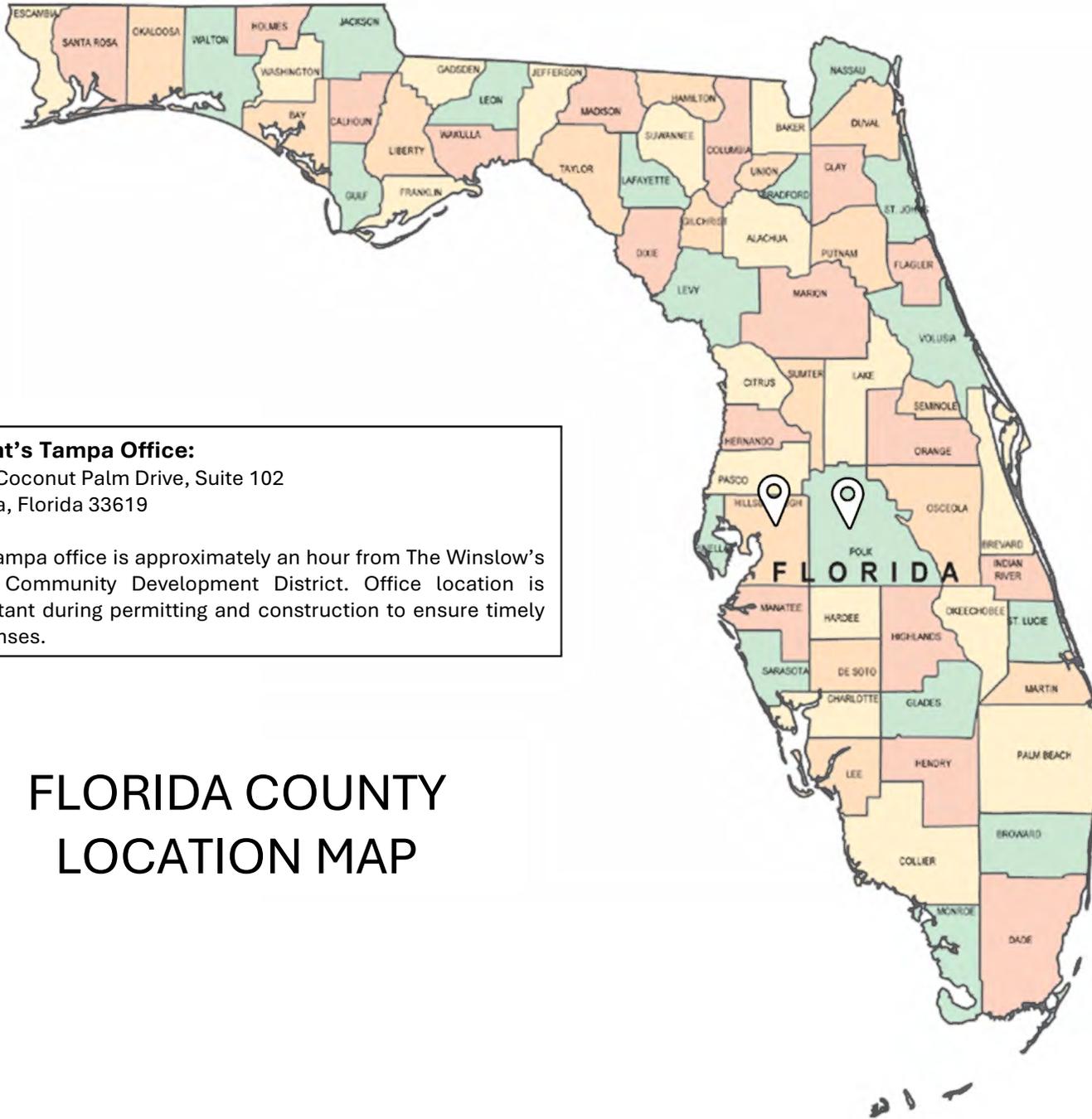
CONSULTANT’S PAST EXPERIENCE AND PERFORMANCE

The Alliant team brings extensive experience and a strong track record of delivering high-quality professional services to municipalities and special districts across Florida. We are honored by the opportunity to support your future initiatives, just as we have done with numerous public agencies throughout the state. Alliant has proudly served the Southeast region from our Jacksonville, Florida office since 2015. Throughout this time, we have developed long-standing partnerships with local governments, delivering reliable civil engineering services under ongoing contracts. Curt Wimpée, PE, Alliant’s Southeast Regional Manager, leads our efforts in the region with more than 26 years of experience in municipal engineering and infrastructure development.

In 2017, Alliant was selected to provide city-wide civil engineering services for the City of Bunnell, FL. From the beginning, our team worked closely with city leadership to secure over \$2.5 million in grant funding for infrastructure improvements. These projects included the development of reclaimed watermain systems, stormwater mitigation in flood-prone areas, and CIPP lining for aging gravity sewer infrastructure.

We’ve provided full design and construction administration services, consistently earning the City’s trust through our responsiveness, technical expertise, and collaborative approach. As a result, Alliant was officially appointed City Engineer and City Surveyor—a testament to the strength of our relationship and the quality of our work. We continue to support the City on a daily and weekly basis, helping them manage and advance their infrastructure needs.

Also in 2017, Alliant was selected to provide Professional Engineering Services for St. Johns County, FL. Our team remains actively engaged with County staff to identify and address key project priorities, offering targeted solutions based on their evolving infrastructure goals.

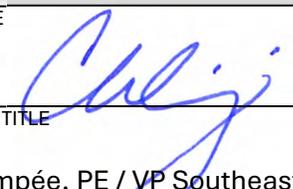


Alliant's Tampa Office:
3901 Coconut Palm Drive, Suite 102
Tampa, Florida 33619

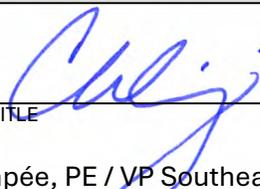
Our Tampa office is approximately an hour from The Winslow's Point Community Development District. Office location is important during permitting and construction to ensure timely responses.

FLORIDA COUNTY LOCATION MAP

GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS

Alliant Engineering, Inc.				YEAR ESTABLISHED 1995	YEAR ESTABLISHED 41-1818046	
3901 Coconut Palm Drive, Suite 102				OWNERSHIP		
Tampa, Florida 33619				TYPE Corporation		
Jeff Sprouse, PE, Project Manager				SMALL BUSINESS STATUS N/A		
(813) 954-4337		jsprouse@alliant-inc.com		NAME OF FIRM Alliant Engineering, Inc.		
EMPLOYEES BY DISCIPLINE				PROFILE OF FIRM'S EXPERIENCE AND ANNUAL AVERAGE REVENUE FOR LAST 5 YEARS		
Function Code	Discipline	Number of Employees		Profile Code	Experience	Revenue Index Number
		Firm	Branch			
02	Administrative	18	3	E10	Environmental & Natural Resource Map	4
08	CAD Technician	7	1	H07	Highways	8
12	Civil Engineer	55	9	H11	Housing	7
15	Construction Inspection	5	0	104	ITS	4
16	Construction Manager	1	0	L03	Landscape Architecture	6
23	Environmental Scientist	2	0	P05	Planning	5
38	Land Surveyor	13	0	S09	Structural Design	4
39	Landscape Architect	6	2	S10	Surveying	7
47	Planner	2	0	T03	Traffic & Transportation Engineering	7
57	Structural Engineer	2	0			
60	Transportation Engineer	61	1			
62	Water Resources Engineer	3	0			
TOTAL:		175	16			
ANNUAL AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUES OF FIRM FOR LAST 3 YEARS (Insert revenue index number as shown at right)				PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE INDEX NUMBER		
a. Federal Work	1	1. Less than \$100,000		6. \$2 million to less than \$5 million		
b. Non-Federal Work	9	2. \$100,000 to less than \$250,000		7. \$5 million to less than \$10 million		
c. Total Work	9	3. \$250,000 to less than \$500,000		8. \$10 million to less than \$25 million		
		4. \$500,000 to less than \$1 million		9. \$25 million to less than \$50 million		
		5. \$1 million to less than \$2 million		10. \$50 million or greater		
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE						
SIGNATURE 					DATE July 25, 2025	
NAME AND TITLE Curt Wimpée, PE / VP Southeast Region						

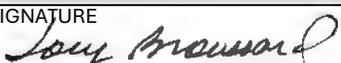
GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS

Alliant Florida, Inc.				YEAR ESTABLISHED 2019		YEAR ESTABLISHED 83-2802440	
3901 Coconut Palm Drive, Suite 102				OWNERSHIP			
Tampa, Florida 33619				TYPE			
Clayton Walley, Vice President Florida Land Survey				SMALL BUSINESS STATUS N/A			
(904) 900-3507		cwalley@alliant-inc.com		NAME OF FIRM			
EMPLOYEES BY DISCIPLINE				PROFILE OF FIRM'S EXPERIENCE AND ANNUAL AVERAGE REVENUE FOR LAST 5 YEARS			
Function Code	Discipline	Number of Employees		Profile Code	Experience	Revenue Index Number	
		Firm	Branch				
08	CAD Technician	5	S10	S10	Surveying	6	
38	Land Surveyor	21					
TOTAL:		26					
ANNUAL AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUES OF FIRM FOR LAST 3 YEARS (Insert revenue index number as shown at right)				PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE INDEX NUMBER			
a. Federal Work	1	1. Less than \$100,000		6. \$2 million to less than \$5 million			
b. Non-Federal Work	6	2. \$100,000 to less than \$250,000		7. \$5 million to less than \$10 million			
c. Total Work	6	3. \$250,000 to less than \$500,000		8. \$10 million to less than \$25 million			
		4. \$500,000 to less than \$1 million		9. \$25 million to less than \$50 million			
		5. \$1 million to less than \$2 million		10. \$50 million or greater			
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE							
SIGNATURE 						DATE July 25, 2025	
NAME AND TITLE Curt Wimpée, PE / VP Southeast Region							

GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS

Meskel & Associates Engineering, PLLC				YEAR ESTABLISHED 2008		YEAR ESTABLISHED DVZYP4E9Q3L8	
2202 N. West Shore Blvd., Suite 200				OWNERSHIP			
Tampa, Florida 33607				TYPE S-Corporation			
Antoinette D. Meskel, PE, President, Principal Engineer				SMALL BUSINESS STATUS WOSB, SB, DBE: NAICS 541330, 541380, 541920			
(904) 519-6990		tina@meskelengineering.com		NAME OF FIRM			
EMPLOYEES BY DISCIPLINE				PROFILE OF FIRM'S EXPERIENCE AND ANNUAL AVERAGE REVENUE FOR LAST 5 YEARS			
Function Code	Discipline	Number of Employees		Profile Code	Experience	Revenue Index Number	
		Firm	Branch				
02	Administrative	6		E02	Education Facilities, Classrooms	0.5	
08	CAD Technician	1		E09	Environmental Impact Studies & Assessments	0.5	
15	Construction Inspector	5		E12	Environmental Remediation	0.5	
27/55	Foundation/Geotechnical Engineer	7		E13	Environmental Testing & Analysis	0.5	
30	Geologist	1		H07	Highways, Streets, Airfield Paving, & Parking Lots	3	
48	Project Engineers	5		O01	Office Buildings & Industrial Parks	0.5	
58	Technician/Analyst	6		P12	Power Generation, Transmission, & Distribution	0.5	
	Engineering Intern	2		R04	Recreation Facilities (Parks, Marinas, Etc.)	1.5	
	Drillers	8		S04	Sewage Collection, Treatment & Disposal	1	
				S05	Soils, Geotechnical Studies, & Foundations	4	
				S07	Solid Wastes, Incineration, Landfill	1	
				T02	Testing & Inspection Services	3	
				W02	Water Resources, Hydrology, Ground Water	1	
				W03	Water Supply, Treatment & Distribution	2	
TOTAL:				41			
ANNUAL AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUES OF FIRM FOR LAST 3 YEARS (Insert revenue index number as shown at right)				PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE INDEX NUMBER			
a. Federal Work	4	1. Less than \$100,000		6. \$2 million to less than \$5 million			
b. Non-Federal Work	7	2. \$100,000 to less than \$250,000		7. \$5 million to less than \$10 million			
c. Total Work	7	3. \$250,000 to less than \$500,000		8. \$10 million to less than \$25 million			
		4. \$500,000 to less than \$1 million		9. \$25 million to less than \$50 million			
		5. \$1 million to less than \$2 million		10. \$50 million or greater			
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE							
SIGNATURE 					DATE July 25, 2025		
NAME AND TITLE Antoinette D. Meskel, PE, President, Principal Engineer							

GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS

ECS Florida, LLC				YEAR ESTABLISHED 2017		YEAR ESTABLISHED MNVJKQ85HFG3	
4524 N. 56th Street				OWNERSHIP			
Tampa, Florida 33610				TYPE Limited Liability Company			
Rey Ruiz, PE, SI – Branch Manager				SMALL BUSINESS STATUS N/A			
(904) 519-6990		tina@meskelengineering.com		NAME OF FIRM ECS Florida, LLC			
EMPLOYEES BY DISCIPLINE				PROFILE OF FIRM'S EXPERIENCE AND ANNUAL AVERAGE REVENUE FOR LAST 5 YEARS			
Function Code	Discipline	Number of Employees		Profile Code	Experience	Revenue Index Number	
		Firm	Branch				
02	Administrative	33	6	H11	Housing (Residential, Multi-Family, Apts., Condos)	8	
06	Architect	2		H07	Highways, Streets, Airfield Paving, Parking Lots	7	
08	CAD Technician	1		E09	Environmental Impact Studies, Assessments	7	
	Construction Materials Manager	10	3	T02	Testing & Inspection Services	6	
	Drillers	29	10	C10	Commercial Buildings (low rise), Shopping Centers	6	
24	Environmental Scientist	19	4	W01	Warehouses & Depots	5	
	Environmental Technician	2		S05	Soils & Geologic Studies, Foundations	4	
	Field Technicians	94	17	H10	Hotels, Motels	4	
30	Geologist	6	2	O01	Office Buildings, Industrial Parks	4	
	Hydrologist			101	Industrial Buildings, Manufacturing Plants	4	
36	Industrial Hygiene			E02	Schools & Universities	4	
	Lab Technician	14	4	A06	Airports, Terminals & Hangers, Freight Handling	4	
	Professional Engineer	25	6	H09	Hospitals & Medical Facilities	4	
48	Project Manager	59	25	P02	Petroleum & Fuel (Storage & Distribution)	3	
	Soils Engineer			R02	Recreation Facilities (Parks, Marinas, Etc.)	3	
				D07	Dining Halls, Clubs, Restaurants	3	
				E12	Environmental Remediation	3	
				S13	Stormwater Handling & Facilities	3	
				H06	Highrise, Air-Rights-Type Buildings	3	
				W03	Water Supply, Treatment & Distribution	3	
TOTAL:		294	77				
ANNUAL AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUES OF FIRM FOR LAST 3 YEARS (Insert revenue index number as shown at right)				PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE INDEX NUMBER			
a. Federal Work	3	1. Less than \$100,000		6. \$2 million to less than \$5 million			
b. Non-Federal Work	9	2. \$100,000 to less than \$250,000		7. \$5 million to less than \$10 million			
c. Total Work	9	3. \$250,000 to less than \$500,000		8. \$10 million to less than \$25 million			
		4. \$500,000 to less than \$1 million		9. \$25 million to less than \$50 million			
		5. \$1 million to less than \$2 million		10. \$50 million or greater			
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE							
SIGNATURE 						DATE July 25, 2025	
NAME AND TITLE Joey Broussard, PE – Subsidiary Regional Vice President							

APPENDIX A

CERTIFICATIONS AND LICENSES

ALLIANT ENGINEERING, INC.

July 25, 2025



CERTIFICATIONS AND LICENSES

State of Florida

Woman Business Certification

Meskel Associates and Engineering

Is certified under the provisions of
287 and 295.187, Florida Statutes, for a period from:

04/29/2025



04/29/2027

Pedro Allende
Florida Department of Management Services



Office of Supplier Development
4050 Esplanade Way, Suite 380
Tallahassee, Florida 32399
850-487-0915
www.dms.myflorida.com/osd

CERTIFICATIONS AND LICENSES

Ron DeSantis, Governor
Melanie S. Griffin, Secretary

STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION
BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER HEREIN IS LICENSED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 471, FLORIDA STATUTES

SPROUSE, WAYNE J
4810 SUMMITTALL ROAD
PLANT CITY, FL 33566

LICENSE NUMBER: PE20821
EXPIRATION DATE: FEBRUARY 28, 2027
Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

Do not alter this document in any form.
This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.



Ron DeSantis, Governor
Melanie S. Griffin, Secretary

STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION
BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER HEREIN IS LICENSED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 471, FLORIDA STATUTES

MANSEN, ANDREW MORGAN
4571 GOLF BOOK ROAD
ORANGE PARK, FL 32065

LICENSE NUMBER: PE31277
EXPIRATION DATE: FEBRUARY 28, 2027
Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

Do not alter this document in any form.
This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.



Ron DeSantis, Governor
Melanie S. Griffin, Secretary

STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION
BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER HEREIN IS LICENSED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 471, FLORIDA STATUTES

WIMPEE, CURTIS MARCEL
11410 WILDCROFT TERRACE
JACKSONVILLE, FL 32223

LICENSE NUMBER: PE79764
EXPIRATION DATE: FEBRUARY 28, 2027
Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

Do not alter this document in any form.
This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.



Ron DeSantis, Governor
Melanie S. Griffin, Secretary

STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION
BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER HEREIN IS LICENSED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 471, FLORIDA STATUTES

QUESTMAN, ADAM VIKTOR
12844 BEAUBIEN RD
JACKSONVILLE, FL 32218

LICENSE NUMBER: PE30440
EXPIRATION DATE: FEBRUARY 28, 2027
Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

Do not alter this document in any form.
This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.



Ron DeSantis, Governor
Melanie S. Griffin, Secretary

STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION
BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER HEREIN IS LICENSED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 471, FLORIDA STATUTES

SCHOFIELD, JOSEPH RYAN
11015 FORTUNE BLVD
SUITE 100
JACKSONVILLE, FL 32256

LICENSE NUMBER: PE17219
EXPIRATION DATE: FEBRUARY 28, 2027
Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

Do not alter this document in any form.
This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.



WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

19C11



a **PAPE-DAWSON** company

Winslow's Point Community Development District

Request for Qualifications for Engineering Services

Prepared For
District Manager's Office
Lake County, Florida

Date
July 25, 2025

July 25, 2025



District Manager Office
Winslow's Point Community
Development District, Florida

RE: Request for Qualifications for Engineering Services Community Development District

Thank you for the opportunity to present our qualifications to provide engineering services for the Winslow's Point Community Development District (Winslow's Point CDD). Poulos & Bennett will bring incomparable attention to detail regarding the CDD's water distribution system, sanitary sewer facilities, reuse water system, stormwater system, electrical service systems, conservation mitigation, on-site public roadway improvements, and other public improvements with a highly dedicated team of experienced professionals who will meet all your civil engineering, and related needs. In addition, we pride ourselves on the quality and extent of our client customer service and are committed to continuing that reputation in support of the Winslow's Point CDD.

To best serve the Winslow's Point CDD for engineering services, Poulos & Bennett has teamed up with UES, (geotechnical consultant), Traffic & Mobility Consultants (traffic consultant), Bio-Tech Consulting (environmental consultant) and surveying will be completed by Johnston's Surveying, LLC (land surveyor). Poulos & Bennett has successfully worked with each of these firms, and we are confident they will provide a highly experienced and efficient team for the services required by the Winslow's Point CDD. Poulos & Bennett, along with our dedicated team members, have a history of close collaboration. Our strategic location near Polk County enables us to deliver prompt and efficient services to the CDD.

The Poulos & Bennett team is the best fit for carrying out this project expeditiously and efficiently based on our significant experience with Community Development Districts. Our Orlando office location, our thorough understanding of South Florida Water Management District (SFWMD) criteria and permitting, as well as our long-standing relationships with SFWMD and Polk County staff to provide a uniquely positioned team of professionals to facilitate the requirements of the Winslow's Point CDD. Our team boasts experience and relationships with Polk County staff. We take pride in our reputation as consummate professionals, excelling civil engineers, surveyors, and planners. We are dedicated advocates for our clients, ensuring their needs are met with the highest level of expertise and commitment.

We appreciate the opportunity to provide our qualifications to the Winslow's Point CDD for engineering services and are excited about the possibility of providing high-quality and cost-effective engineering services to meet your needs. Our engineering experience, coupled with the talent and experience of the overall team, will exceed the needs of the Winslow's Point CDD. Please do not hesitate to contact us should you need any additional information.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Lance Bennett".

Lance Bennett
Principal-In-Charge



ARCHITECT-ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS

PART I - CONTRACT-SPECIFIC QUALIFICATIONS

A. CONTRACT INFORMATION

1. TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Winslow's Point Community Development District	
2. PUBLIC NOTICE DATE N/A	3. SOLICITATION OR PROJECT NUMBER N/A

B. ARCHITECT-ENGINEER POINT OF CONTACT

4. NAME AND TITLE R. Lance Bennett, P.E., Principal-in-Charge		
5. NAME OF FIRM Poulos & Bennett, LLC		
6. TELEPHONE NUMBER 407-487-2594	7. FAX NUMBER 407-289-5280	8. E-MAIL ADDRESS lbennett@poulosandbennett.com

C. PROPOSED TEAM

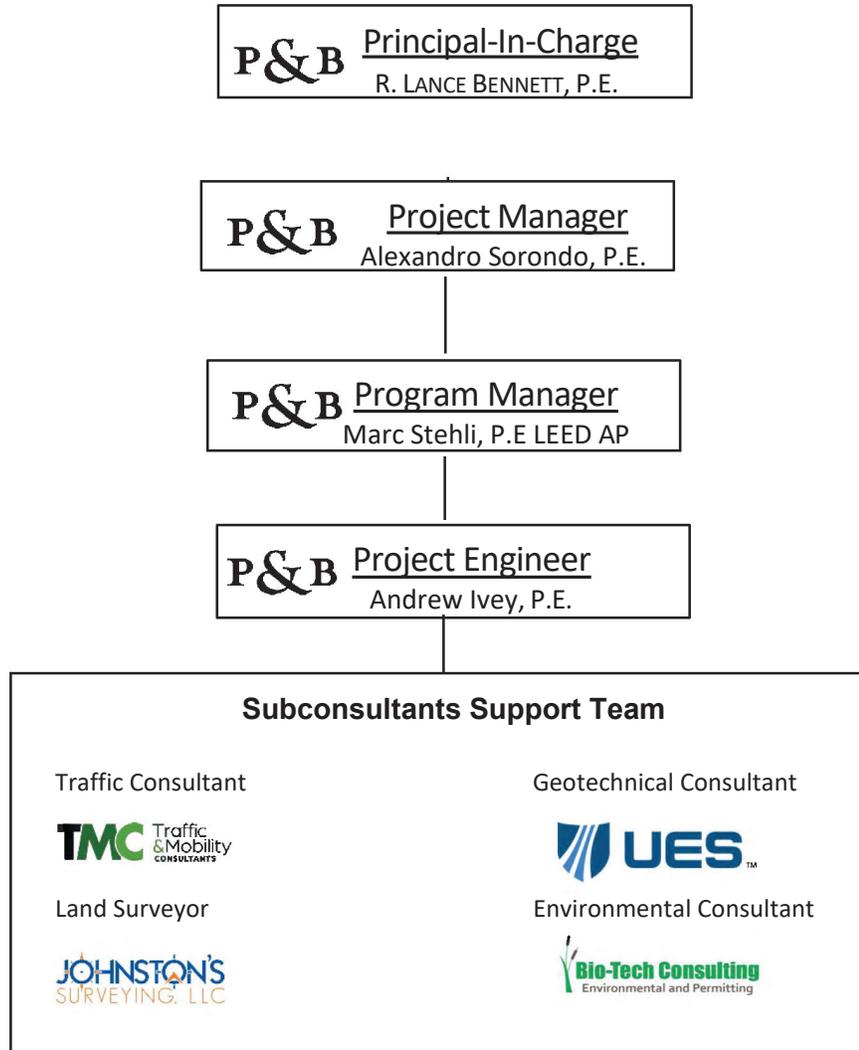
(Complete this section for the prime contractor and all key subcontractors.)

	<i>(Check)</i>			9. FIRM NAME	10. ADDRESS	11. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT
	PRIME	J-V PARTNER	SUBCON-TRACTOR			
a.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			Poulos & Bennett, LLC <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE	2602 E. Livingston Street Orlando., FL 32803	Civil Engineer
b.			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Johnston's Surveying, LLC <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE	900 Cross Prairie Parkway Kissimmee, FL 34744	Land Surveyor
c.			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Bio-Tech Consulting Inc. <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE	3025 E South St. Orlando, FL 32803	Environmental Consultant
e.			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	UES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE	9802 Palm River Road Tampa, FL 33619	Geotechnical Consultant
f.			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Traffic Mobility Consultants <input type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE	3101 Maguire Boulevard, Suite 265 Orlando, FL 32803	Traffic and Transportation Consultants
g.				<input type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE		
h.				<input type="checkbox"/> CHECK IF BRANCH OFFICE		

D. ORGANIZATIONAL CHART OF PROPOSED TEAM

(Attached)

D. ORGANIZATIONAL CHART OF PROPOSED TEAM



E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME R. Lance Bennett, P.E.	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Principal-in-Charge	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 32	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 13
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Poulos & Bennett, LLC (Orlando, Florida)			
16. EDUCATION <i>(Degree and Specialization)</i> BS Environmental Engineering, University of Central Florida MS Civil Engineering, University of Central Florida		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(State and Discipline)</i> Florida Registered Professional Engineer No.50698 FDEP Erosion & Sediment Control Inspector No.2359	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i> Member of the American Society of Civil Engineers (ASCE) Adjunct Professor for University of Central Florida			

19. RELEVANT PROJECTS

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
a.	Four Seasons at Orlando/Windward Community Development District (Osceola County, Florida)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2017	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> N/A
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
	Lance serves as the Principal-in-Charge of the Four Seasons at Orlando includes the preparation of construction plans and permitting services for a 22-acre Tract C project; 31-acre Tract D project; 7.5-acre Spine Road project consisting of 3,450LF; and 32-acre Amenity Center. This totals an estimated construction cost of over \$10,000,000.		
b.	Storey Park Community Development District (Polk County, Florida)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2013-2015	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> N/A
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
	Lance served as Principal-in-Charge of the 861-acre Community Development District project. Poulos & Bennett prepared the CDD engineers report, exhibits, and cost estimates in support of the CDD roadway, utility, and stormwater infrastructure design. Estimated construction cost of \$35,000,000.		
c.	Tohoqua Community Development District (Orlando, Florida)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2018-Current	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> N/A
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
	Lance serves as Principal-in-Charge for this 784-acre mixed use development that consists of 3,220 residential units, 200 hotel rooms, and 443,720 square feet of commercial space. Professional engineering services relating to drainage and surface water management system, waterline and accessories, sewer system, landscape/irrigation lines, roadways, and amenity facilities are provided on a continuing basis for the district's capital improvements. Estimated construction cost of \$72,000,000.		
d.	Tapestry Community Development District (Kissimmee, Florida)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2013-2017	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> N/A
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
	Lance served as Principal-in-Charge. Tapestry Parcel 8 - 243-acres, 1037 unit residential single and multi-family-project. Providing civil engineering design, permitting, and construction management for roadway, utility and stormwater infrastructure design with an estimated construction cost of \$19,500,000.		
e.	Harmony West Community Development District (Osceola County, Florida)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2018-Current	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> N/A
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
	Lance serves as Principal-in-Charge for this 287-acre tract that consists of 631 single family homes and three supporting recreational amenity centers. Professional engineering services are provided on a continuing basis for planning, preparing reports and plans, providing contract administration services and construction oversight, and providing designs and specifications for roadways, buffer walls, water facilities, sewer facilities, reclaimed water facilities, and stormwater management facilities. Estimated construction cost of \$31,750,000.		

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME Alexandro Sorondo, P.E.	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Program Manager	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 29	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 2
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Poulos & Bennett, LLC (Orlando, Florida)			
16. EDUCATION <i>(Degree and Specialization)</i> BS Environmental Engineering, University of Central Florida Master Business Administration, University of Central Florida		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(State and Discipline)</i> Florida Registered Professional Engineer No.62954	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i> Member of the American Society of Civil Engineers (ASCE) Member of Florida Engineering Society (FES)			

19. RELEVANT PROJECTS

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
a.	Lakeside at Satilla Community Development District <i>(Osceola County, Florida)</i>	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2023-Current	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> Ongoing
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
	Alex serves as the District Engineer for this 102-acre subdivision consisting of 402 single family units and associated roadways, drainage systems, utilities, park, and a lift station. This project was permitted through Osceola County, Tohopekaliga Water Authority, and the SFWMD. Poulos & Bennett provided a peer review of the plans developed by a separate engineering firm. Estimated Construction Cost of \$27,300,000.		
b.	Cedar Crossings Community Development District <i>(Polk County, Florida)</i>	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2023-Current	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> Ongoing
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
	Alex serves as the District Engineer for this 79-acre subdivision consisting of 300 single family units and associated roadways, drainage systems, utilities, park, and a lift station. This project was permitted through Polk County, Haines City, and the SWFWMD. Poulos & Bennett provided a peer review of the plans developed by a separate engineering firm and Construction Management Services during the construction of the project. Estimated Construction Cost of \$17,600,000.		
c.	Paradiso Grande – Phase 3 <i>(Orlando, Florida)</i>	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2023-Current	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> Ongoing
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
	Alex serves as the Principal Development Services lead for construction administration and construction management. The project consists of 30 acres consisting of 89 detached vacation home rentals and associated roadways, drainage systems and utilities. Estimated construction cost of \$17,500,000.		
d.	Cypress Bluff <i>(Groveland, Florida)</i>	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2023-Current	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> Ongoing
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
	Alex serves as the District Engineer and Principal Development Services lead for construction administration and construction management for this 156 acre subdivision consisting of 386 detached single-family units and associated roadways, drainage systems and utilities. This project was permitted through the City of Groveland, Lake County and the SJRWMD. Estimated construction cost of \$24,600,000.		
e.	Kelly Park Community Development District <i>(Orange County, Florida)</i>	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2021-Current	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> Ongoing
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
	Alex acted as the Principal Development Services lead for construction administration and construction management. The project consists of 214 acres consisting of 765 single-family residential lots and associated roadways, drainage systems and utilities. Estimated construction cost of \$15,700,000.		

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME Marc, PE LEED AP	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Project Manager	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 25	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 10
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Poulos & Bennett, LLC - Orlando, FL			
16. EDUCATION <i>(Degree and Specialization)</i> BS Civil Engineering, University of Central Florida Executive Master Business Administration, University of Central Florida		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(State and Discipline)</i> Florida Registered Professional Engineer No.52781	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i> LEED Accredited Professional Member of the American Society of Civil Engineers (ASCE)			

19. RELEVANT PROJECTS

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i>
a.	Harmony West Community Development District <i>(Osceola County, Florida)</i>	2018-Current	N/A
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
	Marc serves as District Engineer for this 287-acre tract that consists of 631 single family homes and three supporting recreational amenity centers. Professional engineering services are provided on a continuing basis for planning, preparing reports and plans, providing contract administration services and construction oversight, and providing designs and specifications for roadways, buffer walls, water facilities sewer facilities, reclaimed water facilities, and stormwater management facilities. Estimated construction cost of \$31,750,000		
b.	Windermere Isles <i>(Orange, Florida)</i>	2015-2017	N/A
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
	Marc acted as Project Manager providing civil engineering design, permitting, and construction administration services for the development of a 117-unit single family residential development. Project includes on-site stormwater management's facilities, hydraulic modeling of extensive off-site wetlands, and design of a triple 6'x3' box culvert wetland crossing.		
c.	Legado Subdivision <i>(Orlando, Florida)</i>	2014	N/A
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
	Marc acted as Project Manager providing civil engineering design, permitting, and construction administration services for the development of a 160-unit single family residential development. Project include approximately 5-acres of on-site wetland impacts and the hydraulic modeling of an extensive off-site watershed and design of an approximate 300-foot-long elevated wetland crossing with retaining walls and box culverts.		
d.	Orangewood N-2 PD, Parcel 11 <i>(Orange County, Florida)</i>	2013-2015	N/A
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
	Marc acted as Project Manager for the redevelopment of the Grande Pines Golf Course. Mr. Stehli oversaw the preparation and processing of a Preliminary Subdivision Plan for a 423 single family residential subdivision. Project include the design and modeling of the master stormwater management system which included eighteen interconnected stormwater management ponds servicing the approximate 200-acre development.		
e.	Hickory Nuts Estates <i>(Orange County, Florida)</i>	2014-Current	N/A
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
	Marc acted as Project Manager for this 40 units single family subdivision. Project included the preparation and processing of a Planned Development Land Use Plan, Preliminary Subdivision Plan and Final Engineering Plans. Design included modeling of on-site and off-site wetlands impacts, on-site master infrastructure, approximately 2800 linear feet of offsite water mains, reclaim mains and force main extensions, and the design and realignment of approximately 0.5 miles of Old YMCA Road.		

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME Andrew Ivey, P.E.	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Project Engineer	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 11	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 10

15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION *(City and State)*
Poulos & Bennett, LLC *(Orlando, Florida)*

16. EDUCATION <i>(Degree and Specialization)</i> BS Environmental Engineering, University of Central Florida	17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(State and Discipline)</i> Florida Registered Professional Engineer No. 0086607
---	---

18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS *(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)*
Governor DeSantis Environmental Transition Committee; Former Chairman of the Board, St. Johns River Water Management District (five terms); Former Board Member, Orange County EPC; Former Steering Committee Member, Central Florida Water Initiative; Board of Directors, Back to Nature

19. RELEVANT PROJECTS

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i>
a.	Harmony West Community Development District <i>(Osceola County, Florida)</i>	2018-Current	N/A
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
	Andrew serves as a Senior Engineer for this 287-acre tract that consists of 631 single family homes and three supporting recreational amenity centers. Professional engineering services are provided on a continuing basis for planning, preparing reports and plans, providing contract administration services and construction oversight, and providing designs and specifications for roadways, buffer walls, water facilities, sewer facilities, reclaimed water facilities, and stormwater management facilities		
b.	Hills of Minneola Community Development District, Senior Engineer <i>(Minneola, Florida)</i>	2018-Current	N/A
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
	Andrew serves as a Senior Engineer for this 1,754-unit single family home development. Professional engineering services are provided for planning, preparing reports and plans, providing contract admin services and construction management oversight, and providing designs and specifications for roadways, buffer walls, water facilities, sewer facilities, reclaimed water facilities, and stormwater management facilities.		
c.	Hills of Minneola Engineer of Record <i>(Osceola Florida)</i>	2018-Current	N/A
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
	Andrew served as the Engineer of Record. The project involved multiple residential phases, multiple utilities, exteriors, mass grading phases, and two roadway extensions.		
d.	Radio Road <i>(Leesburg, Florida)</i>	2018-Current	N/A
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
	Andrew served as the Engineer of Record. The project involved designing and permitting a 2-phase, 224-unit single family residential development.		
e.	Ridgewood Lakes Townhomes <i>(Polk County, Florida)</i>	2018-2019	N/A
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
	Andrew served as the Engineer of Record. This project involved designing and permitting a 113-unit townhome development.		

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME Mohammed N. Abdallah, PE, PTOE	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Traffic Consultant	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 30	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 12

15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION *(City and State)*
Traffic & Mobility Consultants LLC, Orlando, Florida

16. EDUCATION <i>(Degree and Specialization)</i> Master of Science, Civil Engineering Bachelor of Science, Civil Engineering	17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(State and Discipline)</i> Registered Professional Engineer, Florida PE #56169 Professional Traffic Operations Engineer, PTOE #2415
--	--

18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS *(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)*
Training: FDOT Access Management Series; Highway Capacity Analysis Workshop (McTrans); ITS Evaluation Tool Modeling Workshop (FDOT)
Certifications: Advanced Maintenance of Traffic Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) AMOT #07000

19. RELEVANT PROJECTS

(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i>
Williamsburg Area Transportation Study <i>(Orlando Area, Unincorporated Orange County, Florida)</i>	2023	
a. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
Responsible for overall quality assurance/quality control for the transportation study prepared to identify specific traffic issues and determine feasible solutions for the Williamsburg Area. The study identified crash locations and speeding, cut through traffic patterns and volumes, operational deficiencies, and prioritized short-term, mid-term, and long-term		
The Reserve at Hammock Oaks <i>(Town of Lady Lake, Florida)</i>	2023	
b. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
Managed the traffic related elements in support of the large mixed-residential use development. The scope of work included a study to support the comprehensive plan amendment, a traffic impact analysis to assess the existing and projected conditions of the roadway network, and an analysis to evaluate access scenarios and determine the project's		
Beaumont Community Development District <i>(City of Wildwood, Florida)</i>	2022	
c. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
Managed the traffic related elements in support of the mixed-use development comprised of residential, hotel, assisted living, and 0.5 million square feet of commercial use. Oversaw all aspects of transportation and traffic engineering and was responsible for public engagement with stakeholders and governing bodies. The scope of work included traffic		
Gardens of Millenia Community Development District <i>(City of Orlando, Florida)</i>	2022	
d. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
Managed the traffic related elements for the proposed high-density mixed-use urban development consisting of 1,200 condominiums, retail, office, entertainment, and civic space. Prepared evaluations of internal and external transportation and mobility needs including alternative traffic controls and pedestrian facilities. Prepared transportation plans for the		
Storey Lake Community Development District <i>(Osceola County, Florida)</i>	2021	
e. (3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm	
Managed the traffic related elements in support of the residential Storey Lake development consisting of 2,000+ units. Oversaw all aspects of transportation and traffic engineering and was responsible for public engagement with stakeholders and governing bodies. Scope of work included an alternative mobility analysis, traffic projections, signal		

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME Pavan K. Kolukula, P.E.	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Geotechnical Department Manager	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 18	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 9
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> UES Professional Solutions, LLC – Tampa, Florida			
16. EDUCATION <i>(Degree and Specialization)</i> MS, Geotechnical Engineering, University of South Carolina BS, Civil Engineering, Nagarjuna University (India)		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(State and Discipline)</i> Florida Registered Professional Engineer No. 83670	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i>			

19. RELEVANT PROJECTS

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
a.	Sunlake Boulevard Roadway- Pasco County, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2019	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i>
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
	As consultant to Metro Development Group, UES has conducted a roadway geotechnical evaluation for the Sunlake Blvd roadway (4-miles between SR 52 and Ridge Road). The roadway geotechnical evaluation and report were performed in accordance with FDOT guidelines. Mr. Kolukula served as Project Manager.		
b.	Sunlake Blvd Bridges– Pasco County, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i>
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
	As a consultant to Metro Development Group, UES has conducted a geotechnical evaluation for nine (9) bridges along the new Sunlake Blvd alignment between SR 52 and Ridge Road. The geotechnical evaluation and the bridge foundation design reports were prepared in accordance with FDOT guidelines. Mr. Kolukula served as Geotechnical Engineer of Record.		
c.	Traffic Signalization – Pasco County, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2023	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i>
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
	As a consultant to EPG Hillcrest Holdings, UES has conducted a geotechnical evaluation for traffic signalization at the intersection of US 301 & Lodge Grass Road. Mr. Kolukula served as Project Manager.		
d.	Police Department Gun Range – Tampa, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2015	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i>
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
	As Design Geotechnical Engineer, Mr. Kolukula devised a 10-foot 1H:1V slope for the Tampa Police Department’s gun range, using geosynthetic reinforcement.		
e.	Sheriff’s Office Shooting Range – Hillsborough County, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2018	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i>
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		
	As Design Geotechnical Engineer, Mr. Kolukula provided remediation recommendations of a slope failure of an existing 30-foot-high shooting backdrop berm.		

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME Richard D. Brown, P.S.M.	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Land Surveyor	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 37	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 11
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Johnston's Surveying, LLC			
16. EDUCATION <i>(Degree and Specialization)</i> Indian River Community College		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(State and Discipline)</i> Florida Professional Surveyor and Mapper #5700 (Registered 1997)	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i> Florida Surveying and Mapping Society American Congress on Surveying & Mapping			

19. RELEVANT PROJECTS

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i>
a.	Orange Bend Ranch <i>(Leesburg, Florida)</i>	2024	N/A
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm Performed boundary and ALTA surveys, created various sketch and legal description for CDD boundary and road right of ways, drafted a plat for submittal to City of Leesburg.		
b.	The Villages at Harmony <i>(St. Cloud, Florida)</i>	2019	N/A
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm Performed boundary and ALTA surveys, created various sketch and legal descriptions for areas within the parcel limits, received approval on multiple plats through Osceola County.		
c.	Tohoqua <i>(Kissimmee, Florida)</i>	2021	N/A
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm Performed boundary and ALTA surveys, created sketch and legal descriptions, performed platting and staking per numerous approved plats.		
d.	Kissimmee City Hall <i>(Kissimmee, Florida)</i>	2021	N/A
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm Performed a partial topographic survey for the design of the City Hall's building addition. Located adjacent right of way lines, parking, time capsules, drainage, and all improvements. Survey included portions of Church Street and Dakin Avenue.		
e.	Mann Street Widening <i>(Kissimmee, Florida)</i>	2022	N/A
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm Performed design level route survey of Mann Street and portions of Martin Luther King Blvd. Performed topographic survey of the right of way. Located right of way lines, property lines, and all improvements within the mapping corridor for design of the widening project.		

E. RESUMES OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED FOR THIS CONTRACT

(Complete one Section E for each key person.)

12. NAME Daniel Gough	13. ROLE IN THIS CONTRACT Environmental Consultant	14. YEARS EXPERIENCE	
		a. TOTAL 20	b. WITH CURRENT FIRM 18
15. FIRM NAME AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Environmental Consultant			
16. EDUCATION <i>(Degree and Specialization)</i> Bachelor of Environmental Science, Biological Sciences (Minor in Planning) - 2001		17. CURRENT PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION <i>(State and Discipline)</i> Pesticide/Herbicide Certification #CM18674 Inspector's Course and Certification – Inspector #6220 Clean Lakes Initiative Certified Training – #051105-062	
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS <i>(Publications, Organizations, Training, Awards, etc.)</i> Areas of specialization include Wetland Delineations, Dredge/Fill and Environmental Resource Permitting, Water Quality Monitoring and Mitigation services.			

19. RELEVANT PROJECTS

	(1) TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(2) YEAR COMPLETED	
a.	The Sanctuary – (Seminole County, Florida)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES Ongoing	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> N/A
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm Provided environmental assistance to engineers and KB Homes, including environmental site assessments, habitat characterization, reports, and documentation.		
b.	Sereona – (Orange County, Florida)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES Ongoing	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> N/A
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm Provided environmental assistance to engineers and DR Horton including habitat and water quality reporting and documentation, endangered species assessment, and wetland mitigation.		
c.	Storey Grove– (Orange County, Florida)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2012-2022	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> N/A
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm Provided environmental assistance to engineers and Lennar Homes, including conservation area determination, and conservation area impact.		
d.	Kelly Park Community Development District, (Orange County, Florida)	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2021-Current	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> N/A
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm Provided environmental assistance to engineers and client, including conservation areas and threatened and endangered species		
e.		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i>
	(3) BRIEF DESCRIPTION <i>(Brief scope, size, cost, etc.)</i> AND SPECIFIC ROLE <input type="checkbox"/> Check if project performed with current firm		

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT <i>(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)</i>		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER 1
21. TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Harmony West Community Development District, Osceola County, Fl		22. YEAR COMPLETED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2018-Current CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> Ongoing
23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION		
a. PROJECT OWNER Sunterra Communities	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Denver Marlow	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER 407-542-4909
24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT <i>(Include scope, size, and cost)</i>		

Poulos & Bennett provides professional services for the Harmony West Community Development District, a residential subdivision of 287-acre tract development that consists of 631 single family homes and three supporting recreational amenity centers. Professional engineering services are required on a continuing basis for planning reports and plans, providing contract administration services and construction oversight, and providing design and specifications for roadway, buffer walls, water facilities, sewer facilities, reclaimed water facilities, stormwater management facilities.

This project required coordination with the South Florida Water Management District, City of Minneola, and Osceola County.

This project has an estimated construction cost over \$31,750,000.

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT			
a.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
	Poulos & Bennett, LLC	2602 E. Livingston Street Orlando, FL 32803	Civil Engineer
	Bio-Tech Consulting, Inc.	3025 E South Street Orlando, FL 32803	Environmental Consultant
	UES	9802 Palm River Road Tampa, FL 33619	Geotechnical Engineering
	Traffic Mobility Consultants	3101 Maguire Boulevard, Suite 265 Orlando, FL 32803	Traffic and Transportation Consultants
	Johnston's Surveying, LLC	900 Cross Prairie Parkway Kissimmee, FL 34744	Land Surveyor

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT <i>(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)</i>		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER 2
21. TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Tohoqua Community Development District, Osceola County FL	22. YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2018-Current	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> N/A
23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION		
a. PROJECT OWNER Tohoqua Development Group, LLC	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Robert L. Secrist	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER 407-509-4292
24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT <i>(Include scope, size, and cost)</i>		

The Tohoqua Community Development District is a 784-acre mixed use development that consists Traffic Mobility Consultants of 3,220 residential units, 200 hotel rooms, and 443,720 square fee of commercial space. Poulos & Bennett serves as the CDD Engineer for the Tohoqua CDD. Professional engineering services are provided on a continuing basis for the District's capital improvements. The engineering services are related to drainage and surface water management system, waterline and accessories, sewer system, landscape/irrigation lines, roadways, and amenity facilities.

This project was permitted through Osceola County, South Florida Water Management District, FEMA and FDOT.

This project has estimated construction costs of \$72,000,000.

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT			
a.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
	Poulos and Bennett, LLC	2602 E. Livingston Street Orlando, FL 32803	Civil Engineer
	Traffic Mobility Consultants	3101 Maguire Boulevard, Suite 265 Orlando, FL 32803	Traffic and Transportation Consultants
	Bio-Tech Consulting, Inc.	3025 E South Street Orlando, FL 32803	Environmental Consultant
	Johnston's Surveying, LLC	900 Cross Prairie Parkway Kissimmee, FL 34744	Land Surveyor
	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT <i>(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)</i>	20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER 3
---	---

21. TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Windward Community Development District, Osceola County, FL	22. YEAR COMPLETED	
	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2017-Current	CONSTRUCTION <i>(if applicable)</i> N/A

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER K Hovnanian at Mystic Dunes, LLC	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Ed Kassik	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER 407-452-7871
--	---------------------------------------	--

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT *(Include scope, size, and cost)*

Poulos & Bennett serves as the Community Development District engineer for The Four Seasons at Orlando, a 127-acre residential subdivision that consists of 469 residential units. Professional engineering services are required on a continuing basis for planning, preparing reports and plans, providing contract administration services and constructions oversight, and providing designs and specifications for roadways, buffer walls, water facilities, sewer facilities, reclaimed water facilities, and stormwater management facilities.

This project has an estimated construction cost of \$22,700,000.

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
a.	Poulos & Bennett, LLC	2602 E. Livingston Street Orlando, FL 32803	Civil Engineer
b.	Bio-Tech Consulting, Inc.	3025 E South Street Orlando, FL 32803	Environmental Consultant
c.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
d.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
e.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT <i>(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)</i>		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER 4
21. TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Storey Park Community Development District, Orlando, FL		22. YEAR COMPLETED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES: 2013-Current CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> : N/A
23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION		
a. PROJECT OWNER Lennar Homes	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Brock Nicholas	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER 407-287-2547
24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT <i>(Include scope, size, and cost)</i>		

The Storey Park Community Development District is a 1261 acre mixed-use residential and commercial development. Poulos & Bennett serves as the CDD engineer for the Storey Park CDD. Professional engineering services are required on a continuing basis for planning, preparing reports and plans, providing contract administration services and construction oversight, and providing designs and specifications for roadways, buffer walls, water facilities, sewer facilities, reclaimed water facilities, and stormwater management facilities.

Estimated CDD construction cost of \$35,000,000.

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT			
a.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
	Poulos and Bennett, LLC	2602 E. Livingston Street Orlando, FL 32083	Civil Engineer
	b. UES	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> 9802 Palm River Tampa FL 33619	(3) ROLE Geotechnical Engineering
	c. Traffic Mobility Consultants	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> 3101 Maguire Boulevard, Suite 265 Orlando, FL 32803	(3) ROLE Traffic and Transportation Consultants
	d. (1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
	e. (1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
	f. (1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT <i>(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)</i>		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER 5
21. TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>		22. YEAR COMPLETED
Tapestry Community Development District, Kissimmee, FL		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2013-2017 CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> N/A
23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION		
a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER
Mattamy Homes	David Hulme	407-215-6282
24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT <i>(Include scope, size, and cost)</i>		

The Tapestry Community Development District is a 243-acre residential development. This project consists of 1037 units of single and multi-family homes. Poulos & Bennett served as the interim CDD engineer for the Tapestry CDD. Professional engineering services are required on a continuing basis for civil engineering design, permitting, and construction management for roadway, utility and stormwater infrastructure design.

This project has estimated construction cost of \$19,500,000.

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT			
a.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
	Poulos and Bennett, LLC	2602 E. Livingston Street Orlando, FL 32803	Civil Engineer
	Traffic Mobility Consultants	3101 Maguire Boulevard, Suite 265 Orlando, FL 32808	Traffic and Transportation Consultants

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT <i>(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)</i>	20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER 6
---	---

21. TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	22. YEAR COMPLETED	
Sunbridge Stewardship District Engineers, Osceola County, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2018	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> N/A

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER Tavistock Development	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Clint Beaty	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER 407-909-9917
---	---	--

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT *(Include scope, size, and cost)*

The Sunbridge Stewardship District is a 19,140-acre mixed use residential and commercial development located in Osceola County, Florida. Poulos & Bennett serves as stewardship district engineer for the Sunbridge Stewardship District. Professional engineering services are required on a continuing basis for planning, preparing reports and plans, providing designs and specifications for roadways, buffer walls, water facilities, sewer facilities, reclaimed water facilities, and stormwater management facilities, meeting attendance, review and execution of documents under the SSD's Trust Indentures and monitors SSD projects.

Poulos & Bennett also provides general services related to the construction of SSD projects including contract administration services and construction oversight, such as site visits and full-time construction management of SSD projects.

This project had an estimated professional services cost of \$200,000.

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

a.	(1) FIRM NAME Poulos & Bennett, LLC	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> 2602 E. Livingston Street Orlando, FL 32803	(3) ROLE Civil Engineer
b.	(1) FIRM NAME UES	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> 9802 Palm River Road Tampa, FL 33619	(3) ROLE Geotechnical Engineering
c.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
d.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
e.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
f.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT <i>(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)</i>	20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER 7
---	---

21. TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	22. YEAR COMPLETED	
Sunbridge Northeast District, Osceola County, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2017	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> N/A

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER Tavistock Development	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Clint Beaty	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER 407-909-9917
---	---	--

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT *(Include scope, size, and cost)*

Sunbridge Northwest District is a 19,140-acre mixed use residential and commercial development located in Osceola County, Florida. Poulos & Bennett was retained to provide engineering design services to develop a Master Drainage Plan, a Master Utility Plan, perform design related studies, provide surveying services, and permitting related to utility transmission lines and Roadways. Upon permit issuance, Poulos & Bennett provided construction administration and construction management.

This project was permitted through Osceola County, Toho Water Authority, South Florida Water Management District, Army Corps of Engineers, City of St. Cloud, and Florida Department of Environmental Protection.

This project has an estimated construction cost of \$26,000,000.

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
a.	Poulos & Bennett, LLC	2602 E. Livingston Street Orlando, FL 32803	Civil Engineer
b.	(1) FIRM NAME UES	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> 9802 Palm River Road Tampa, FL 33619	(3) ROLE Geotechnical Engineering
c.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
d.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
e.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
f.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT <i>(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)</i>	20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER 8
---	--

21. TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Four Seasons at Orlando, Osceola County, FL	22. YEAR COMPLETED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2017	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> N/A
---	--	---

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER K Hovnanian at Mystic Dunes, LLC	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Charles Dennis	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER 321-263-2686
---	---	---

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT *(Include scope, size, and cost)*

Poulos & Bennett provided professional services for the Four Seasons at Orlando, a 127-acre residential development that consists of 469 residential units. Poulos & Bennett prepared construction plans and provided permitting services for the 22-acre Four Seasons of Orlando - Tract C project, which consists of 105 detached single family residential units and associated infrastructure; 31-acre Four Seasons of Orlando - Tract D project, which consists of 136 detached single family residential units and associated infrastructure; the 32-acre Four Seasons of Orlando - Amenity Center project, which consists of a 6.5-acre amenity/recreation tract, 1,200 linear feet of divided boulevard, and nine (9) detached single family residential units; and the 7.5-acre Four Seasons of Orlando - Spine Road project, which consists of 3,450 linear feet of divided boulevard and offsite roadway improvements.

Professional engineering services are required on a continuing basis for planning, preparing reports and plans, providing contract administration services and construction oversight, and providing designs and specifications for roadways, buffer walls, water facilities, sewer facilities, reclaimed water facilities, and stormwater management facilities.

These projects required coordination with both Toho Water Authority and Osceola County

This project had an estimated construction cost over \$10,000,000.

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

a.	(1) FIRM NAME Poulos & Bennett, LLC	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> 2602 E. Livingston Street Orlando, FL 32803	(3) ROLE Civil Engineer
b.	(1) FIRM NAME Bio-Tech Consulting, Inc.	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> 3025 E South St. Orlando, FL 32803	(3) ROLE Environmental Consultant
c.	(1) FIRM NAME Traffic Mobility Consultants	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> 3101 Maguire Boulevard, Suite 265 Orlando, FL 32803	(3) ROLE Traffic and Transportation Consultants
d.	(1) FIRM NAME UES	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> 9802 Palm River Road Tampa, FL 33619	(3) ROLE Geotechnical Engineering
e.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
f.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT <i>(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)</i>		20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER 9
21. TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> Kelly Park Community Development District, Orlando, FL		22. YEAR COMPLETED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2022-Current CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> N/A
23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION		
a. PROJECT OWNER Galvin-Harris Land Services, LLC	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME Seth Bennett	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER 321-360-6647
24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT <i>(Include scope, size, and cost)</i>		

Poulos & Bennett provided professional services for the Kelly Park Community Development District, a residential subdivision within the approximate 200-acre development. Services for the project included the design and modeling of the master stormwater management system as well as master utility design, and preparation of construction plans for the development.

This project required coordination with St. John's River Water Management District, City of Apopka, and Orange County, and had an estimated construction cost over \$17,000,000.

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT			
a.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
	Poulos & Bennett, LLC	2602 E. Livingston Street Orlando, FL 32803	Civil Engineer
	Traffic Mobility Consultants	3101 Maguire Boulevard, Suite 265 Orlando, FL 32803	Traffic Consulting
	Bio-Tech Consulting, Inc	3025 E South Street Orlando, FL 32803	Environmental Consultant
	UES	9802 Palm River Road Tampa, FL 33619	Geotechnical Engineering
	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE

F. EXAMPLE PROJECTS WHICH BEST ILLUSTRATE PROPOSED TEAM'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS CONTRACT <i>(Present as many projects as requested by the agency, or 10 projects, if not specified. Complete one Section F for each project.)</i>	20. EXAMPLE PROJECT KEY NUMBER 10
---	--

21. TITLE AND LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	22. YEAR COMPLETED	
Hills of Minneola Community Development District, Lake County, FL	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 2020-Current	CONSTRUCTION <i>(If applicable)</i> Ongoing

23. PROJECT OWNER'S INFORMATION

a. PROJECT OWNER	b. POINT OF CONTACT NAME	c. POINT OF CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER
Sunterra	Dan Edwards	813-484-7665

24. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT AND RELEVANCE TO THIS CONTRACT *(Include scope, size, and cost)*

Poulos & Bennett provided professional services for Hills of Minneola CDD. Poulos & Bennett prepared construction plans and provided permitting services for over 2,000 residential lots in multiple phases.

Poulos & Bennett also prepared the Master Drainage Plan which included pre and post development conditions, offsite drainage basins/contributing flows, floodplain compensating storage calculations, nutrient loading calculations, and design of multiple conspan bridge structures.

Additionally, Poulos & Bennett prepared the Master Utility Plan which included potable water, reclaimed water, and wastewater system designs to serve the future mixed-use development. The wastewater system included design of 4 pump stations (duplex configurations), the associated manifold force main systems, and also provided for 3 different phased conditions.

These projects required coordination with St. Johns River Water Management District, City of Minneola, and Lake County Utilities.

25. FIRMS FROM SECTION C INVOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT

a.	(1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
	Poulos & Bennett, LLC	2602 E. Livingston Street Orlando, FL 32803	Civil Engineer
	b. UES	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> 9802 Palm River Road Tampa, FL 33619	(3) ROLE Geotechnical Engineering
	c. Traffic Mobility Consultants	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> 3101 Maguire Boulevard, Suite 265 Orlando, FL 32803	(3) ROLE Traffic and Transportation Consultants
	d. Bio-Tech Consulting, Inc.	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i> 3025 E South Street Orlando, FL 32803	(3) ROLE Environmental Consultant
	e. (1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE
	f. (1) FIRM NAME	(2) FIRM LOCATION <i>(City and State)</i>	(3) ROLE

H. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

30. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THE AGENCY. ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED.

ABILITY AND ADEQUACY OF PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL



The Poulos & Bennett team has the experience and workload capacity to begin immediately carrying out the Engineering Services necessary for the continued success of the Orange Bend CDD. Our highly responsive staff of 74 team members—including 30 engineers, six planners, nine CAD designers, nine development services personnel, four permit coordinators, and eight support staff—is ready to serve the CDD. The size and proximity of our firm allows us to function as an extension of the Winslow’s Point CDD staff, working in seamless collaboration and remaining readily available as needed.

Furthermore, Poulos & Bennett was founded on three main pillars: exceptional **service** to our clients and stakeholders, **quality** control of deliverables, and high-level **technical expertise**. Our personnel take pride in serving our clients through the execution of these principles and are committed to the highest standard of client service by building long-term relationships, taking a proactive approach and assuming ownership of projects.

CONSULTANT’S PAST PERFORMANCE

Poulos & Bennett has long served—and continues to serve—as CDD engineers for multiple projects in Central Florida. Our team has extensive, proven expertise in all facets of water distribution systems, sanitary sewer facilities, reuse water systems, stormwater systems, electrical service systems, mitigation conservation, on-site public roadway improvements, and other public infrastructure within the Winslow’s Point CDD. We also understand the importance of representing and addressing the concerns of various stakeholders, particularly Winslow’s Point CDD staff, and we have built a strong reputation for our proactive approach and responsiveness. Poulos & Bennett team members have served clients in Polk County since 1989. Our extensive experience and strong relationships with local staff have earned us a reputation as consummate professionals in our interactions, skilled civil engineers and planners in our practice, and committed advocates for our clients.

GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION

Poulos & Bennett is located at 2602 East Livingston Street, Orlando, Florida 32803, and our office is at 7563 Phillips Hwy, Suite 303, Jacksonville, Florida 32256.

WILLINGNESS TO MEET TIME AND BUDGET REQUIREMENTS

Key factors in the successful execution of a complex project include a thorough understanding of the regulatory process, the development of a strategic, comprehensive project schedule, and the effective management of tasks to meet that schedule. Poulos & Bennett take a schedule-driven approach to projects, developing detailed project schedules that outline the regulatory process, key milestones, and critical path necessary to achieve the desired outcome. These schedules serve as a comprehensive road map, actively guiding the design, development, and permitting of engineering services for Winslow’s Point CDD. This approach ensures a structured and efficient project management system from inception to completion. A well-managed project schedule facilitates a more effective and efficient design and permitting process. Poulos & Bennett takes pride in developing, implementing, and managing complex comprehensive project schedules for the direct benefit of our clients. Our extensive experience in the private sector has instilled a strong sensitivity to costs and budgets, reinforcing the need for clear, structured schedules that we rigorously follow. To enhance our firm’s services, we have established a Development Services group, one of whose primary functions is to provide cost estimates for our clients. These estimates are continuously refined, from early planning stage assessments during due diligence to final bid and award stages during project implementation. By bringing our recognized expertise

in project management to Winslow’s Point CDD, we ensure the seamless coordination of timelines, work deliverables, key stakeholder communications, and project budgets.

CERTIFIED MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE

Poulos & Bennett, LLC is not a certified Minority Business.

RECENT, CURRENT AND PROJECTED WORKLOADS

The Poulos & Bennett team has both the experience and the workload capacity to immediately begin providing the engineering services essential to the success of the Winslow’s Point CDD. Our highly experienced local staff is prepared to take ownership of Winslow’s Point CDD’s projects and has a vested long-term interest in the success of this new district. See below a current project matrix for our designated Winslow’s Point CDD Principal-In-Charge and Project Manager.

Project Lead	RECENT, CURRENT, AND PROJECTED WORKLOADS
R. Lance Bennett, P.E. Principal-In-Charge	Cypress Bluff CDD, Kelly Park CDD, Orange Bend CDD
Alexandro Sorondo, P.E. Program Manager	Cypress Bluff CDD, Liberty Station, Cedar Crossing CDD, Orange Bend CDD
Marc Stehli, P.E., LEED AP Project Manager	Minneola Ridge, Kelly Park CDD, Winslow, Orange Bend CDD

VOLUME OF WORK PREVIOUSLY AWARDED TO CONSULTANT BY DISTRICT

Poulos & Bennett, LLC currently serves as the civil engineer for several districts and has completed projects in Lake County.

TEAMMATES

 Traffic & Mobility Consultants (TMC) will analyze traffic patterns and design roadway networks to ensure safe and efficient traffic flow within the district. TMC will conduct traffic studies by collecting data on vehicle volumes which will help determine the proposed improvements or changes to existing roadway networks. Their services will ensure that the district developments will comply with all applicable transportation regulations and standards. By addressing existing and future transportation needs within the District, TMC will help design a roadway network that is both functional and accessible for the public.

 UES will oversee all environmental permitting, ensuring full compliance with regulations while streamlining the approval process. Their expertise will safeguard sensitive ecosystems and mitigate potential environmental impacts throughout the project's construction and operational phases.

 For the Winslow’s Point CDD, Johnston's Surveying, LLC, will conduct detailed design surveys and route corridor surveys for utilities, providing precise and comprehensive data that will ensure accuracy throughout the project.

 Bio-Tech Consulting will provide comprehensive environmental consulting services, including wetland delineations, protected species assessments, and permitting support. Our team will ensure compliance with federal, state, and local environmental regulations, working closely with regulatory agencies to facilitate permitting and approvals. By conducting thorough environmental assessments and mitigation planning, we help minimize project delays while ensuring responsible land development that aligns with environmental conservation goals.

I. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
The foregoing is a statement of facts.

31. SIGNATURE

Lance Bennett

32. DATE

July 25, 2025

33. NAME AND TITLE

Lance Bennett, P.E., Principal-in-Charge

ARCHITECT-ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS

1. SOLICITATION NUMBER (If any)

PART II - GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS

(If a firm has branch offices, complete for each specific branch office seeking work.)

2a. FIRM (OR BRANCH OFFICE) NAME Bio-Tech Consulting			3. YEAR ESTABLISHED 2003	4. DUNS NUMBER 098851533
2b. STREET 3025 East South Street			5. OWNERSHIP	
2c. CITY Orlando			2d. STATE FL	2e. ZIP CODE 32803
6a. POINT OF CONTACT NAME AND TITLE John Miklos, President			a. TYPE LLC	
6b. TELEPHONE NUMBER (407) 894-5969			6c. E-MAIL ADDRESS john@bio-techconsulting.com	
8a. FORMER FIRM NAME(S) (If any)			8b. YR. ESTABLISHED	8c. DUNS NUMBER
6a. POINT OF CONTACT NAME AND TITLE John Miklos, President			7. NAME OF FIRM (If block 2a is a branch office)	

9. EMPLOYEES BY DISCIPLINE				10. PROFILE OF FIRM'S EXPERIENCE AND ANNUAL AVERAGE REVENUE FOR LAST 5 YEARS		
a. Function Code	b. Discipline	c. No. of Employees		a. Profile Code	b. Experience	c. Revenue Index Number (see below)
		(1) FIRM	(2) BRANCH			
02	Administrative	5		C14	Conservation and Resource Management	6
07	Biologist	19		E01	Ecological & Archeological Investigations	5
08	CADD Technician	1		E10	Environmental and Resource Mapping	3
24	Environmental Scientist	16		E11	Environmental Planning	7
29	GIS Specialist	2		G04	Geographic Information Systems Services: development, analysis, data collection	3
48	Project Manager	21				
	Other Employees	8				
	Total	72				

11. ANNUAL AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUES OF FIRM FOR LAST 3 YEARS (Insert revenue index number shown at right)		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE INDEX NUMBER			
a. Federal Work	2	1. Less Than \$100,000	6. \$2 million to less than \$5 million		
b. Non-Federal Work	9	2. \$100,000 to less than \$250,000	7. \$5 million to less than \$10 million		
c. Total Work	9	3. \$250,000 to less than \$500,000	8. \$10 million to less than \$25 million		
		4. \$500,000 to less than \$1 million	9. \$25 million to less than \$50 million		
		5. \$1 million to less than \$2 million	10. \$50 million or greater		

12. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

The foregoing is a statement of facts.

a. SIGNATURE 	b. DATE 7/25/2025
c. NAME AND TITLE John Miklos, President	

ARCHITECT-ENGINEER QUALIFICATIONS

1. SOLICITATION NUMBER (If any)

PART II - GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS

(If a firm has branch offices, complete for each specific branch office seeking work.)

2a. FIRM (or Branch Office) NAME Poulos & Bennett, LLC			3. YEAR ESTABLISHED 2011	4. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER XFE1JKEAC4E5
2b. STREET 2602 E Livingston Street			5. OWNERSHIP	
2c. CITY Orlando			2d. STATE Florida	2e. ZIP CODE 32803
6a. POINT OF CONTACT NAME AND TITLE Lance Bennet, P.E. – Principal-In-Charge			a. TYPE Limited Liability Corporation	
6b. TELEPHONE NUMBER 407-487-2594			b. SMALL BUSINESS STATUS N/A	
6c. EMAIL ADDRESS lbennett@poulosandbennett.com			7. NAME OF FIRM (If Block 2a is a Branch Office) N/A	
8a. FORMER FIRM NAME(S) (If any)			8b. YEAR ESTABLISHED	8c. UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER
PoulosBrown, LLC			2009	944868202 (DUNS)

9. EMPLOYEES BY DISCIPLINE				10. PROFILE OF FIRM'S EXPERIENCE AND ANNUAL AVERAGE REVENUE FOR LAST 5 YEARS		
a. Function Code	b. Discipline	c. Number of Employees		a. Profile Code	b. Experience	c. Revenue Index Number (see below)
		(1) FIRM	(2) BRANCH			
02	Administration	17		C05	Childcare/Development Facilities	1
08	CADD Technician	9		C06	Churches; Chapels	1
12	Civil Engineer	30		C10	Commercial Building; Shopping Centers	3
16	Construction Manager	9		C15	Construction Management	5
47	Planner: Urban/Regional	1		E02	Educational Facilities; Classrooms	1
29	Geographic Information System Specialist	1		E12	Environmental Remediation	1
38	Land Survey	7		G04	Geographic Information; Development Analysis	1
				H07	Highways; Streets; Parking Lots	4
				H09	Hospital & Medical Facilities	2
				H10	Hotels; Motels	2
				H11	Housing (Residential, Multi, Apartments)	7
				P05	Planning (Community, Regional, Area Wide, & State)	2
				P12	Power Generation, Transmission	3
				R04	Recreation Facilities (Park, Etc.)	1
				S04	Sewage Collection, Treatment, and Disposal	1
				S10	Surveying; Platting; Mapping; Flood Plain Studies	1
				S13	Stormwater Handling and Facilities	1
				W03	Water Supply; Treatment and Distribution	1
				Z01	Zoning; Land Studies	1
	Other Employees	0				
	Total	74				

11. ANNUAL AVERAGE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUES OF FIRM FOR LAST 3 YEARS (Insert revenue index number shown at right)		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REVENUE INDEX NUMBER			
a. Federal Work	N/A	1. Less than \$100,000	6. \$2 million to less than \$5 million	7. \$5 million to less than \$10 million	8. \$10 million to less than \$25 million
b. Non-Federal Work	8	2. \$100,000 to less than \$250,000	8. \$10 million to less than \$25 million	9. \$25 million to less than \$50 million	10. \$50 million or greater
c. Total Work	8	3. \$250,000 to less than \$500,000	9. \$25 million to less than \$50 million		
		4. \$500,000 to less than \$1 million			
		5. \$1 million to less than \$2 million			

12. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

The foregoing is a statement of facts.

a. SIGNATURE 	b. DATE July, 25 2025
c. NAME AND TITLE Lance Bennett, P.E. – Principal-In-Charge	

WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

19D

**Winslow’s Point Community Development District
Request for Qualifications – District Engineering Services**

Competitive Selection Criteria

	Ability and Adequacy of Professional Personnel	Consultant’s Past Performance	Geographic Location	Willingness to Meet Time and Budget Requirements	Certified Minority Business Enterprise	Recent, Current and Projected Workloads	Volume of Work Previously Awarded to Consultant by District	TOTAL SCORE
<i>weight factor</i>	25	25	20	15	5	5	5	100
NAME OF RESPONDENT								
1 Alliant Engineering, Inc.								
2 Poulos & Bennett, LLC								

Board Member’s Signature

Date

WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

20

RESOLUTION 2025-42

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT DESIGNATING DATES, TIMES AND LOCATIONS FOR REGULAR MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE DISTRICT FOR FISCAL YEAR 2025/2026 AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE

WHEREAS, the Winslow's Point Community Development District ("**District**") is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, the District is required by Section 189.015, *Florida Statutes*, to file quarterly, semi-annually, or annually a schedule (including date, time, and location) of its regular meetings with local governing authorities; and

WHEREAS, further, in accordance with the above-referenced statute, the District shall also publish quarterly, semi-annually, or annually the District's regular meeting schedule in a newspaper of general paid circulation in the county in which the District is located.

WHEREAS, the Board desires to adopt the Fiscal Year 2025/2026 meeting schedule attached as **Exhibit A**.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

1. ADOPTING FISCAL YEAR 2025/2026 ANNUAL MEETING SCHEDULE. The Fiscal Year 2025/2026 annual meeting schedule attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein as **Exhibit A** is hereby approved and shall be published in accordance with the requirements of Florida law and also provided to applicable governing authorities.

2. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 1st day of August, 2025.

ATTEST:

**WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

EXHIBIT "A"

WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT		
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS FISCAL YEAR 2025/2026 MEETING SCHEDULE		
LOCATION <i>TBD</i>		
DATE	POTENTIAL DISCUSSION/FOCUS	TIME
October __, 2025	Regular Meeting	__:__ AM/PM
November __, 2025	Regular Meeting	__:__ AM/PM
December __, 2025	Regular Meeting	__:__ AM/PM
January __, 2026	Regular Meeting	__:__ AM/PM
February __, 2026	Regular Meeting	__:__ AM/PM
March __, 2026	Regular Meeting	__:__ AM/PM
April __, 2026	Regular Meeting	__:__ AM/PM
May __, 2026	Regular Meeting	__:__ AM/PM
June __, 2026	Regular Meeting	__:__ AM/PM
July __, 2026	Regular Meeting	__:__ AM/PM
August __, 2026	Regular Meeting	__:__ AM/PM
September __, 2026	Regular Meeting	__:__ AM/PM

WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

21

RESOLUTION 2025-22

A RESOLUTION BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT DESIGNATING THE LOCATION OF THE LOCAL DISTRICT RECORDS OFFICE AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Winslow's Point Community Development District ("District") is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated within Polk County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, the District is statutorily required to designate a local district records office location for the purposes of affording citizens the ability to access the District's records, promoting the disclosure of matters undertaken by the District, and ensuring that the public is informed of the activities of the District in accordance with Chapter 119 and Section 190.006(7), *Florida Statutes*.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. The District's local records office shall be located at:

LOCATION: _____

SECTION 2. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 1st day of August, 2025.

ATTEST:

**WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

22

**WINSLOW'S POINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
Performance Measures/Standards & Annual Reporting Form
October 1, 2025 – September 30, 2026**

1. COMMUNITY COMMUNICATION AND ENGAGEMENT

Goal 1.1 Public Meetings Compliance

Objective: Hold at least two (2) regular Board of Supervisor meetings per year to conduct CDD related business and discuss community needs.

Measurement: Number of public board meetings held annually as evidenced by meeting minutes and legal advertisements.

Standard: A minimum of two (2) regular board meetings was held during the fiscal year.

Achieved: Yes No

Goal 1.2 Notice of Meetings Compliance

Objective: Provide public notice of each meeting at least seven days in advance, as specified in Section 190.007(1), using at least two communication methods.

Measurement: Timeliness and method of meeting notices as evidenced by posting to CDD website, publishing in local newspaper and via electronic communication.

Standard: 100% of meetings were advertised with 7 days' notice per statute on at least two mediums (i.e., newspaper, CDD website, electronic communications).

Achieved: Yes No

Goal 1.3 Access to Records Compliance

Objective: Ensure that meeting minutes and other public records are readily available and easily accessible to the public by completing monthly CDD website checks.

Measurement: Monthly website reviews will be completed to ensure meeting minutes and other public records are up to date as evidenced by District Management's records.

Standard: 100% of monthly website checks were completed by District Management.

Achieved: Yes No

2. **INFRASTRUCTURE AND FACILITIES MAINTENANCE**

Goal 2.1 District Infrastructure and Facilities Inspections

Objective: District Engineer will conduct an annual inspection of the District's infrastructure and related systems.

Measurement: A minimum of one (1) inspection completed per year as evidenced by district engineer's report related to district's infrastructure and related systems.

Standard: Minimum of one (1) inspection was completed in the Fiscal Year by the district's engineer.

Achieved: Yes No

3. **FINANCIAL TRANSPARENCY AND ACCOUNTABILITY**

Goal 3.1 Annual Budget Preparation

Objective: Prepare and approve the annual proposed budget by June 15 and final budget was adopted by September 30 each year.

Measurement: Proposed budget was approved by the Board before June 15 and final budget was adopted by September 30 as evidenced by meeting minutes and budget documents listed on CDD website and/or within district records.

Standard: 100% of budget approval and adoption were completed by the statutory deadlines and posted to the CDD website.

Achieved: Yes No

Goal 3.2 Financial Reports

Objective: Publish to the CDD website the most recent versions of the following documents: annual audit, current fiscal year budget with any amendments, and most recent financials within the latest agenda package.

Measurement: Annual audit, previous years' budgets, and financials are accessible to the public as evidenced by corresponding documents on the CDD website.

Standard: CDD website contains 100% of the following information: most recent annual audit, most recently adopted/amended fiscal year budget, and most recent agenda package with updated financials.

Achieved: Yes No

Goal 3.3 Annual Financial Audit

Objective: Conduct an annual independent financial audit per statutory requirements and publish the results to the CDD website for public inspection and transmit said results to the State of Florida.

Measurement: Timeliness of audit completion and publication as evidenced by meeting minutes showing board approval and annual audit is available on the CDD website and transmitted to the State of Florida.

Standard: Audit was completed by an independent auditing firm per statutory requirements and results were posted to the CDD website and transmitted to the State of Florida.

Achieved: Yes No

District Manager

Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Print Name

Print Name

Date

Date

WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

UNAUDITED
FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS

**WINSLOWS POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
UNAUDITED
JUNE 30, 2025**

**WINSLOWS POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
BALANCE SHEET
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2025**

	General Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
ASSETS			
Cash	\$ 15,629	\$ -	\$ 15,629
Undeposited funds	2,000	-	2,000
Due from Landowner	2,614	-	2,614
Due from general fund	-	2,000	2,000
Total assets	<u>20,243</u>	<u>2,000</u>	<u>22,243</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES			
Liabilities:			
Accounts payable	\$ 5,795	\$ 2,000	\$ 7,795
Due to Landowner	-	2,000	2,000
Due to debt service fund	2,000	-	2,000
Landowner advance	6,000	-	6,000
Landowner advance- Legal adv.	6,454	-	6,454
Total liabilities	<u>20,249</u>	<u>4,000</u>	<u>24,249</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred receipts	<u>2,614</u>	-	<u>2,614</u>
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>2,614</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,614</u>
Fund balances:			
Restricted for:			
Unassigned	<u>(2,620)</u>	-	<u>(2,620)</u>
Total fund balances	<u>(2,620)</u>	<u>(2,000)</u>	<u>(4,620)</u>
Total liabilities and fund balances	<u>\$ 20,243</u>	<u>\$ 2,000</u>	<u>\$ 22,243</u>

**WINSLOWS POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2025**

	<u>Current Month</u>	<u>Year to Date</u>	<u>Budget</u>	<u>% of Budget</u>
REVENUES				
Landowner contribution	\$ 3,181	\$ 8,863	\$ 64,974	14%
Total revenues	<u>3,181</u>	<u>8,863</u>	<u>64,974</u>	14%
EXPENDITURES				
Professional & administrative				
Management/accounting/recording	2,000	8,000	20,000	40%
Legal	-	1,642	25,000	7%
Engineering	-	-	2,000	0%
Dissemination agent*	-	-	500	0%
Telephone	17	67	117	57%
Postage	-	-	500	0%
Printing & binding	42	167	292	57%
Legal advertising	-	1,046	7,500	14%
Annual special district fee	-	-	175	0%
Insurance	-	-	5,500	0%
Contingencies/bank charges	561	561	1,500	37%
Website hosting & maintenance	-	-	1,680	0%
Website ADA compliance	-	-	210	0%
Total expenditures	<u>2,620</u>	<u>11,483</u>	<u>64,974</u>	18%
Excess/(deficiency) of revenues over/(under) expenditures	561	(2,620)	-	
Fund balances - beginning	(3,181)	-	-	
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ (2,620)</u>	<u>\$ (2,620)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	

*These items will be realized when bonds are issued

**WINSLOWS POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
DEBT SERVICE FUND
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2025**

	<u>Current Month</u>	<u>Year To Date</u>
REVENUES	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Total revenues	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
 EXPENDITURES		
Cost of issuance	<u>2,000</u>	<u>2,000</u>
Total expenditures	<u>2,000</u>	<u>2,000</u>
 Excess/(deficiency) of revenues over/(under) expenditures	 (2,000)	 (2,000)
Fund balances - beginning	-	-
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ (2,000)</u>	<u>\$ (2,000)</u>

WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

MINUTES A

DRAFT

**MINUTES OF MEETING
WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

A Landowners' Meeting of Winslow's Point Community Development District was held on March 6, 2025 at 11:00 a.m., at the Oakland Neighborhood Center, 915 Ave. E, Haines City, Florida 33844.

Present:

Cindy Cerbone	District Manager
Jamie Sanchez	Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC
Chris Conti	Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC
Jere Earlywine	District Counsel
Marc Stehli (via telephone)	District Engineer
Cynthia Wilhelm (via telephone)	Bond Counsel
Alex Madison	Forestar
Shelley Kaercher	Forestar
Robyn Bronson	Forestar
Roger Van Auker	Forestar
John Nowotny	Forestar
Winslow Stevens	Public
Judith Stevens	Public

FIRST ORDER OF BUSINESS

Call to Order/Roll Call

Ms. Sanchez called the meeting to order at 11:03 a.m.

SECOND ORDER OF BUSINESS

Affidavit/Proof of Publication

The affidavit of publication was included for informational purposes.

THIRD ORDER OF BUSINESS

**Election of Chair to Conduct Landowners'
Meeting**

Ms. Sanchez served as Chair to conduct the Landowners' meeting.

38 Ms. Sanchez is the designated Proxy Holder for the Landowner Forestar USA Real Estate
 39 Group, Inc., owner of 242.24 acres, equating to 243 voting units. Ms. Sanchez is eligible to cast
 40 up to 243 votes per Seat.

41

42 **FOURTH ORDER OF BUSINESS**

Election of Supervisors [All Seats]

43

44 **A. Nominations**

45 Ms. Sanchez nominated the following:

- 46 Seat 1 Chris Tyree
- 47 Seat 2 Shelley Kaercher
- 48 Seat 3 Robyn Bronson
- 49 Seat 4 Roger Van Auker
- 50 Seat 5 John Nowotny

51 No other nominations were made.

52 **B. Casting of Ballots**

53 • **Determine Number of Voting Units Represented**

54 A total of 243 voting units were represented.

55 • **Determine Number of Voting Units Assigned by Proxy**

56 All 243 voting units represented were assigned by proxy to Ms. Sanchez.

57 Ms. Sanchez cast the following votes:

- 58 Seat 1 Chris Tyree 243 votes
- 59 Seat 2 Shelley Kaercher 243 votes
- 60 Seat 3 Robyn Bronson 242 votes
- 61 Seat 4 Roger Van Auker 242 votes
- 62 Seat 5 John Nowotny 242 votes

63 **C. Ballot Tabulation and Results**

64 The ballot tabulation, results and term lengths were as follows:

- 65 Seat 1 Chris Tyree 243 votes 4-year Term
- 66 Seat 2 Shelley Kaercher 243 votes 4-year Term
- 67 Seat 3 Robyn Bronson 242 votes 2-year Term

81
82
83
84
85
86
87

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair

WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

MINUTES B

DRAFT

**WINSLOW'S POINT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

An Organizational Meeting of Winslow's Point Community Development District was held on March 6, 2025, immediately following the adjournment of the Landowners' Meeting, scheduled to commence at 11:00 a.m., at the Oakland Neighborhood Center, 915 Ave. E, Haines City, Florida 33844.

Present:

Shelley Kaercher	Chair
Robyn Bronson	Assistant Secretary
Roger Van Auker	Assistant Secretary
John Nowotny	Assistant Secretary

Also present:

Cindy Cerbone	District Manager
Jamie Sanchez	Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC
Chris Conti	Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC
Jere Earlywine	District Counsel
Marc Stehli (via telephone)	District Engineer
Cynthia Wilhelm (via telephone)	Bond Counsel
Alex Madison	Forestar
Winslow Stevens	Public
Judith Stevens	Public

FIRST ORDER OF BUSINESS

Call to Order/Roll Call

Ms. Sanchez called the meeting to order at 11:07 a.m. Supervisors-Elect Shelley Kaercher, Robyn Bronson, Roger Van Auker, and John Nowotny were present. Supervisor-Elect Chris Tyree was not present.

SECOND ORDER OF BUSINESS

Public Comments

Ms. Judith Stevens, a member of the public, expressed concern about wetland preservation. She wants the trees to be kept. She suggested use of dark sky lighting as it directs lighting downward.

It was noted that dark sky lighting will be researched and that Forestar does not object to it, as long as the utility providers offer it.

40 Mr. Winslow Stevens, a member of the public, expressed concern about preserving the
41 water quality and way of life around the lake. He is concerned about wetland preservation and
42 that a future resident-controlled CDD Board might not focus on preservation. Ms. Cerbone
43 noted that the CDD will have various maintenance providers and the District Engineer who
44 understand the importance of preservation.

45

46 **PART 1: GENERAL DISTRICT ITEMS**

47 **GENERAL DISTRICT ITEMS**

48 **THIRD ORDER OF BUSINESS**

**Administration of Oath of Office to Elected
Board of Supervisors (the following will be
provided in a separate package)**

49

50

51

52 Mr. Conti, a Notary of the State of Florida and duly authorized, administered the Oath of
53 Office to Shelley Kaercher, Robyn Bronson, Roger Van Auker, and John Nowotny. All are familiar
54 with the following:

55 **A. Updates and Reminders: Ethics Training for Special District Supervisors and Form 1**

56 **B. Membership, Obligations and Responsibilities**

57 **C. Guide to the Sunshine Amendment and Code of Ethics for Public Officers and**
58 **Employees**

59 **D. Form 8B: Memorandum of Voting Conflict for County, Municipal and other Local**
60 **Public Officers**

61 Mr. Conti read Form 8B, as follows, as it pertains to the Board Members:

62 "I am a member of the Board of Supervisors of the Winslow's Point Community
63 Development District created under Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, and I am a principal,
64 employee, and/or business associate, or relative, of a landowner in the District. Decisions
65 potentially affecting the landowner may come before the Board from time to time. Pursuant to
66 Sections 112.3143(3)(b) and 190.007(1), Florida Statutes, I understand that I do not have a
67 conflict of interest when voting on such matters, and that I am not prohibited from voting on
68 such matters. That said, I am filing this disclosure of voting conflict in an abundance of caution,
69 and to follow the procedures required by s. 112.3143, Florida Statutes, and for the duration of
70 my term and any subsequent terms."

71 The Board Members will complete and execute Form 8B, which will be held by District
72 Management and attached to meeting minutes, if necessary, should a conflict arise.

73 **FOURTH ORDER OF BUSINESS**

73 **Consideration of Resolution 2025-01,**
74 **Ratifying the Actions of the District**
75 **Manager and District Staff in Noticing the**
76 **Landowners' Meeting; Providing a**
77 **Severability Clause; and Providing an**
78 **Effective Date**

79
80 Ms. Sanchez presented Resolution 2025-01.

81
82 **On MOTION by Ms. Kaercher and seconded by Ms. Bronson, with all in favor,**
83 **Resolution 2025-01, Ratifying the Actions of the District Manager and District**
84 **Staff in Noticing the Landowners' Meeting; Providing a Severability Clause; and**
85 **Providing an Effective Date, was adopted.**

86
87
88 **FIFTH ORDER OF BUSINESS**

88 **Consideration of Resolution 2025-02,**
89 **Canvassing and Certifying the Results of**
90 **the Landowners' Election of Supervisors**
91 **Held Pursuant to Section 190.006(2),**
92 **Florida Statutes, and Providing for an**
93 **Effective Date**

94
95 Ms. Sanchez presented Resolution 2025-02. The Landowners' Election results, which will
96 be inserted into Sections 1 and 2 of the Resolution, were as follows:

97	Seat 1	Chris Tyree	243 votes	4-year Term
98	Seat 2	Shelley Kaercher	243 votes	4-year Term
99	Seat 3	Robyn Bronson	242 votes	2-year Term
100	Seat 4	Roger Van Auker	242 votes	2-year Term
101	Seat 5	John Nowotny	242 votes	2-year Term

102
103 **On MOTION by Ms. Kaercher and seconded by Ms. Bronson, with all in favor,**
104 **Resolution 2025-02, Canvassing and Certifying the Results of the Landowners'**
105 **Election of Supervisors Held Pursuant to Section 190.006(2), Florida Statutes,**
106 **and Providing for an Effective Date, was adopted.**

107
108
109 **SIXTH ORDER OF BUSINESS**

109 **Consideration of Resolution 2025-03,**
110 **Electing Certain Officers of the District, and**
111 **Providing for an Effective Date**

112
113 Ms. Sanchez presented Resolution 2025-03. Ms. Kaercher nominated the following:

114	Chair	Shelley Kaercher
115	Vice Chair	Chris Tyree
116	Secretary	Craig Wrathell
117	Assistant Secretary	Robyn Bronson
118	Assistant Secretary	Roger Van Auker
119	Assistant Secretary	John Nowotny
120	Assistant Secretary	Jamie Sanchez
121	Assistant Secretary	Cindy Cerbone
122	Treasurer	Craig Wrathell
123	Assistant Treasurer	Jeffrey Pinder

124 No other nominations were made.

125

<p>126 On MOTION by Ms. Kaercher and seconded by Ms. Bronson, with all in favor,</p> <p>127 Resolution 2025-03, Electing Certain Officers of the District, as nominated, and</p> <p>128 Providing for an Effective Date, was adopted.</p>
--

129

130

PART 2: CONSENT AGENDA (ORGANIZATIONAL ITEMS, BANKING ITEMS & BUDGETARY ITEMS)

132 ORGANIZATIONAL ITEMS

133 SEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

**Consideration of the Following Consent
Agenda Organizational Items**

134

135

**136 A. Resolution 2025-04, Appointing and Fixing the Compensation of the District Manager
and Methodology Consultant; Providing an Effective Date**

- Agreement for District Management Services: Wrathell, Hunt and Associates,
LLC**

139

**140 B. Resolution 2025-05, Appointing District Counsel for the District, and Authorizing
141 Compensation; and Providing for an Effective Date**

- Fee Agreement: Kutak Rock LLP**

142

**143 C. Resolution 2025-06, Designating a Registered Agent and Registered Office of the
144 District, and Providing for an Effective Date**

**145 D. Resolution 2025-07, Appointing an Interim District Engineer for Winslow's Point
146 Community Development District, Authorizing Its Compensation and Providing for an
147 Effective Date**

- 148 • Interim Engineering Services Agreement: Poulos & Bennett
- 149 E. Authorization of Request for Qualifications (RFQ) for Engineering Services
- 150 F. Board Member Compensation: 190.006 (8), F.S.
- 151 The Board Members declined compensation.
- 152 G. Resolution 2025-08, Designating the Primary Administrative Office and Principal
- 153 Headquarters of the District and Providing an Effective Date
- 154 H. Resolution 2025-09, Setting Forth the Policy of the District Board of Supervisors with
- 155 Regard to the Support and Legal Defense of the Board of Supervisors and District
- 156 Officers, and Providing for an Effective Date
- 157 • Authorization to Obtain General Liability and Public Officers' Insurance
- 158 I. Resolution 2025-10, Providing for the Public's Opportunity to Be Heard; Designating
- 159 Public Comment Periods; Designating a Procedure to Identify Individuals Seeking to Be
- 160 Heard; Addressing Public Decorum; Addressing Exceptions; and Providing for
- 161 Severability and an Effective Date
- 162 J. Resolution 2025-11, Providing for the Appointment of a Records Management Liaison
- 163 Officer; Providing the Duties of the Records Management Liaison Officer; Adopting a
- 164 Records Retention Policy; and Providing for Severability and Effective Date
- 165 K. Resolution 2025-12, Granting the Chair and Vice Chair the Authority to Execute Real
- 166 and Personal Property Conveyance and Dedication Documents, Plats and Other
- 167 Documents Related to the Development of the District's Improvements; Approving
- 168 the Scope and Terms of Such Authorization; Providing a Severability Clause; and
- 169 Providing an Effective Date
- 170 L. Resolution 2025-13, Ratifying, Confirming and Approving the Recording of the Notice
- 171 of Establishment for the District; and Providing for an Effective Date
- 172 M. Authorization of Request for Proposals (RFP) for Annual Audit Services
- 173 • Designation of Board of Supervisors as Audit Committee
- 174 N. Strange Zone, Inc., Quotation #M25-007 for District Website Design, Maintenance and
- 175 Domain Web-Site Design Agreement
- 176 O. ADA Site Compliance Proposal for Website Compliance Shield, Accessibility Policy and
- 177 One (1) Annual Technological Audit
- 178 P. Resolution 2025-14, Approving the Florida Statewide Mutual Aid Agreement;
- 179 Providing for Severability; and Providing for an Effective Date

180 Q. Goals and Objectives Reporting [HB7013 - Special Districts Performance Measures and
181 Standards Reporting]

182 R. E-Verify Memorandum with MOU

183

184 **BANKING ITEMS**

185 **EIGHTH ORDER OF BUSINESS** Consideration of the following Consent
186 Agenda Banking Items

187

188 A. Resolution 2025-15, Directing the District Manager to Establish a Local Bank Account
189 and Appoint Signors on the Account; and Providing an Effective Date

190 B. Resolution 2025-16, Authorizing the District Manager or Treasurer to Execute the
191 Public Depositor Report; Authorizing the Execution of Any Other Financial Reports as
192 Required by Law; Providing for an Effective Date

193

194 **BUDGETARY ITEMS**

195 **NINTH ORDER OF BUSINESS** Consideration of the following Consent
196 Agenda Budgetary Items

197

198 A. Fiscal Year 2024/2025 Budget Funding Agreement

199 B. Fiscal Year 2025/2026 Budget Funding Agreement

200 C. Resolution 2025-17, Adopting the Alternative Investment Guidelines for Investing
201 Public Funds in Excess of Amounts Needed to Meet Current Operating Expenses, in
202 Accordance with Section 218.415(17), Florida Statutes

203 D. Resolution 2025-18, Authorizing the Disbursement of Funds for Payment of Certain
204 Continuing Expenses Without Prior Approval of the Board of Supervisors; Authorizing
205 the Disbursement of Funds for Payment of Certain Non-Continuing Expenses Without
206 Prior Approval of the Board of Supervisors; Providing for a Monetary Threshold; and
207 Providing for an Effective Date

208 E. Resolution 2025-19, Adopting a Policy for Reimbursement of District Travel Expenses;
209 and Providing for Severability and an Effective Date

210 F. Resolution 2025-20, Adopting Prompt Payment Policies and Procedures Pursuant to
211 Chapter 218, Florida Statutes; Providing a Severability Clause; and Providing an
212 Effective Date

213 G. Resolution 2025-21, Adopting an Internal Controls Policy Consistent with Section
214 218.33, Florida Statutes; Providing an Effective Date

215 On MOTION by Ms. Kaercher and seconded by Mr. Van Auker, with all in favor,
216 the Consent Agenda Items listed in the Seventh, Eighth and Ninth Orders of
217 Business, were approved and/or ratified and/or accepted.

218
219

220 **PART 3: NON-CONSENT AGENDA (ORGANIZATIONAL ITEMS, BANKING ITEMS & BUDGETARY**
221 **ITEMS)**

222 **ORGANIZATIONAL ITEMS**

223 **TENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS** Consideration of the Following Non-
224 Consent Agenda Organizational Items

225

226 A. Resolution 2025-22, Designating the Location of the Local District Records Office and
227 Providing an Effective Date

228 This item was deferred.

229 B. Resolution 2025-23, to Designate Date, Time and Place of Public Hearing and
230 Authorization to Publish Notice of Such Hearing for the Purpose of Adopting Rules of
231 Procedure; and Providing an Effective Date

232 I. Rules of Procedure

233 II. Notices of Rule Development and Rulemaking

234 Ms. Sanchez presented Resolution 2025-23 and the accompanying Exhibits.

235

236 On MOTION by Ms. Kaercher and seconded by Ms. Bronson, with all in favor,
237 Resolution 2025-23, to Designate May 13, 2025 at 11:00 a.m., at the Oakland
238 Neighborhood Center, 915 Ave. E, Haines City, Florida 33844, as the Date, Time
239 and Place of Public Hearing and Authorization to Publish Notice of Such
240 Hearing for the Purpose of Adopting Rules of Procedure; and Providing an
241 Effective Date, was adopted.

242
243

244 C. Resolution 2025-24, Designating Dates, Times and Locations for Regular Meetings of
245 the Board of Supervisors of the District for Fiscal Year 2024/2025 and Providing for an
246 Effective Date

247 This item was deferred.

248

249 **BANKING ITEMS**

250 ELEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Consideration of the Following Non-Consent Agenda Banking Item

251
252
253
254

- A. Resolution 2025-25, Designating a Public Depository for Funds of the District and Providing an Effective Date

On MOTION by Ms. Kaercher and seconded by Ms. Bronson, with all in favor, Resolution 2025-25, Designating Truist Bank as a Public Depository for Funds of the District and Providing an Effective Date, was adopted.

258
259
260

BUDGETARY ITEMS

261 TWELFTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Consideration of the following Non-Consent Agenda Budgetary Items:

262
263
264
265
266

- A. Resolution 2025-26, Approving a Proposed Budget for Fiscal Year 2024/2025 and Setting a Public Hearing Thereon Pursuant to Florida Law; Addressing Severability; and Providing for an Effective Date

267 Ms. Sanchez presented Resolution 2025-26 and the proposed Fiscal Year 2025 budget.

268

On MOTION by Ms. Kaercher and seconded by Ms. Bronson, with all in favor, Resolution 2025-26, Approving a Proposed Budget for Fiscal Year 2024/2025 and Setting a Public Hearing Thereon Pursuant to Florida Law on May 13, 2025 at 11:00 a.m., at the Oakland Neighborhood Center, 915 Ave. E, Haines City, Florida 33844; Addressing Severability; and Providing for an Effective Date, was adopted.

275
276
277
278
279

- B. Resolution 2025-27, Approving a Proposed Budget for Fiscal Year 2025/2026 and Setting a Public Hearing Thereon Pursuant to Florida Law; Addressing Severability; and Providing for an Effective Date

280 Ms. Sanchez presented Resolution 2025-27 and the proposed Fiscal Year 2026 budget.

281

On MOTION by Ms. Kaercher and seconded by Ms. Bronson, with all in favor, Resolution 2025-27, Approving a Proposed Budget for Fiscal Year 2025/2026 and Setting a Public Hearing Thereon Pursuant to Florida Law on May 13, 2025 at 11:00 a.m., at the Oakland Neighborhood Center, 915 Ave. E, Haines City, Florida 33844; Addressing Severability; and Providing for an Effective Date, was adopted.

288
289

290 C. Resolution 2025-28, Authorizing an Individual Designated by the Board of Supervisors
 291 to Act as the District's Purchasing Agent for the Purpose of Procuring, Accepting, and
 292 Maintaining Any and All Construction Materials Necessary for the Construction,
 293 Installation, Maintenance or Completion of the District's Infrastructure Improvements
 294 as Provided in the District's Adopted Improvement Plan; Providing for the Approval of
 295 a Work Authorization; Providing for Procedural Requirements for the Purchase of
 296 Materials; Approving the Form of a Purchase Requisition Request; Approving the Form
 297 of a Purchase Order; Approving the Form of a Certificate of Entitlement; Authorizing
 298 the Purchase of Insurance; Providing a Severability Clause; and Providing an Effective
 299 Date

300 Mr. Earlywine stated this item will not be addressed as it is not necessary.

301

302 **PART 4: BOND FINANCING & PROJECT RELATED MATTERS**

303 **FINANCING RELATED MATTERS**

304 **THIRTEENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS** Consideration of the following Bond
 305 Financing Related Items:
 306

307 **A. Bond Financing Team Funding Agreement**

308 Mr. Earlywine presented the Bond Financing Team Funding Agreement.

309

310 **On MOTION by Ms. Kaercher and seconded by Ms. Bronson, with all in favor,**
 311 **the Bond Financing Team Funding Agreement, in substantial form, was**
 312 **approved.**

313

314

315 **B. Engagement of Bond Financing Professionals**

316 Ms. Sanchez and Mr. Earlywine presented the following:

317 **I. Underwriter/Investment Banker: FMSbonds, Inc**

318 **II. Bond Counsel: Nabors Giblin & Nickerson P.A.**

319 **III. Trustee, Paying Agent and Registrar: US Bank Trust Company, N.A.**

320 **On MOTION by Ms. Kaercher and seconded by Ms. Bronson, with all in favor,**
 321 **the FMSbonds, Inc, Agreement for Underwriter Services and Rule G-17**
 322 **Disclosure Letter; Nabors Giblin & Nickerson P.A. Engagement Letter for Bond**
 323 **Counsel Services; and US Bank Trust Company, N.A., Engagement Letter to**
 324 **serve as Trustee, Paying Agent and Registrar, was approved.**

325

326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334

C. Resolution 2025-29, Designating a Date, Time, and Location of a Public Hearing Regarding the District's Intent to Use the Uniform Method for the Levy, Collection, and Enforcement of Non-Ad Valorem Special Assessments as Authorized by Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes; Authorizing the Publication of the Notice of Such Hearing; and Providing an Effective Date

Ms. Sanchez presented Resolution 2025-29. This Resolution enables placement of the assessments on the tax bill utilizing the services of the Property Appraiser and Tax Collector.

On MOTION by Ms. Kaercher and seconded by Ms. Bronson, with all in favor, Resolution 2025-29, Designating a Date, Time, and Location of May 13, 2025 at 11:00 a.m., at the Oakland Neighborhood Center, 915 Ave. E, Haines City, Florida 33844 for a Public Hearing Regarding the District's Intent to Use the Uniform Method for the Levy, Collection, and Enforcement of Non-Ad Valorem Special Assessments as Authorized by Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes; Authorizing the Publication of the Notice of Such Hearing; and Providing an Effective Date, was adopted.

343
344
345

D. Presentation of Master Engineer's Report

346 Mr. Stehli presented the Master Engineer's Report dated March 2025 and noted the
347 following:

- 348 ➤ The District consists of approximately 242.24 acres.
- 349 ➤ The Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) anticipates 533 units of various product types and
350 sizes.
- 351 ➤ The CIP infrastructure includes roadway improvements; stormwater management
352 system; water, wastewater and reclaim utilities; perimeter and right-of-way hardscape,
353 landscape, and Irrigation; streetlights/undergrounding of electrical utility lines; recreational
354 amenities; environmental conservation; off-site improvements and professional services.
- 355 ➤ The CIP Cost Estimate is \$26,206,675.98.
- 356 ➤ The estimated cost to the CIP as set forth herein is reasonable based on prices currently
357 being experienced in Polk County, Florida, and is not greater than the lesser of the actual cost
358 of construction or the fair market value of such infrastructure.

359 Mr. Earlywine stated that the Report includes all the findings necessary to levy
360 assessments, including that there is a benefit to the properties within the District from the CIP
361 and that the project is feasible and able to be constructed.

362

On MOTION by Ms. Kaercher and seconded by Mr. Van Auker, with all in favor, the Master Engineer's Report dated March 2025, in substantial form and for the purposes of bond validation and for the assessment notices, was approved.

363

364

365

366

367

368

E. Presentation of Master Special Assessment Methodology Report

369 Ms. Sanchez presented the Master Special Assessment Methodology Report dated
370 March 6, 2025 and noted that the version in the agenda package is not the most up to date
371 version, as there were some updates. Some wording related to the Amenity Center was
372 changed and that will be removed because the Amenity will be private. Mr. Earlywine stated
373 that he will change the language as necessary. The amenities will either be privately owned
374 and, if so, will be subject to assessments, or they will be owned by the CDD.

375 There was no other discussion of the Methodology Report.

On MOTION by Mr. Van Auker and seconded by Ms. Kaercher, with all in favor, the Master Special Assessment Methodology Report, in substantial form and for the purposes of bond validation and for the assessment notices, was approved.

376

377

378

379

380

381

382

F. Resolution 2025-30, Declaring Special Assessments; Designating the Nature and Location of the Proposed Improvements; Declaring the Total Estimated Cost of the Improvements, the Portion to Be Paid by Assessments, and the Manner and Timing in Which the Assessments are to Be Paid; Designating the Lands Upon Which the Assessments Shall Be Levied; Providing For An Assessment Plat and a Preliminary Assessment Roll; Addressing the Setting of Public Hearings; Providing for Publication of this Resolution; and Addressing Conflicts, Severability and an Effective Date

383

384

385

386

387

388

389

Ms. Sanchez presented Resolution 2025-30 and read the title.

390

On MOTION by Ms. Kaercher and seconded by Mr. Van Auker, with all in favor, Resolution 2025-30, Declaring Special Assessments; Designating the Nature and Location of the Proposed Improvements; Declaring the Total Estimated Cost of the Improvements, the Portion to Be Paid by Assessments, and the Manner

391

392

393

394

395
396
397
398
399
400
401

and Timing in Which the Assessments are to Be Paid; Designating the Lands Upon Which the Assessments Shall Be Levied; Providing For An Assessment Plat and a Preliminary Assessment Roll; Addressing the Setting of Public Hearings on May 13, 2025 at 11:00 a.m., at the Oakland Neighborhood Center, 915 Ave. E, Haines City, Florida 33844; Providing for Publication of this Resolution; and Addressing Conflicts, Severability and an Effective Date, was adopted.

402
403

404

G. Resolution 2025-31, Authorizing the Issuance of Not to Exceed \$36,185,000 Winslow's Point Community Development District Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds, in One or More Series; Approving the Form of a Master Trust Indenture; Appointing a Trustee, Registrar and Paying Agent; Approving a Capital Improvement Program; Authorizing the Commencement of Validation Proceedings Relating to the Bonds; and Providing an Effective Date

410

Ms. Wilhelm presented Resolution 2025-31, known as the Bond Validation Resolution,

411

which accomplishes the following:

412

➤ Approves the form of the Master Trust Indenture.

413

➤ Appoints U.S. Bank Trust Company, NA as the Trustee, Registrar and Paying Agent.

414

➤ Approves the CIP set forth in the Engineer's Report.

415

➤ Authorizes District Counsel to file the bond validation petition.

416

417

On MOTION by Ms. Kaercher and seconded by Mr. Van Auker, with all in favor, Resolution 2025-31, Authorizing the Issuance of Not to Exceed \$36,185,000 Winslow's Point Community Development District Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds, in One or More Series; Approving the Form of a Master Trust Indenture; Appointing a Trustee, Registrar and Paying Agent; Approving a Capital Improvement Program; Authorizing the Commencement of Validation Proceedings Relating to the Bonds; and Providing an Effective Date, was adopted.

425

426

PROJECT RELATED ITEMS

FOURTEENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Consideration of the following Project Related Items:

430

A. Temporary Construction Easement

432

Mr. Earlywine presented the Temporary Construction Easement. This terminates upon

433

platting.

434

435

436

437

On MOTION by Ms. Kaercher and seconded by Mr. Van Auker, with all in favor, the Temporary Construction Easement, in substantial form, was approved.

438

B. Acquisition Agreement

439

Mr. Earlywine presented the Acquisition Agreement, which is standard in form.

440

441

442

On MOTION by Ms. Kaercher and seconded by Mr. Van Auker, with all in favor, the Acquisition Agreement, in substantial form, was approved.

443

444

FIFTEENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Staff Reports

446

447

A. District Counsel: Kutak Rock LLP

448

Mr. Earlywine stated that he will attempt to file for bond validation next week, which could potentially enable bond issuance as early as August.

449

450

B. District Engineer (Interim): Poulos & Bennett

451

There was no report.

452

C. District Manager: Wrathell, Hunt and Associates, LLC

453

The next meeting will be held on May 13, 2025 at 11:00 a.m.

454

It was determined that all funding requests should be transmitted to Ms. Kaercher.

455

SIXTEENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Board Members' Comments/Requests

457

458

There were no Board Members' comments or requests.

459

SEVENTEENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Public Comments

461

462

No members of the public spoke.

463

EIGHTEENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Adjournment

465

466

467

On MOTION by Ms. Kaercher and seconded by Mr. Van Auker, with all in favor, the meeting adjourned at 11:43 a.m.

468
469
470
471
472
473

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chair/Vice Chair